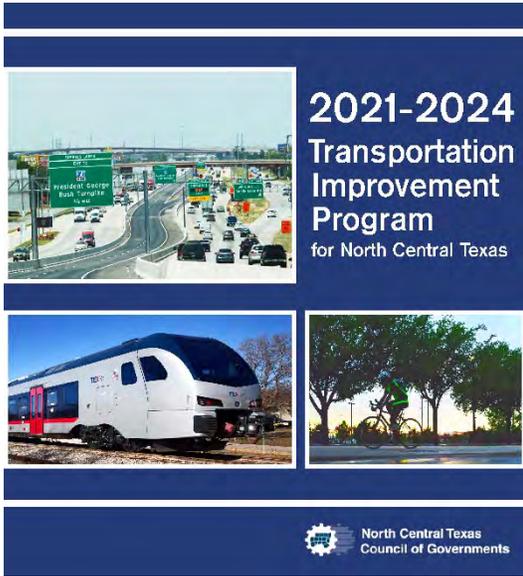


Appendix I

Modifications to the 2021-2024 TIP Listings

This appendix will contain modifications (both revisions and administrative amendments) to the 2021-2024 TIP. All modifications included in this section will have been reviewed and found to be consistent with the financial constraint of the TIP, the Transportation Conformity Determination, and the Metropolitan Transportation Plan. The TIP modifications will be added in chronological order.



T h i s p a g e i s i n t e n t i o n a l l y b l a n k

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0002	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.1	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001, BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-83
Limits From:	ON WACO ST/WEST COLUMBIA ST FROM US 180					
Limits To:	FM 51/FM 171					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51/W COLUMBIA WITH NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	1,892,536 OF REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT-3 TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; 100% OF LOCAL MATCH FUNDS TO BE REPAID BY THE CITY WITH 2.4% INTEREST; RELATED TO TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121, TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139, AND TIP 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$1,061,160	\$48,840	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,110,000
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$212,232	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$2,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,650,000
2023	ROW	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$530,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$6,672,880	\$307,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,980,000
2024	CON	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,150,304	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,384,040	\$355,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,740,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
2/10/2021 _____ Date	2/9/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0003	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP); CHANGE SCOPE TO COLLIN CREEK DEVELOPMENT CIRCULATOR ELECTRIC BUSES AND CHARGING STATIONS FOR ENHANCED TRANSIT SERVICE; CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY TO DART						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11980.3	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DCTA	TR3-002
Limits From:	VARIOUS LOCATIONS WITHIN THE DCTA SERVICE AREA					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE OF TRANSIT VEHICLES (BUSES) TO EXPAND SERVICE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	TRANS	0000-18-121	5 - CMAQ	\$1,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,610,000
2015	TRANS	0000-18-121	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$322,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,610,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11980.3	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DART	TR3-002
Limits From:	COLLIN CREEK DEVELOPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COLLIN CREEK DEVELOPMENT CIRCULATOR ELECTRIC BUSES AND CHARGING STATIONS FOR ENHANCED TRANSIT SERVICE					
Comments:	322,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3- TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	TRANS	0000-18-121	5 - CMAQ	\$1,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,610,000
2015	TRANS	0000-18-121	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$322,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,610,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0004	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DECREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2010, ROW FUNDING IN FY2010, UTILITY FUNDING IN FY2013; AND CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2013
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11887	VA	DALLAS	WILMER	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-33, NRSA1-DAL-33
Limits From:	ON PLEASANT RUN RD; EAST OF SUNRISE RD					
Limits To:	WEST OF IH 45					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6) WITH GRADE SEPARATION AND CONNECTORS AT MILLERS FERRY AND UPRR IN CITY OF WILMER					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$647,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$647,200
2010	ENG	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$161,800	\$0	\$0	\$161,800
2010	ROW	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$444,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$444,000
2010	ROW	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$111,000	\$0	\$0	\$111,000
2013	UTIL	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$1,204,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,204,000
2013	UTIL	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$301,000	\$0	\$0	\$301,000
2013	CON	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$4,274,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,274,776
2013	CON	0918-45-844	7 - STP-MM	\$3,019,266	\$0	\$0	\$294,921	\$0	\$3,314,187
2013	CON	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$1,528,589	\$0	\$0	\$1,528,589
Total				\$9,589,242	\$0	\$2,102,389	\$294,921	\$0	\$11,986,552

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11887	VA	DALLAS	WILMER	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-33, NRSA1-DAL-33, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON PLEASANT RUN RD; EAST OF SUNRISE RD					
Limits To:	WEST OF IH 45					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6) WITH GRADE SEPARATION AND CONNECTORS AT MILLERS FERRY AND UPRR IN CITY OF WILMER					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$635,147	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$635,147
2010	ENG	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$158,787	\$0	\$0	\$158,787
2010	ROW	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$137,145	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,145
2010	ROW	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$34,286	\$0	\$0	\$34,286
2013	UTIL	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$1,043,524	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,043,524
2013	UTIL	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$260,881	\$0	\$0	\$260,881
2013	CON	0918-45-844	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$1,777,098	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,777,098
2013	CON	0918-45-844	7 - STP-MM	\$4,355,123	\$0	\$0	\$728,669	\$0	\$5,083,792
2013	CON	0918-45-844	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$804,412	\$0	\$0	\$804,412
Total				\$7,948,037	\$0	\$1,258,366	\$728,669	\$0	\$9,935,072

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0005	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ROW AND UTILITIES PHASES TO FY2020; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14081	VA	TARRANT	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-80
Limits From:	ON GREAT SOUTHWEST PARKWAY FROM EASTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Limits To:	WESTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN ROADWAY FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,300	\$330,300
2021	ROW	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2022	UTIL	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	2374-05-092	5 - CMAQ	\$375,200	\$93,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$469,000
2023	CON	2374-05-092	7 - STBG	\$1,751,200	\$437,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,189,000
Total				\$2,126,400	\$531,600	\$0	\$0	\$530,300	\$3,188,300

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14081	VA	TARRANT	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-80
Limits From:	ON GREAT SOUTHWEST PARKWAY FROM EASTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Limits To:	WESTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN ROADWAY FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE; CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,300	\$330,300
2020	ROW	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2020	UTIL	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2021	CON	2374-05-092	5 - CMAQ	\$375,200	\$93,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$469,000
2021	CON	2374-05-092	7 - STBG	\$1,751,200	\$437,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,189,000
Total				\$2,126,400	\$531,600	\$0	\$0	\$530,300	\$3,188,300

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl E. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0006	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO CONVERSION OF 3 LN ONE-WAY RDWYS TO TWO-WAY RDWYS; INTERSECTION, SIGNAL, SIGNAGE, PEDESTRIAN, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING, AND ASSOCIATED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TROLLEY RELOCATION						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14046	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR3-007, BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, MO3-001
Limits From:	UPTOWN MCKINNEY/COLE COUPLET: ON ALLEN ST FROM CARLISLE ST TO MCKINNEY AVE; ON CARLISLE ST FROM COLE AVE TO ALLEN ST;					
Limits To:	ON COLE AVE FROM HARVARD AVE TO CARLISLE ST; ON MCKINNEY AVE FROM HARVARD AVE TO ALLEN ST					
Project Scope:	ON ALLEN/CARLISLE: CONVERSION OF 4 LN ONE-WAY RDWY TO 4 LN TWO-WAY RDWY; ON COLE: CONVERSION OF 4 LN ONE-WAY RDWY TO TWO-WAY RDWY; ON MCKINNEY: CONVERSION OF 3 LN ONE-WAY RDWY TO TWO-WAY RDWY; INTERSECTION, SIGNAL, AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,010,000	\$2,010,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	5 - CMAQ	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,675,000	\$0	\$8,375,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	7 - STBG	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,675,000	\$0	\$8,375,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,340,000	\$1,340,000
Total				\$13,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,350,000	\$3,350,000	\$20,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14046	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR3-007, BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, MO3-001
Limits From:	UPTOWN MCKINNEY/COLE COUPLET: ON ALLEN ST FROM CARLISLE ST TO MCKINNEY AVE; ON CARLISLE ST FROM COLE AVE TO ALLEN ST;					
Limits To:	ON COLE AVE FROM HARVARD AVE TO CARLISLE ST; ON MCKINNEY AVE FROM HARVARD AVE TO ALLEN ST					
Project Scope:	CONVERSION OF 3 LN ONE-WAY RDWYS TO TWO-WAY RDWYS; INTERSECTION, SIGNAL, SIGNAGE, PEDESTRIAN, LIGHTING, LANDSCAPING, AND ASSOCIATED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TROLLEY RELOCATION					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS; DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; CMAQ FUNDS FOR INTERSECTION, SIGNAL, AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS ONLY; CONTINGENT ON KEEPING HISTORIC STREET CAR OPERATIONAL AT LEAST ON THE WEEKEND; CONTINGENT UPON \$1M FOR STATE OF THE ART SIGNAL TIMING/PEDESTRIAN TIMING					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,010,000	\$2,010,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	5 - CMAQ	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,675,000	\$0	\$8,375,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	7 - STBG	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,675,000	\$0	\$8,375,000
2022	CON	0918-47-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,340,000	\$1,340,000
Total				\$13,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,350,000	\$3,350,000	\$20,100,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0007	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25084	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	NCTCOG	PI3-004
Limits From:	LAPTOPS, ACCESSORIES, AND TVS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE OF LAPTOPS FOR NCTCOG TRANSPORTATION STAFF, AND TVS AND ACCESSORIES FOR TRANSPORTATION MEETING ROOMS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$37,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$37,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
2/11/2021 Date	_____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0009	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY FY2020 FUNDING TO FY2021; TRANSFER CSJ 0902-00-268 FUNDING TO CSJ 0902-00-269
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11554.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR2-002

Limits From:	PEOPLE MOVER TEST TRACK
---------------------	-------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	INCLUDING ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TECHNOLOGIES AND ALIGNMENT OPTIONS FOR WARRANTED PEOPLE MOVER LOCATIONS IN THE DFW REGION AND CONNECT THOSE LOCATIONS TO EXISTING REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-268	7 - STBG	\$122,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$122,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-268	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$24,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	7 - STBG	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$520,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$104,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$902,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$902,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11554.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR2-002

Limits From:	PEOPLE MOVER TEST TRACK
---------------------	-------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	INCLUDING ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TECHNOLOGIES AND ALIGNMENT OPTIONS FOR WARRANTED PEOPLE MOVER LOCATIONS IN THE DFW REGION AND CONNECT THOSE LOCATIONS TO EXISTING REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	180,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	7 - STBG	\$642,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$642,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$128,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$902,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$902,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0010	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS AS ON LINFIELD RD OVER UPRR RAIL YARD FROM SH 310 TO CARBONDALE ST AND ON CARBONDALE ST FROM LINFIELD RD TO SL 12; REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE ON LINFIELD ROAD OVER THE UPRR RAIL YARD; ADD LANDSCAPING TO THE PROJECT AREA INCLUDING ALONG CARBONDALE STREET; INCREASE FEDERAL FUNDING BY \$500,000; DELAY ROW TO FY2022 AND INCREASE FUNDING
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.1	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002

Limits From:	ON LINFIELD OVER UPRR RAIL YARD
---------------------	---------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE ON LINFIELD ROAD OVER THE UPRR RAIL YARD
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ROW	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2021	ROW	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0918-47-309	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.1	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002

Limits From:	ON LINFIELD RD OVER UPRR RAIL YARD FROM SH 310 TO CARBONDALE ST
---------------------	---

Limits To:	AND ON CARBONDALE ST FROM LINFIELD RD TO SL 12
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE ON LINFIELD ROAD OVER THE UPRR RAIL YARD; ADD LANDSCAPING TO THE PROJECT AREA INCLUDING ALONG CARBONDALE STREET
-----------------------	---

Comments:	700,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT; INCREASE IN CMAQ FUNDING IS A PART OF FUNDING EXCHANGE FOR ON-DEMAND SERVICE IN JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY THE CITY OF DALLAS
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2022	ROW	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0918-47-310	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
2022	CON	0918-47-309	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$50,000	\$8,550,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris
 Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021
 Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0011	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.3	NA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	FP3-003, FP3-013
Limits From:	BOUNDED BY CARBONDALE ST ON THE WEST, LINDALE RD ON THE NORTH,					
Limits To:	TRINITY RIVER ON THE EAST, AND SL 12 ON THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT ON DEMAND TRANSPORTATION SERVICE FOR THE JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD UNTIL THE LINFIELD RD PEDESTRIAN CROSSING IS SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE					
Comments:	JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT; PART OF FUNDING EXCHANGE WITH TIP 25066.1/CSJ 0918-47-309, 0918-47-310 TO IMPLEMENT ON-DEMAND SERVICE WITH NON-FEDERAL FUNDS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DALLAS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="font-size: small;">DocuSigned by:</p> <p><i>Michael Morris</i></p> <p>Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes:</p> <p>No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One</p> <p>No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>N/A</i></p>
<p>2/11/2021</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0012	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2020; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20096	US 380	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.440, RSA1-2.225.445, RSA1-2.225.450, RSA1-2.225.475, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	US 377
---------------------	--------

Limits To:	WEST OF CR 26 (COLLIN COUNTY LINE)
-------------------	------------------------------------

Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANES DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW GRADE SEPARATIONS AT FM 423, FM 720, NAVO RD, TEEL PKWY, AND LEGACY DR, WITH SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0135-10-050	SW PE	\$0	\$6,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,400,000
2018	ROW	0135-10-050	SW ROW	\$23,600,000	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$29,500,000
2021	CON	0135-10-050	2M - METRO CORR	\$41,000,753	\$10,250,188	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,250,941
2021	CON	0135-10-050	5 - CMAQ	\$44,960,000	\$11,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,200,000
2021	CON	0135-10-050	7 - STBG	\$17,821,696	\$4,455,424	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,277,120
Total				\$127,382,449	\$35,295,612	\$0	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$165,628,061

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20096	US 380	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.440, RSA1-2.225.445, RSA1-2.225.450, RSA1-2.225.475, TSMO2-001, BP2-002

Limits From:	US 377
---------------------	--------

Limits To:	WEST OF CR 26 (COLLIN COUNTY LINE)
-------------------	------------------------------------

Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANES DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW GRADE SEPARATIONS AT FM 423, FM 720, NAVO RD, TEEL PKWY, AND LEGACY DR, WITH SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ FOR GRADE SEPARATIONS, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS ONLY
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0135-10-050	SW PE	\$0	\$6,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,400,000
2020	ROW	0135-10-050	SW ROW	\$23,600,000	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$29,500,000
2021	CON	0135-10-050	2M - METRO CORR	\$49,893,938	\$12,473,485	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,367,423
2021	CON	0135-10-050	5 - CMAQ	\$44,960,000	\$11,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,200,000
2021	CON	0135-10-050	7 - STBG	\$17,821,696	\$4,455,424	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,277,120
Total				\$136,275,634	\$37,518,909	\$0	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$176,744,543

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0015	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20058	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	PARKER ROAD					
Limits To:	AT COIT ROAD AND ALMA ROAD					
Project Scope:	ADD DUAL LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$151,424	\$37,856	\$0	\$189,280
2011	ROW	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$89,989	\$22,497	\$0	\$112,486
2020	CON	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$1,146,461	\$286,615	\$0	\$1,433,076
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,387,874	\$346,968	\$0	\$1,734,842

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20058	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	PARKER ROAD					
Limits To:	AT COIT ROAD AND ALMA ROAD					
Project Scope:	ADD DUAL LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$151,424	\$37,856	\$0	\$189,280
2011	ROW	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$89,989	\$22,497	\$0	\$112,486
2021	CON	0918-24-156	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$1,146,461	\$286,615	\$0	\$1,433,076
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,387,874	\$346,968	\$0	\$1,734,842

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

E2527653E8DE475...

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0016	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ROW PHASE TO FY2012; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 AS IT OBLIGATED IN FY2020, THEREBY DELETING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	20059	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001			
Limits From:	ON PARK BOULEVARD; FROM COIT ROAD								
Limits To:	TO JUPITER ROAD								
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS TO INCLUDE SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS, REMOVAL OF ROAD HUMP, MAXIMIZING LEFT LANE LENGTHS, RIGHT TURN LANES AND DUAL LEFT TURN LANES ALONG PARK BLVD AT COIT RD, CUSTER RD, ALMA DR, K AVE AND JUPITER RD								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$179,978	\$44,995	\$0	\$224,973
2013	ROW	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$140,383	\$35,096	\$0	\$175,479
2021	CON	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$2,457,316	\$389,329	\$0	\$2,846,645
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,777,677	\$469,420	\$0	\$3,247,097

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20059	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	ON PARK BOULEVARD; FROM COIT ROAD					
Limits To:	TO JUPITER ROAD					
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS TO INCLUDE SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS, REMOVAL OF ROAD HUMP, MAXIMIZING LEFT LANE LENGTHS, RIGHT TURN LANES AND DUAL LEFT TURN LANES ALONG PARK BLVD AT COIT RD, CUSTER RD, ALMA DR, K AVE AND JUPITER RD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$179,978	\$44,995	\$0	\$224,973
2012	ROW	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$140,383	\$35,096	\$0	\$175,479
2020	CON	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$2,457,316	\$389,329	\$0	\$2,846,645
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,777,677	\$469,420	\$0	\$3,247,097

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

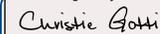
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0018	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2021; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020; INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021 AND CHANGE FUNDING LABEL TO FROM S102 TO SW ROW						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.5	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, IN1-7.6.1
Limits From:	ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BEAR CREEK ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0442-02-162	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2019	ROW	0442-02-162	S102	\$1,530,000	\$170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000
2025	CON	0442-02-162	2M - METRO CORR	\$466,400	\$116,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$583,000
2025	CON	0442-02-162	7 - STBG	\$6,492,236	\$1,623,059	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,115,295
Total				\$8,488,636	\$2,409,659	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,898,295

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.5	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, IN1-7.6.1
Limits From:	ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BEAR CREEK ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10-YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 54119/CSJ 2964-10-005, 54119.1/2964-10-008, 54119.2/2964-10-009, 54119.3/2964-12-001, 54119.4/2964-12-002, 54119.6/0442-03-044, & 55249/0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-02-162	SW PE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0442-02-162	SW ROW	\$2,700,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2022	CON	0442-02-162	2M - METRO CORR	\$10,130,115	\$2,532,529	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,662,644
2022	CON	0442-02-162	7 - STBG	\$466,400	\$116,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$583,000
Total				\$13,296,515	\$3,449,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,745,644

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur
Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0019	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE TO FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55240	IH 20	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-30.80.5, NRSA1-30.80.6, AO1-30.80.5, AO1-30.80.6, FT3-014
Limits From:	WEST OF COCKRELL HILL RD					
Limits To:	HAMPTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-04-085	SBPE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2025	CON	2374-04-085	2M - METRO CORR	\$16,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
Total				\$16,000,000	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55240	IH 20	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-30.80.5, NRSA1-30.80.6, AO1-30.80.5, AO1-30.80.6
Limits From:	WEST OF COCKRELL HILL RD					
Limits To:	HAMPTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-04-085	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	2374-04-085	2M - METRO CORR	\$57,094,861	\$14,273,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,368,576
Total				\$57,094,861	\$16,773,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,868,576

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.
Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0020	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE TO FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020 AND OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55179	IH 30	DALLAS	GARLAND	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	BASS PRO DRIVE IN GARLAND					
Limits To:	DALROCK RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TO ADD SHOULDER					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-238	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-238	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	CON	0009-11-238	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2022	CON	0009-11-238	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$17,884,086	\$4,471,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,355,107
Total				\$29,684,086	\$7,671,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,355,107

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55179	IH 30	DALLAS	GARLAND	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	BASS PRO DRIVE IN GARLAND					
Limits To:	DALROCK RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TO ADD SHOULDER					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; GROUPED CSJ 5000-00-950					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-238	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-238	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$17,884,086	\$4,471,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,355,107
2021	CON	0009-11-238	2M - METRO CORR	\$6,261,726	\$1,565,431	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,827,157
Total				\$35,945,812	\$9,236,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,182,264

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0021	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 6 GP LANES TO 8 GP LANES & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021 USING DESIGN BUILD FUNDS; ADD UTILITY PHASE TO FY2021 USING DESIGN BUILD FUNDS; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020 AND OCTOBER 8, 2020
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13012.2	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.20.1, FT1-7.30.1

Limits From:	IH 635
---------------------	--------

Limits To:	DENTON COUNTY LINE
-------------------	--------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 6 TO 6/8 GP LANES & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS TO 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-03-274	SW PE	\$0	\$35,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000,000
2021	CON	0196-03-274	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$183,724,469	\$45,931,117	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$229,655,586
2021	CON	0196-03-274	2M - METRO CORR	\$112,651,531	\$28,162,883	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,814,414
2021	CON	0196-03-274	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$72,084,034	\$18,021,009	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,105,043
Total				\$368,460,034	\$127,115,009	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$495,575,043

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13012.2	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.20.1, FT1-7.30.1

Limits From:	IH 635
---------------------	--------

Limits To:	DENTON COUNTY LINE
-------------------	--------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 6 GP LANES TO 8 GP LANES & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 2/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES
-----------------------	--

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT
------------------	-------------------------------

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-03-274	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$84,176,000	\$21,044,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,220,000
2021	ENG	0196-03-274	SW PE	\$0	\$29,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,400,000
2021	UTIL	0196-03-274	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$61,503,000	\$15,375,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,878,750
2021	CON	0196-03-274	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$183,724,469	\$45,931,117	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$229,655,586
2021	CON	0196-03-274	2M - METRO CORR	\$162,050,146	\$40,512,536	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$202,562,682
Total				\$491,453,615	\$152,263,403	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$643,717,018

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0022	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE PHASE TO FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.6	IH 35E	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, IN1-7.6.1
Limits From:	REESE DRIVE					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0442-03-044	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-044	SW ROW	\$3,150,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2025	CON	0442-03-044	2M - METRO CORR	\$6,452,403	\$1,613,101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,065,504
2025	CON	0442-03-044	7 - STBG	\$5,320,000	\$1,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,650,000
Total				\$14,922,403	\$4,093,101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,015,504

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.6	IH 35E	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, IN1-7.6.1
Limits From:	REESE DRIVE					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10-YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 54119/CSJ 2964-10-005, 54119.1/2964-10-008, 54119.2/2964-10-009, 54119.3/2964-12-001, 54119.4/2964-12-002, 54119.5/0442-02-162, & 55249/0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-03-044	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-044	SW ROW	\$3,150,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2022	CON	0442-03-044	2M - METRO CORR	\$7,227,931	\$1,806,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,034,914
2022	CON	0442-03-044	7 - STBG	\$5,320,000	\$1,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,650,000
Total				\$15,697,931	\$4,286,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,984,914

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

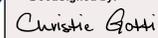
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0023	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13034	IH 35E	ELLIS	RED OAK	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-7.515.1
Limits From:	AT FM 664					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-03-042	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-042	SW ROW	\$5,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2022	CON	0442-03-042	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$23,397,171	\$5,849,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,246,463
Total				\$28,797,171	\$7,949,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,746,463

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13034	IH 35E	ELLIS	RED OAK	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-7.515.1
Limits From:	AT FM 664					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-03-042	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-042	SW ROW	\$5,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2023	CON	0442-03-042	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$33,576,494	\$8,394,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,970,617
Total				\$38,976,494	\$10,494,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,470,617

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

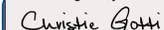
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Christie Gotti

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Mo Bur, P.E.

District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0024	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023; REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT LEFT TURN LANE

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14068	SH 34	KAUFMAN	KAUFMAN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT KINGS CREEK DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0173-04-058	SW PE	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	ROW	0173-04-058	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$100,000
2023	CON	0173-04-058	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
Total				\$1,080,000	\$310,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$1,400,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14068	SH 34	KAUFMAN	KAUFMAN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT KINGS CREEK DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LEFT TURN LANE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0173-04-058	SW PE	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	ROW	0173-04-058	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$100,000
2023	CON	0173-04-058	5 - CMAQ	\$720,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
Total				\$800,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$1,050,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0025	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE PHASE TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55249	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, IN1-27.6.1, NRSA1-27.30.2
Limits From:	AT SL 9					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-02-130	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0092-02-130	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	0092-02-130	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$1,779,149	\$444,787	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,223,936
Total				\$2,229,149	\$644,787	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,873,936

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55249	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-27.30.2
Limits From:	AT SL 9					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10-YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 54119/CSJ 2964-10-005, 54119.1/2964-10-008, 54119.2/2964-10-009, 54119.3/2964-12-001, 54119.4/2964-12-002, 54119.5/0442-02-162, & 54119.6/0442-03-044					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-02-130	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0092-02-130	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0092-02-130	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$2,934,065	\$733,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,667,581
Total				\$3,384,065	\$933,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,317,581

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0026	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021 AND INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55233	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	AIRPORT DRIVE					
Limits To:	4TH STREET					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANE DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-03-046	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0135-03-046	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
2023	CON	0135-03-046	2M - METRO CORR	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$32,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$42,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55233	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	AIRPORT DRIVE					
Limits To:	4TH STREET					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANE DIVIDED					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-03-046	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0135-03-046	SW ROW	\$25,600,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$32,000,000
2023	CON	0135-03-046	2M - METRO CORR	\$32,877,729	\$8,219,432	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,097,161
Total				\$58,477,729	\$13,419,432	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$75,097,161

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0027	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021 AND INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55234	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	4TH STREET					
Limits To:	CR 458					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANES DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-04-033	SW PE	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2021	ROW	0135-04-033	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	CON	0135-04-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,038,400	\$509,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,548,000
Total				\$2,838,400	\$859,600	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$3,798,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55234	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	4TH STREET					
Limits To:	CR 458					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANES DIVIDED					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-04-033	SW PE	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2021	ROW	0135-04-033	SW ROW	\$4,160,000	\$520,000	\$0	\$520,000	\$0	\$5,200,000
2023	CON	0135-04-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$3,617,175	\$904,294	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,521,469
Total				\$7,777,175	\$1,674,294	\$0	\$520,000	\$0	\$9,971,469

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0028	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE ENVIRONMENTAL FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2019; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2019 AND CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION					
Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000
2021	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$550,000	\$2,842,585

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION					
Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,375	\$67,375
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,125	\$499,125
2021	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
2021	CON	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,449	\$127,449
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$693,949	\$2,986,534

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0030	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2025 AND REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6
Limits From:	AT 1171 AND MAIN STREET					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-128	SW PE	\$0	\$2,385,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,617
2025	CON	0196-02-128	2M - METRO CORR	\$35,044,638	\$8,761,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,805,797
Total				\$35,044,638	\$11,146,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,191,414

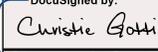
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT 1171 AND MAIN STREET					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; DENTON PRIORITY PROJECT #3					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-128	SW PE	\$0	\$2,385,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,617
2021	ROW	0196-02-128	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2025	CON	0196-02-128	2M - METRO CORR	\$35,044,638	\$8,761,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,805,797
Total				\$44,044,638	\$12,146,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,191,414

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie P. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
2/11/2021 Date	2/10/2021 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0031	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55273	FM 1385	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-326
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 455					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE URBAN UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES); REALIGNMENT OF INTERSECTIONS AT MUSTANG ROAD AND GEE ROAD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1315-01-030	SW PE	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000
2022	ROW	1315-01-030	SW ROW	\$21,600,000	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$27,000,000
Total				\$21,600,000	\$9,200,000	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$33,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0032	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55274	FM 2931	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-327
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 428					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2979-01-011	SW PE	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2022	ROW	2979-01-011	SW ROW	\$11,200,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$11,200,000	\$4,900,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$17,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0033	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY LIMITS AS US 80 FROM EAST OF BELT LINE RD TO LAWSON RD SINCE RTC APPROVAL ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53110	US 80	DALLAS	SUNNYVALE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	BELT LINE RD					
Limits To:	LAWSON RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND 2/4 TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-02-096	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-02-096	SW ROW	\$33,600,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$42,000,000
2025	CON	0095-02-096	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$80,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000,000
Total				\$113,600,000	\$34,200,000	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$152,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53110	US 80	DALLAS	SUNNYVALE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	EAST OF BELT LINE RD					
Limits To:	LAWSON RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND 2/4 TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-02-096	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-02-096	SW ROW	\$33,600,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$42,000,000
2025	CON	0095-02-096	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$80,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000,000
Total				\$113,600,000	\$34,200,000	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$152,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0034	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021; ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55177	SH 114	DENTON	ROANOKE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF US 377					
Limits To:	EAST OF US 377					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 LANE GRADE SEPARATION OVER US 377					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2028	ENG	0353-09-002	SBPE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55177	SH 114	DENTON	ROANOKE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.30.1, TSMO2-001, FT1-12.30.2
Limits From:	WEST OF US 377					
Limits To:	EAST OF US 377					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 LANE GRADE SEPARATION OVER US 377					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0353-09-002	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	0353-09-002	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,887,402	\$5,221,851	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,109,253
2021	CON	0353-09-002	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$20,887,402	\$5,221,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,109,252
Total				\$41,774,804	\$12,943,701	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,718,505

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

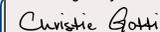
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

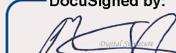
CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0035	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT PROJECT AND REVISE SCOPE TO WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY; BALANCE OF SCOPE TO BE INCLUDED IN TIP 55259/CSJ 0081-13-065; DELAY ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2022; INCREASE ROW FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55242	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.10.1, FT1-5.10.2
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	IH 35W/IH 35E INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 MAIN LANE URBAN FREEWAY AND RECONSTRUCT 2/4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0081-13-050	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2021	ROW	0081-13-050	SW ROW	\$45,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$45,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000,000

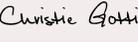
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55242	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.10.1, FT1-5.10.2
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	IH 35W/IH 35E INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; ASSOCIATED WITH TIP 55259/CSJ 0081-13-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-050	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-050	SW ROW	\$63,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000,000
Total				\$63,000,000	\$27,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0036	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55230	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.20.1
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY AND CONSTRUCT 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0081-13-058	SBPE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2045	ROW	0081-13-058	S102	\$27,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$27,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55230	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.20.1
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-058	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-058	SW ROW	\$27,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$27,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

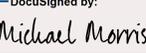
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0037	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55275	BUS 121H	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	NORTH OF IH 35E					
Limits To:	NORTH OF NORTHWOOD MOBILE HOME PARK					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0364-03-101	SW PE	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2022	ROW	0364-03-101	SW ROW	\$10,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$13,000,000
Total				\$10,400,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$13,300,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0038	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD RTR 121-ESA1 FUNDING FOR COST OVERRUNS IN FY2009; REMOVE \$6,960 OF RTR 121-EC2 AND REPLACE WITH RTR 121-ESA2 FOR ROW PHASE IN FY2009						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11721	US 287	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS US 287					
Limits To:	SH 34					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2-LANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY TO 4-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAY WITH GRADE SEPARATED INTERCHANGES AND CONTROL OF ACCESS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ROW	0172-08-054	RTR 121 - EC2	\$0	\$0	\$3,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,700,000
2009	CON	0172-08-050	Congressional Earmark	\$8,013,934	\$1,382,501	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,396,435
2009	CON	0172-08-050	RTR 121 - EC1	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000
Total				\$8,013,934	\$1,382,501	\$27,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,196,435

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11721	US 287	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS US 287					
Limits To:	SH 34					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2-LANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY TO 4-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAY WITH GRADE SEPARATED INTERCHANGES AND CONTROL OF ACCESS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ROW	0172-08-054	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$6,960	\$0	\$0	\$6,960
2009	ROW	0172-08-054	RTR 121 - EC2	\$0	\$0	\$3,693,040	\$0	\$0	\$3,693,040
2009	CON	0172-08-050	Congressional Earmark	\$8,013,934	\$1,382,501	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,396,435
2009	CON	0172-08-050	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$751,580	\$0	\$0	\$751,580
2009	CON	0172-08-050	RTR 121 - EC1	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000
Total				\$8,013,934	\$1,382,501	\$28,551,580	\$0	\$0	\$37,948,015

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District
1.44

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0039	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2023 AND ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002

Limits From:	ON BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$21,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	ON BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY ENNIS AND UNION PACIFIC
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	0172-12-007	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

[Signature]

2/10/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

E2527653E8DE475...

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

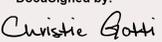
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0040	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21012	LAWSON RD	DALLAS	MESQUITE	DALLAS CO	MO3-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF SCYENE RD					
Limits To:	SCYENE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE ASPHALT TO 2 LANE CONCRETE ROADWAY WITH SHOULDERS TO IMPROVE SAFTEY					
Comments:	\$1.3M OF RTC COMMITMENT "REPAYS" DALLAS COUNTY FOR THEIR LOCAL MATCH CONTRIBUTION ON THE KLYDE WARREN PARK DECK EXPANSION PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0918-47-319	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-319	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$320,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2022	ROW	0918-47-319	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$250,000
2023	CON	0918-47-319	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$2,249,728	\$562,432	\$0	\$2,812,160
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,929,728	\$732,432	\$0	\$3,662,160

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0041	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO REALIGN FROM 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55268	FM 1173	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	MASCH BRANCH ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1059-02-002	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2022	ROW	1059-02-002	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$6,500,000

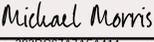
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55268	FM 1173	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-319
Limits From:	MAUSCH BRANCH ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35					
Project Scope:	REALIGN FROM 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1059-02-002	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2022	ROW	1059-02-002	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$6,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0042	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2022
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55267	FM 1173	DENTON	KRUM	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	FM 156					
Limits To:	MASCH BRANCH ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1059-01-047	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	ROW	1059-01-047	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$12,500,000

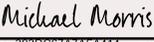
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55267	FM 1173	DENTON	KRUM	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-318
Limits From:	FM 156					
Limits To:	MAUSCH BRANCH ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1059-01-047	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	ROW	1059-01-047	SW ROW	\$32,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$32,000,000	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$42,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0043	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55229	US 377	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.523.120, RSA1-1.523.130, RSA1-1.523.110
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	NORTH OF BUS 377E					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY (ULTIMATE SIX LANE)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-06-040	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-06-040	SW ROW	\$24,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$24,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$40,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55229	US 377	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.523.120, RSA1-1.523.130, RSA1-1.523.110
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	NORTH OF BUS 377E					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY (ULTIMATE SIX LANE)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-06-040	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-06-040	SW ROW	\$41,600,000	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$52,000,000
Total				\$41,600,000	\$15,200,000	\$0	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$62,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0044	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55265	FM 548	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-267
Limits From:	US 80					
Limits To:	FM 1641					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2588-01-020	SW PE	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000
2021	ROW	2588-01-020	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$400,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$570,000

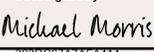
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55265	FM 548	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-267
Limits From:	US 80					
Limits To:	FM 1641					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2588-01-020	SW PE	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000
2021	ROW	2588-01-020	SW ROW	\$8,800,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$11,000,000
Total				\$8,800,000	\$1,170,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$11,070,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/10/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0045	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8,2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55256	FM 1641	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-314
Limits From:	FM 548					
Limits To:	FM 148					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1217-01-019	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	1217-01-019	SW ROW	\$7,200,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$9,000,000
Total				\$7,200,000	\$2,900,000	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$11,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55256	FM 1641	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-314
Limits From:	FM 548					
Limits To:	FM 148					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					
Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN "SEED MONEY" PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1217-01-019	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	1217-01-019	SW ROW	\$24,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$24,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$32,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

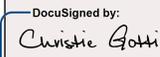
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0047	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED WITH RAISED MEDIAN AND CONTINUOUS LEFT TURN LANE (6 LANE ULTIMATE)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55072	SH 205	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.715.525, RSA1-1.715.550
Limits From:	SOUTH OF FM 548					
Limits To:	US 80					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED (6 LANE ULTIMATE)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0451-02-028	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2045	ROW	0451-02-028	SW ROW	\$11,200,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$11,200,000	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$16,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55072	SH 205	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.715.525, RSA1-1.715.550
Limits From:	SOUTH OF FM 548					
Limits To:	US 80					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED WITH RAISED MEDIAN AND CONTINUOUS LEFT TURN LANE (6 LANE ULTIMATE)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0451-02-028	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2045	ROW	0451-02-028	SW ROW	\$11,200,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$11,200,000	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$16,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0048	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2022; DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

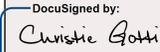
PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55014	US 67	ELLIS	CEDAR HILL	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT LAKE RIDGE PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION (PHASE 1)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0261-01-041	Congressional Earmark	\$2,804,130	\$701,033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,505,163
2021	ENG	0261-01-041	SW PE	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	ROW	0261-01-041	SW ROW	\$7,280,000	\$910,000	\$0	\$910,000	\$0	\$9,100,000
2025	CON	0261-01-041	2M - METRO CORR	\$22,400,000	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,000,000
Total				\$32,484,130	\$7,311,033	\$0	\$910,000	\$0	\$40,705,163

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55014	US 67	ELLIS	CEDAR HILL	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT LAKE RIDGE PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION (PHASE 1)					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0261-01-041	Congressional Earmark	\$2,804,130	\$701,033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,505,163
2022	ENG	0261-01-041	SW PE	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2022	ROW	0261-01-041	SW ROW	\$28,800,000	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$36,000,000
2025	CON	0261-01-041	2M - METRO CORR	\$28,092,206	\$7,023,052	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,115,258
Total				\$59,696,336	\$11,424,085	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$74,720,421

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0049	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2021 FOR CURRENT AND ANTICIPATED CHANGE ORDERS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20198	US 75	COLLIN	MELISSA	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-23.10.1
Limits From:	NORTH OF MELISSA ROAD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF FM 455 INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND CONVERT TWO-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS TO ONE-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS WITH TWO LANES IN EACH DIRECTION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0047-14-069	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$572,362	\$0	\$0	\$572,362
2010	ENG	0047-14-069	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2015	ROW	0047-14-072	S102	\$12,420,000	\$1,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,800,000
2015	UTIL	0047-14-069	S102	\$180,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2016	CON	0047-14-069	Cat 2M - Proposition 1	\$0	\$38,144,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,144,196
2016	CON	0047-14-069	Cat 4 - Proposition 1	\$0	\$11,589,149	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,589,149
Total				\$12,600,000	\$53,133,345	\$572,362	\$0	\$0	\$66,305,707

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20198	US 75	COLLIN	MELISSA	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-23.10.1
Limits From:	NORTH OF MELISSA ROAD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF FM 455 INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND CONVERT TWO-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS TO ONE-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS WITH TWO LANES IN EACH DIRECTION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0047-14-069	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$572,362	\$0	\$0	\$572,362
2010	ENG	0047-14-069	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2015	ROW	0047-14-072	S102	\$12,420,000	\$1,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,800,000
2015	UTIL	0047-14-069	S102	\$180,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2016	CON	0047-14-069	2M - METRO CORR	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2016	CON	0047-14-069	Cat 1 - Proposition 1	\$0	\$2,663,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,663,460
2016	CON	0047-14-069	Cat 2M - Proposition 1	\$0	\$38,068,171	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,068,171
2016	CON	0047-14-069	Cat 4 - Proposition 1	\$0	\$11,589,149	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,589,149
2021	CON	0047-14-069	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,200,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,750,000
Total				\$15,200,000	\$56,370,780	\$572,362	\$0	\$0	\$72,143,142

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Mo Bur

2/11/2021

2/10/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0050	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY LIMITS AS EAST OF TOWN EAST BLVD TO EAST OF BELT LINE RD SINCE RTC APPROVAL ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53109	US 80	DALLAS	MESQUITE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.1, FT1-32.10.2, IN1-32.131.1
Limits From:	EAST OF TOWN EAST BLVD					
Limits To:	BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6/8 MAINLANES AND 2/4/6 TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS AND RECONSTRUCT IH 635 INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-02-107	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-02-107	SW ROW	\$53,600,000	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$67,000,000
2025	CON	0095-02-107	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$84,000,000	\$21,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,000,000
Total				\$137,600,000	\$47,700,000	\$0	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$192,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53109	US 80	DALLAS	MESQUITE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.1, FT1-32.10.2, IN1-32.131.1
Limits From:	EAST OF TOWN EAST BLVD					
Limits To:	EAST OF BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6/8 MAINLANES AND 2/4/6 TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS AND RECONSTRUCT IH 635 INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-02-107	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-02-107	SW ROW	\$53,600,000	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$67,000,000
2025	CON	0095-02-107	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$84,000,000	\$21,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,000,000
Total				\$137,600,000	\$47,700,000	\$0	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$192,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

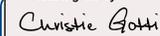
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0051	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DECREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021 AND CHANGE FUNDING SHARES AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13012.3	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.30.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	DENTON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 MANAGED LANES TO 2 MANAGED LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-03-282	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$0	\$18,184,857	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,184,857
2021	CON	0196-03-282	2M - METRO CORR	\$63,585,386	\$15,896,346	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,481,732
Total				\$63,585,386	\$34,081,203	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$97,666,589

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13012.3	IH 35E	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.30.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	DENTON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 MANAGED LANES TO 2 MANAGED LANES					
Comments:	PART OF REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-03-282	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$11,576,000	\$2,894,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,470,000
2021	CON	0196-03-282	2M - METRO CORR	\$63,585,386	\$15,896,346	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,481,732
Total				\$75,161,386	\$18,790,346	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,951,732

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

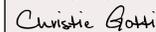
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0052	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21005	CS	VARIOUS	ANNETTA	ALEDO ISD	MO3-001, SD2-002
Limits From:	"DRIVE A" (STUB-OUT) FROM FM 5					
Limits To:	THE NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT STUB-OUT ROAD TO ALLOW ACCESS TO NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF ANNETTA					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0902-38-142	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
2021	CON	0902-38-142	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$1,250,000	\$2,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0053	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25083	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	NORTH TEXAS CENTER FOR MOBILITY TECHNOLOGIES REGION-WIDE					
Limits To:	COORDINATE RESEARCH, TESTING, & DEPLOYMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INNOVATIONS THROUGH RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT,					
Project Scope:	& PURSUING GRANT OPPORTUNITIES, AT UNIVERSITIES & OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DALLAS-FORT WORTH IN PARTNERSHIP WITH PRIVATE INDUSTRY, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, & OTHER PERTINENT PARTIES; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF ACTIVITIES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>N/A</i> _____</p>
2/11/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0054	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2013 TO MATCH ACTUAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.2	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.20.1
Limits From:	NORTH OF PGBT					
Limits To:	DENTON/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 MAINLANES, 6 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES AND 2/3-LANE FRONTAGE ROADS ON ONE SIDE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-03-245	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,366,435	\$0	\$0	\$1,366,435
2013	CON	0196-03-245	5 - CMAQ	\$11,136,369	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,136,369
2013	CON	0196-03-245	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$2,784,092	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,784,092
2013	CON	0196-03-245	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$6,997,710	\$0	\$0	\$6,997,710
2015	CON	0196-03-245	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$24,522,400	\$6,130,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,653,000
Total				\$35,658,769	\$8,914,692	\$8,364,145	\$0	\$0	\$52,937,606

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.2	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.20.1
Limits From:	NORTH OF PGBT					
Limits To:	DENTON/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 MAINLANES, 6 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES AND 2/3-LANE FRONTAGE ROADS ON ONE SIDE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 MISCELLANEOUS = TIFIA LOAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-03-245	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,370,124	\$0	\$0	\$1,370,124
2013	ENG	0196-03-245	SW PE	\$0	\$264,942	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$264,942
2013	CON	0196-03-245	5 - CMAQ	\$11,136,369	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,136,369
2013	CON	0196-03-245	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$2,784,092	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,784,092
2013	CON	0196-03-245	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$7,029,760	\$0	\$0	\$7,029,760
2015	CON	0196-03-245	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$24,522,400	\$6,130,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,653,000
Total				\$35,658,769	\$9,179,634	\$8,399,884	\$0	\$0	\$53,238,287

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0055	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21006	CS	PARKER	FORT WORTH	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-85, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON OLD WEATHERFORD RD FROM FM 3325					
Limits To:	E OF CODER DR.					
Project Scope:	REALIGN 2 LANE TO 2 LANE (ULTIMATE 4 LANES) INCLUDING TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS AND PEDESTRIAN SIDE PATH					
Comments:	DEVELOPER TO REPAY APPROXIMATELY \$2.4M FOUR YEARS AFTER PROJECTED IS COMPLETED					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0902-38-140	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0902-38-140	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0902-38-140	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$10,500,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$12,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
2/10/2021 _____ Date	2/9/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0056	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE RTR FUNDING IN ROW AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES IN FY2013 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53123	IH 35E	DALLAS	CARROLLTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.30.1, FT3-007, FT3-010, IN1-7.130.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	PGBT					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 6 MAINLANES, 2 CONCURRENT TO 2 LANE REVERSIBLE HOV/MANAGED, 2/6 TO 2/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS, AND INTERCHANGE AT IH 35E AND IH 635 (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-03-138	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$14,593,465	\$0	\$0	\$14,593,465
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$23,022,319	\$0	\$0	\$23,022,319
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 161 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$6,194,074	\$0	\$0	\$6,194,074
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000
2013	CON	0196-03-138	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$31,811,295	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,811,295
2013	CON	0196-03-138	2M - METRO CORR	\$45,148,705	\$11,287,176	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,435,881
2013	CON	0196-03-138	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$7,952,824	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,952,824
2013	CON	0196-03-138	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2015	CON	0196-03-138	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$35,606,400	\$8,901,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,508,000
Total				\$112,566,400	\$28,141,600	\$85,709,858	\$0	\$0	\$226,417,858

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53123	IH 35E	DALLAS	CARROLLTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.30.1, FT3-007, FT3-010, IN1-7.130.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	PGBT					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 6 MAINLANES, 2 CONCURRENT TO 2 LANE REVERSIBLE HOV/MANAGED, 2/6 TO 2/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS, AND INTERCHANGE AT IH 35E AND IH 635 (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 MISCELLANEOUS = TIFIA LOAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

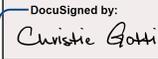
FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-03-138	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 161 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2013	ROW	0196-03-248	SW ROW	\$0	\$45,709,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,709,858
2013	CON	0196-03-138	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$31,811,295	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,811,295
2013	CON	0196-03-138	2M - METRO CORR	\$45,148,705	\$11,287,176	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,435,881
2013	CON	0196-03-138	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$7,952,824	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,952,824
2013	CON	0196-03-138	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$31,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$31,500,000
2015	CON	0196-03-138	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$35,606,400	\$8,901,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,508,000
Total				\$112,566,400	\$73,851,458	\$31,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$217,917,858

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Christie J. Cotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG
 2/11/2021
 Date

DocuSigned by:

 Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District
 2/10/2021
 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0057	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE RTR FUNDING AND ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2021 DUE TO COST OVERRUNS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20131	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	DGNO RR					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY; SEGMENT 2					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-236	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$410,143	\$102,536	\$0	\$512,679
2022	CON	0918-46-236	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,969,199	\$1,242,300	\$0	\$6,211,499
Total				\$0	\$0	\$5,379,342	\$1,344,836	\$0	\$6,724,178

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20131	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	DGNO RR					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY; SEGMENT 2					
Comments:	RTC MILESTONE PROJECT ROUND 2; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF LEWISVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-236	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$410,143	\$102,536	\$0	\$512,679
2019	CON	0918-46-236	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,969,199	\$1,242,300	\$0	\$6,211,499
2021	CON	0918-46-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,588,501	\$2,588,501
2021	CON	0918-46-236	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$7,379,342	\$1,844,836	\$2,588,501	\$11,812,679

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

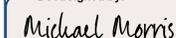
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0058	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD RTR FUNDING AND LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 DUE TO COST OVERRUNS; ADD ROW PHASE AND FUNDING TO FY2019						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20152	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE					
Limits To:	AT ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 3					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-237	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$530,071	\$132,518	\$0	\$662,589
2021	CON	0918-46-237	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,202,093	\$2,080,142	\$0	\$6,282,235
Total				\$0	\$0	\$4,732,164	\$2,212,660	\$0	\$6,944,824

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20152	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE					
Limits To:	AT ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 3					
Comments:	LOCAL MATCH TO REGIONAL RTR FUNDS WILL BE FULFILLED THROUGH RELATED PROJECT TIP 20110/CSJ 0918-46-241; MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2); LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF LEWISVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-237	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$530,071	\$132,518	\$0	\$662,589
2019	ROW	0918-46-237	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$459,394	\$114,848	\$0	\$574,242
2021	CON	0918-46-237	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,355,268	\$10,355,268
2021	CON	0918-46-237	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$8,202,093	\$2,050,523	\$0	\$10,252,616
Total				\$0	\$0	\$9,191,558	\$2,297,889	\$10,355,268	\$21,844,715

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0059	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADD RTR AND LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20108	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM HOLFORD'S PRAIRIE RD					
Limits To:	ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY; SEGMENT 4					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$513,111	\$128,278	\$0	\$641,389
2019	ROW	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,024,976	\$256,244	\$0	\$1,281,220
2021	CON	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$6,627,951	\$1,656,988	\$0	\$8,284,939
Total				\$0	\$0	\$8,166,038	\$2,041,510	\$0	\$10,207,548

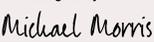
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20108	CORPORATE DR	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	HOLFORD'S PRAIRIE RD					
Limits To:	ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY; SEGMENT 4					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY ROUND 2 PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF LEWISVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$513,111	\$128,278	\$0	\$641,389
2019	ROW	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,024,976	\$256,244	\$0	\$1,281,220
2021	CON	0918-46-238	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,895,061	\$2,895,061
2021	CON	0918-46-238	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$8,547,951	\$2,136,988	\$0	\$10,684,939
Total				\$0	\$0	\$10,086,038	\$2,521,510	\$2,895,061	\$15,502,609

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0060	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021; INCREASE PARTIALLY OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON TIP 20113/CSJ 0918-46-240						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20111	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM HOLFORD'S PRAIRIE RD					
Limits To:	FM 2281					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 5					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-239	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$275,159	\$68,790	\$0	\$343,949
2021	CON	0918-46-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,203	\$194,203
2021	CON	0918-46-239	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$3,444,615	\$861,154	\$0	\$4,305,769
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,719,774	\$929,944	\$194,203	\$4,843,921

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20111	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	RSA1-2.286.325
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM HOLFORD'S PRAIRIE RD					
Limits To:	FM 2281					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 5					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY ROUND 2; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF LEWISVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-239	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$275,159	\$68,790	\$0	\$343,949
2021	CON	0918-46-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,203	\$194,203
2021	CON	0918-46-239	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$5,044,615	\$1,261,154	\$0	\$6,305,769
Total				\$0	\$0	\$5,319,774	\$1,329,944	\$194,203	\$6,843,921

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.
Mo Bur, P.E. - E2527653E8DE475...

District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0061	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021; OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 20111/CSJ 0918-46-239
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20113	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	NRSA1-DAL-67
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM FM 544					
Limits To:	JOSEY LANE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 6					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$855,762	\$213,940	\$0	\$1,069,702
2015	ROW	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2016	UTIL	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000
2021	CON	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$14,475,798	\$3,352,778	\$0	\$17,828,576
Total				\$0	\$0	\$17,331,560	\$3,566,718	\$0	\$20,898,278

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20113	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	NRSA1-DAL-67
Limits From:	ON CORPORATE DRIVE FROM FM 544					
Limits To:	JOSEY LANE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SEGMENT 6					
Comments:	LOCAL MATCH TO REGIONAL RTR FUNDS WILL BE FULFILLED THROUGH RELATED TIP 20110/ CSJ 0918-46-270; MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$855,762	\$213,940	\$0	\$1,069,702
2015	ROW	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2016	UTIL	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000
2021	CON	0918-46-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$12,875,798	\$3,218,949	\$0	\$16,094,747
Total				\$0	\$0	\$15,731,560	\$3,432,889	\$0	\$19,164,449

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0062	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE RTR FUNDING IN ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.5	IH 35	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-3.20.3
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	US 380					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 6 MAINLANES (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0195-03-071	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$1,536,923	\$0	\$0	\$1,536,923
2013	CON	0195-03-071	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$4,480,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,480,000
2013	CON	0195-03-071	Proposition 14	\$0	\$1,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,120,000
2013	CON	0195-03-071	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$363,077	\$0	\$0	\$363,077
Total				\$4,480,000	\$1,120,000	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.5	IH 35	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-3.20.3
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	US 380					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 6 MAINLANES (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0195-03-071	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$1,540,087	\$0	\$0	\$1,540,087
2013	CON	0195-03-071	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$363,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$363,077
2013	CON	0195-03-071	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$4,480,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,480,000
2013	CON	0195-03-071	Proposition 14	\$0	\$1,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,120,000
2013	CON	0195-03-071	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,843,077	\$1,120,000	\$1,540,087	\$0	\$0	\$7,503,164

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

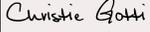
The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0063	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY LIMITS AS DR. BRUCE WOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CONNECTION EXTENSIONS; SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; ALONG ROCKWALL AVENUE TO SOUTH OF KENNEDY, AND ALONG DRAINAGE EASEMENT NORTH OF BAKER FROM ROCKWALL TO FRANCES; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TO FY2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40046	VA	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TERRELL	BP2-002, SD2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	DR. BRUCE WOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CONNECTION EXTENSIONS; SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL					
Limits To:	ALONG ROCKWALL AVE, BAKER ST, PACIFIC AVE, AND GRIFFITH AVE					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS IN PROXIMITY TO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INCLUDING CONSTRUCT AND RECONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, SIGNAGE, AND CROSSWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-11-099	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,699	\$130,699
2020	CON	0918-11-099	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,425	\$95,425
2021	CON	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$507,662	\$0	\$0	\$126,915	\$0	\$634,577
2021	CONENG	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$26,718	\$0	\$0	\$6,680	\$0	\$33,398
Total				\$534,380	\$0	\$0	\$133,595	\$226,124	\$894,099

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40046	VA	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TERRELL	BP2-002, SD2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	DR. BRUCE WOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CONNECTION EXTENSIONS; SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL					
Limits To:	ALONG ROCKWALL AVENUE TO SOUTH OF KENNEDY, AND ALONG DRAINAGE EASEMENT NORTH OF BAKER FROM ROCKWALL TO FRANCES					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS IN PROXIMITY TO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INCLUDING CONSTRUCT AND RECONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, SIGNAGE, AND CROSSWALKS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF TERRELL; FUNDING SHARES ARE 70% FEDERAL/30% LOCAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-11-099	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,699	\$130,699
2020	CON	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$507,662	\$0	\$0	\$126,915	\$0	\$634,577
2020	CON	0918-11-099	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,425	\$95,425
2020	CONENG	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$26,718	\$0	\$0	\$6,680	\$0	\$33,398
2021	CON	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CONENG	0918-11-099	9 TA Set Aside	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$534,380	\$0	\$0	\$133,595	\$226,124	\$894,099

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

E2527653E8DE475...

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0064	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53075	SL 288	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.430.150
Limits From:	US 380 WEST OF DENTON					
Limits To:	IH 35W SOUTH OF DENTON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 4 LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2006	ENG	2250-02-014	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,590	\$1,532,590
2021	ENG	2250-02-014	SW PE	\$0	\$614,906	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$614,906
2021	ROW	2250-02-014	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2027	CON	2250-02-014	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$714,906	\$0	\$100,000	\$4,532,590	\$6,147,496

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53075	SL 288	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-103.10.1
Limits From:	US 380 WEST OF DENTON					
Limits To:	IH 35W SOUTH OF DENTON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 4 LANES)					
Comments:	SEED MONEY PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DENTON; RELATED TO TIP 20175/ CSJ 2250-02-013					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2006	ENG	2250-02-014	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,590	\$1,532,590
2021	ENG	2250-02-014	SW PE	\$0	\$614,906	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$614,906
2021	ROW	2250-02-014	SW ROW	\$69,600,000	\$8,700,000	\$0	\$8,700,000	\$0	\$87,000,000
2027	CON	2250-02-014	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Total				\$69,600,000	\$9,314,906	\$0	\$8,700,000	\$4,532,590	\$92,147,496

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

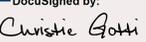
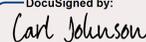
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0065	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 9, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25080.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	EJ3-001, ER3-001, ER3-002, F3-002, FT3-010, FT3-014, TSSC3-003, ER2-001
Limits From:	INTEGRATED TRANSPORTATION STORMWATER MGMT PROJECT; APPROX 2,816 SQ MI STUDY AREA WITHIN CLEAR, ELM, & WEST FORK TRINITY;					
Limits To:	INCLUDES WISE CO & PORTIONS OF DALLAS, DENTON, ELLIS, HOOD, JOHNSON, PARKER & TARRANT CO; ASSESS CURRENT & FUTURE FLOOD					
Project Scope:	RISK VULNERABILITY FOR TRANS INFRASTRUCTURE & DEVELOPED LAND TO MINIMIZE & MITIGATE IMPACTS OF TRANS PROJECTS & DETERMINE ADAPTIVE & SUSTAINABLE STRATEGIES TO ACCOMMODATE URBAN GROWTH WHILE ALSO INTEGRATING STORMWATER NEEDS & ENVIR STEWARDSHIP					
Comments:	600,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3- TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; ELIGIBLE UNDER TITLE 23, SECTION 133, B, 3 AND B, 10 AND UNDER TITLE 23, SECTION 328					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-00-303	7 - STBG	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	ENG	0902-00-303	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>2/9/2021 _____ Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0066	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) TO COVER CHANGE ORDER ON SOUTHERN GATEWAY DECK PLAZA						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55166.2	IH 35E	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF MARSALIS AVENUE, OVER IH 35					
Limits To:	NORTH OF EWING AVENUE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LOCAL ENHANCEMENTS					
Comments:	2,597,561 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0442-02-165	7 - STBG	\$12,987,805	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,987,805
2021	CON	0442-02-165	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,597,561	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$12,987,805	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,987,805

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

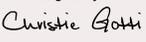
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0067	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020; ADD LOCAL FUNDS TO DESIGN PHASE SINCE RTC ACTION ITEM						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21008	IH 35E	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	DART VICTORY STATION					
Limits To:	AT IH 35E SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROADS (DALLAS DESIGN DISTRICT)					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY TO INCLUDE SIGNALS, CROSSWALKS, LIGHTING, AND LANDSCAPING					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID THROUGH A LOCAL/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0196-03-288	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,000	\$188,000
2021	ENG	0196-03-288	SW PE	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2022	CON	0196-03-288	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2022	CON	0196-03-288	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000
Total				\$0	\$350,000	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$888,000	\$4,038,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0068	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121 FOR ON SYSTEM PIECES OF PROJECT; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.3	FM 51	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Limits To:	NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51 FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$221,760	\$55,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$277,200
2023	CON	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$1,651,528	\$412,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,064,410
Total				\$1,873,288	\$468,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,341,610

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>N/A</u></p>
<p>2/10/2021</p> <p>_____ Date</p>	<p>_____ Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0069	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.2	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	NRSA1-DAL-86, BP2-002
Limits From:	NEW BYPASS ROUTE FROM FM 2552/US 180 NORTHWEST TO FM 51/MAIN ST					
Limits To:	FM 51/MAIN ST SOUTHWEST TO US 180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE BYPASS INCLUDING NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	2,301,375 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CAT 2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,386,000
2021	ENG	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$277,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$435,519	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$435,519
2023	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$7,535,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,535,355
2023	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,594,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$11,506,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,506,874

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0070	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO FROM INTERSECTION AT US 180/FM 2552 TO INTERSECTION AT US 180/WACO ST; REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 180/FM 2552 AND US 180/WACO ST FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS CONNECTIONS; DECREASE IN PROJECT FUNDING OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139 AND TIP 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, SD2-004, TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.480.295, RSA1-2.480.315, NRSA1-FTW-82
Limits From:	FM 2552					
Limits To:	WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 180/WACO ST, FM 51/MAIN ST AND US 180/FM 2552 AND NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$1,886,000	\$94,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,980,000
2021	ENG	0008-03-121	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$302,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2023	ROW	0008-03-121	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0008-03-121	5 - CMAQ	\$680,800	\$170,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$851,000
2024	CON	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$10,954,600	\$654,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,609,000
2024	CON	0008-03-121	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,667,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$15,671,400	\$918,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,590,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, SD2-004, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	INTERSECTION AT US 180/FM 2552					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION AT US180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 180/FM 2552 AND US 180/WACO ST FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS CONNECTIONS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$253,440	\$63,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$316,800
2023	CON	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$1,939,773	\$484,943	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,424,716
Total				\$2,193,213	\$548,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,741,516

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0071	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO REMOVE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ROADWAYS ON SMITHFIELD ROAD AND ON CARDINAL LANE FROM THE PROJECT DUE TO LOCAL BUDGET REDUCTION; DECREASE ROW AND ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021; DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TSMO2-002, BP2-002, SD2-003, SD2-001
Limits From:	ON CARDINAL LN FRM TEXRAIL STATION TO FM 1938 & ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; FM 1938 AT NORTHEAST PKWY: INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD; ON SMITHFIELD RD FROM RR TRACKS TO ARTHUR: CONSTRUCT 0 TO 3 LANE ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$311,852	\$77,963	\$0	\$389,815
2021	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$374,222	\$93,555	\$0	\$467,777
2022	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$3,118,516	\$779,629	\$0	\$3,898,145
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,804,590	\$951,147	\$0	\$4,755,737

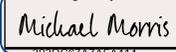
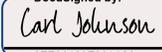
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TSMO2-002, BP2-002, SD2-003, SD2-001, NRSA1-FTW-87
Limits From:	ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; FM 1938 AT NORTHEAST PKWY: INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$308,877	\$77,219	\$0	\$386,096
2021	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$129,837	\$32,459	\$0	\$162,296
2022	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,386	\$446,096	\$0	\$2,230,482
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,223,100	\$555,774	\$0	\$2,778,874

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p>
<p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/9/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0072	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD EARNED INTEREST OF \$144,945 RTR 121-INTEREST AND \$36,236 LOCAL MATCH TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2020 DUE TO PROJECT COST OVERRUNS; ADVANCE ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2018						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20297	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-162
Limits From:	HICKORY CREEK RD FROM FM 2181					
Limits To:	PROPOSED FM 2499					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE UNDIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$300,000
2019	ROW	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
2020	CON	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000	\$530,000	\$0	\$2,650,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20297	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-162
Limits From:	HICKORY CREEK RD FROM FM 2181					
Limits To:	PROPOSED FM 2499					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE UNDIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$300,000
2018	ROW	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
2020	CON	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000	\$530,000	\$0	\$2,650,000
2020	CON	0918-46-290	RTR 121 - INTEREST	\$0	\$0	\$144,945	\$36,236	\$0	\$181,181
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,544,945	\$636,236	\$0	\$3,181,181

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

Mo Bur

5/10/2022

5/4/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0074	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21011	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.665.375
Limits From:	ON BELT LINE ROAD FROM FERRIS RD					
Limits To:	SUNRISE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LANE ASPHALT SECTION INTO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SECTION AND REALIGN OFFSET INTERSECTION AT SUNRISE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
2021	ENG	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
2022	ROW	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,000	\$420,000
2023	UTIL	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$80,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0075	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20213	CS	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-107
Limits From:	WILDLIFE PARKWAY FROM SH 161					
Limits To:	BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0/2 LANE RURAL TO 2/4 LANE DIVIDED INCLUDING BRIDGE OVER TRINITY RIVER					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,015,000	\$1,015,000
2012	ENG	0918-47-051	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
2013	ENV	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,000	\$156,000
2016	ROW	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
2021	CON	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,700,000	\$11,700,000
2021	CON	0918-47-051	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$500,000	\$14,621,000	\$35,121,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20213	CS	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-107
Limits From:	WILDLIFE PARKWAY FROM SH 161					
Limits To:	BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0/2 LANE RURAL TO 2/4 LANE DIVIDED INCLUDING BRIDGE OVER TRINITY RIVER					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY GRAND PRAIRIE/DALLAS COUNTY; MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,015,000	\$1,015,000
2012	ENG	0918-47-051	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
2013	ENV	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,000	\$156,000
2016	ROW	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
2021	CON	0918-47-051	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,339,339	\$10,339,339
2021	CON	0918-47-051	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$23,000,000	\$5,750,000	\$0	\$28,750,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$6,250,000	\$13,260,339	\$44,510,339

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.

District Engineer

TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0077	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ROW AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES IN FY2013 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.7	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.4, FT1-7.10.5
Limits From:	FM 2181 SOUTH OF CORINTH					
Limits To:	SL 288					
Project Scope:	RECONST 4 LN TO 6 MLNS AND 2/3 LN CONT FRD ON EACH SIDE FROM SP 288 TO CORINTH PKWY; AND FROM CORINTH PKWY TO FM 2181 RECONST 6 LN TO 8 MLNS AND 2/4 DISCONT TO 4/6 LN CONT FRD ON EACH SIDE, AND ADD 2 REV MNGD/HOV LNS (PHASED IMP OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-01-100	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,378,064	\$0	\$0	\$1,378,064
2013	ROW	0196-01-100	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$770,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$34,320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,320,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	5 - CMAQ	\$21,012,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,012,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	Congressional Earmark	\$5,608,260	\$1,402,065	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,010,325
2013	CON	0196-01-056	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$13,833,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,833,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$20,766,693	\$0	\$0	\$20,766,693
2015	ROW	0196-01-056	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$3,746,640	\$936,660	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,683,300
2015	CON	0196-01-056	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$23,674,400	\$5,918,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,593,000
Total				\$88,361,300	\$22,090,325	\$22,914,757	\$0	\$0	\$133,366,382

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

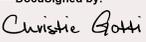
PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.7	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.4, FT1-7.10.5
Limits From:	FM 2181 SOUTH OF CORINTH					
Limits To:	SL 288					
Project Scope:	RECONST 4 LN TO 6 MLNS AND 2/3 LN CONT FRD ON EACH SIDE FROM SP 288 TO CORINTH PKWY; AND FROM CORINTH PKWY TO FM 2181 RECONST 6 LN TO 8 MLNS AND 2/4 DISCONT TO 4/6 LN CONT FRD ON EACH SIDE, AND ADD 2 REV MNGD/HOV LNS (PHASED IMP OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 MISCELLANEOUS = TIFIA LOAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-01-100	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,378,064	\$0	\$0	\$1,378,064
2013	ROW	0196-01-100	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$545,000	\$0	\$0	\$545,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-100	SW ROW	\$0	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$34,320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,320,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	5 - CMAQ	\$21,012,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,012,000
2013	CON	0196-01-056	Congressional Earmark	\$5,608,260	\$1,402,065	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,010,325
2013	CON	0196-01-056	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2015	CON	0196-01-056	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$19,366,894	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,366,894
2015	CON	0196-01-056	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$13,833,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,833,000
Total				\$80,307,154	\$15,460,065	\$2,723,064	\$0	\$0	\$98,490,283

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:
 DocuSigned by:

 Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021
 Date

CERTIFIED BY:
 DocuSigned by:

 Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021
 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0078	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ROW PHASE IN FY2013 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.8	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.3
Limits From:	SL 288 (SOUTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	US 77					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LN TO 6 MAINLANES, 2/3 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD EACH SIDE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-01-074	Proposition 14	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-099	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$7,216,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,216,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	Congressional Earmark	\$1,980,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,980,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	Proposition 14	\$0	\$1,804,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,804,000
Total				\$9,196,000	\$5,304,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$14,550,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.8	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.3
Limits From:	SL 288 (SOUTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	US 77					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LN TO 6 MAINLANES, 2/3 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD EACH SIDE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-01-074	Proposition 14	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-099	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2013	ROW	0196-01-099	SW ROW	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$7,216,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,216,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	Congressional Earmark	\$1,980,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,980,000
2013	CON	0196-01-074	Proposition 14	\$0	\$1,804,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,804,000
Total				\$9,196,000	\$5,354,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,550,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0079	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ENGINEERING, ROW, AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES IN FY2013 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.4	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5, MO3-001
Limits From:	NORTH END OF LAKE LEWISVILLE BRIDGE					
Limits To:	FM 2181 SOUTH IN CORINTH					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES AND 2/3 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD ON EACH SIDE AND U-TURN ACCESS AT HIGHLAND VILLAGE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$32,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$32,100,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$19,378,976	\$0	\$0	\$19,378,976
2013	CON	0196-01-096	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$26,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	5 - CMAQ	\$7,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$33,200,000	\$8,300,000	\$55,228,976	\$0	\$0	\$96,728,976

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

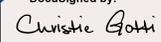
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.4	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5, MO3-001
Limits From:	NORTH END OF LAKE LEWISVILLE BRIDGE					
Limits To:	FM 2181 SOUTH IN CORINTH					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES AND 2/3 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD ON EACH SIDE AND U-TURN ACCESS AT HIGHLAND VILLAGE (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 FUNDS = TIFIA LOAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,268,894	\$0	\$0	\$1,268,894
2013	ENG	0196-01-096	SW PE	\$0	\$981,106	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$981,106
2013	ROW	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$22,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$22,900,000
2013	ROW	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$19,378,976	\$0	\$0	\$19,378,976
2013	ROW	0196-01-096	SW ROW	\$0	\$9,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,200,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$26,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	5 - CMAQ	\$7,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000
2013	CON	0196-01-096	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2015	CON	0196-01-096	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$34,700,000	\$18,481,106	\$43,547,870	\$0	\$0	\$96,728,976

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 E2527653E8DE475...

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0080	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE RTR FUNDING IN CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2013 TO MATCH ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20006	IH 35E	DALLAS	CARROLLTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.30.1, FT1-7.30.1, FT1-7.30.1
Limits From:	AT BELT LINE ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	GRADE SEPARATION OF BELT LINE ROAD, FRONTAGE ROADS AND RAIL LINES (PART OF THE PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-03-240	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$646,340	\$0	\$0	\$646,340
2013	CON	0196-03-240	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$52,996,944	\$6,122,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,546,672
2013	CON	0196-03-240	5 - CMAQ	\$3,820,720	\$955,180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,775,900
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Congressional Earmark	\$5,608,260	\$1,402,065	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,010,325
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$9,500,000
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Proposition 12 V1	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$4,369,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,369,816
2013	CON	0196-03-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$3,239,515	\$0	\$0	\$3,239,515
Total				\$62,425,924	\$15,849,061	\$3,885,855	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$91,660,840

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20006	IH 35E	DALLAS	CARROLLTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.30.1, FT1-7.30.1, FT1-7.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT BELT LINE ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	GRADE SEPARATION OF BELT LINE ROAD, FRONTAGE ROADS AND RAIL LINES (PART OF THE PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CAT 12 FUNDS FROM TXDOT \$2B FUNDING INITIATIVE, IH 30 PTF REPAYMENT FUND, AND TTC CONNECTIVITY FUNDS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF CARROLLTON AND DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ROW	0196-03-240	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$646,340	\$0	\$0	\$646,340
2013	CON	0196-03-240	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$52,996,944	\$6,122,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,118,944
2013	CON	0196-03-240	5 - CMAQ	\$3,820,720	\$955,180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,775,900
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Congressional Earmark	\$5,608,260	\$1,402,065	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,010,325
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$9,500,000
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Proposition 12 V1	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2013	CON	0196-03-240	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$4,369,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,369,816
2013	CON	0196-03-240	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,157,127	\$0	\$0	\$4,157,127
Total				\$62,425,924	\$15,849,061	\$4,803,467	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$92,578,452

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0081	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ENGINEERING, ROW, AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES IN FY2013 TO MATCH THE FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5, FT1-7.10.6, FT3-010

Limits From:	NORTH OF CORPORATE DRIVE
---------------------	--------------------------

Limits To:	SOUTH OF GARDEN RIDGE BLVD
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING FACILITY FROM 6 TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-114	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$7,144,052	\$0	\$0	\$7,144,052
2013	ROW	0196-02-115	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$65,210,976	\$0	\$0	\$65,210,976
2013	CON	0196-02-114	2M - METRO CORR	\$24,443,295	\$6,110,824	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,554,119
2013	CON	0196-02-114	5 - CMAQ	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-114	7 - STP-MM	\$4,376,000	\$1,094,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,470,000
2013	CON	0196-02-114	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$28,454,419	\$0	\$0	\$28,454,419
Total				\$52,819,295	\$13,204,824	\$100,809,447	\$0	\$0	\$166,833,566

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5, FT1-7.10.6, FT3-010

Limits From:	NORTH OF CORPORATE DRIVE
---------------------	--------------------------

Limits To:	SOUTH OF GARDEN RIDGE BLVD
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING FACILITY FROM 6 TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV LANES (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)
-----------------------	--

Comments:	CATEGORY 10 FUNDS = TIFIA LOAN
------------------	--------------------------------

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	--

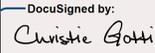
FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-114	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000
2013	ENG	0196-02-114	SW PE	\$0	\$5,344,052	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,344,052
2013	ROW	0196-02-115	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$65,210,976	\$0	\$0	\$65,210,976
2013	CON	0196-02-114	2M - METRO CORR	\$24,443,295	\$6,110,824	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,554,119
2013	CON	0196-02-114	5 - CMAQ	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-114	7 - STP-MM	\$4,376,000	\$1,094,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,470,000
2013	CON	0196-02-114	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000
2015	CON	0196-02-114	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$17,454,419	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,454,419
Total				\$70,273,714	\$18,548,876	\$78,010,976	\$0	\$0	\$166,833,566

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0082	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH MORE LANES, 4 TO 6 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 4/8 TO 4/8 FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W); ADD NEW ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021 AND NEW CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023; CLARIFY LIMITS FROM AS IH 820 EAST LOOP AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53104	SH 121	TARRANT	HURST	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-11.90.1

Limits From:	IH 820 IN HURST, E.
---------------------	---------------------

Limits To:	SH 183 IN BEDFORD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH AUXILIARY LANES, 0 TO 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 2/6 TO 4/8 FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W)
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,341,115	\$37,341,115
2009	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$762,063,570	\$762,063,570
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$799,404,685	\$799,404,685

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53104	SH 121	TARRANT	HURST	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-11.90.1

Limits From:	IH 820 EAST LOOP
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SH 183 IN BEDFORD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH AUXILIARY LANES, 4 TO 6 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 2/6 TO 4/8 FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W)
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CDA PARTNER
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,341,115	\$37,341,115
2009	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$762,063,570	\$762,063,570
2021	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2023	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,000,000	\$81,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,404,685	\$882,404,685

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0083	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55279	FM 3325	PARKER	WILLOW PARK	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-88
Limits From:	FM 1886					
Limits To:	IH 20					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	3516-01-017	SW PE	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	ROW	3516-01-017	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,800,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/9/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0084	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2020; ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2023; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING FROM FY2025 TO FY2024 SINCE RTC APPROVAL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13064	SH 183	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT PUMPHREY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TURN LANES AND NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0094-05-070	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13064	SH 183	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, SD3-003
Limits From:	AT PUMPHREY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TURN LANES AND NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0094-05-070	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2023	ROW	0094-05-070	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2024	CON	0094-05-070	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">2/9/2021 _____ Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0085	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2019 AND DECREASE FUNDING; DECREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021; REMOVE UTILITY PHASE IN FY2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.3	BU 81-D	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-74
Limits From:	CR 1160 - REALIGNED FM 1810 INTERSECTION					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CR 2090					
Project Scope:	REALIGNMENT OF BU 81-D AT REALIGNED INTERSECTION OF US 81/287 & FM 1810/BU 81-D					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0013-09-012	SBPE	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	ROW	0013-09-012	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	UTIL	0013-09-012	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	0013-09-012	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,240,000	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000
Total				\$3,120,000	\$780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.3	BU 81-D	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-74
Limits From:	CR 1160 - REALIGNED FM 1810 INTERSECTION					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CR 2090					
Project Scope:	REALIGNMENT OF BU 81-D AT REALIGNED INTERSECTION OF US 81/287 & FM 1810/BU 81-D					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13004.1/CSJ 2418-01-213 AND TIP 13004.2/CSJ 0013-03-083					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0013-09-012	SW PE	\$32,000	\$8,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
2021	ROW	0013-09-012	SW ROW	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2024	CON	0013-09-012	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0013-09-012	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,880,000	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
Total				\$3,152,000	\$788,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,940,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0086	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2019; REMOVE ROW PHASE IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53141	FM 730	WISE	BOYD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-001, RSA1-1.280.225
Limits From:	APPROX. 3 MILES NORTH OF SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONST. FROM 2 LANE TO 2 LANE URBAN FOR SHOULDERS AND SAFETY, ADD TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ROW	0312-04-022	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0312-04-022	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$11,200,000	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$11,600,000	\$2,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53141	FM 730	WISE	BOYD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-001, RSA1-1.280.225
Limits From:	APPROX 3 MILES NORTH OF SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE TO 2 LANE URBAN FOR SHOULDERS AND SAFETY, ADD TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0312-04-022	SW PE	\$1,760,000	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000
2022	CON	0312-04-022	2M - METRO CORR	\$11,200,000	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$12,960,000	\$3,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,200,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes:</p> <p>No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0087	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2019 AND ROW PHASE TO FY2020; DECREASE ROW FUNDING; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING WITH CATEGORY 1 FUNDS IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.2	US 81	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-1.10.3, NRSA1-1.10.4
Limits From:	NORTH OF CR 2195					
Limits To:	NORTH OF US 380					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT MAINLANE GRADE SEPARATION AT RELOCATED FM 1810 AND US 81D WITH ADDITION OF RAMPS AND 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0013-07-083	SBPE	\$840,000	\$210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000
2021	ROW	0013-07-083	SW ROW	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	UTIL	0013-07-083	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	0013-07-083	2M - METRO CORR	\$13,360,000	\$3,340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,700,000
Total				\$16,600,000	\$4,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,750,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.2	US 81	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-1.10.3, NRSA1-1.10.4
Limits From:	NORTH OF CR 2195					
Limits To:	NORTH OF US 380					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT MAINLANE GRADE SEPARATION AT RELOCATED FM 1810 AND US 81D WITH ADDITION OF RAMPS AND 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13004.1/CSJ 2418-01-013 AND TIP 13004.3/CSJ 0013-09-012					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0013-07-083	SW PE	\$840,000	\$210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000
2020	ROW	0013-07-083	SW ROW	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2021	UTIL	0013-07-083	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	0013-07-083	1 - PREV MAINT	\$6,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
2025	CON	0013-07-083	2M - METRO CORR	\$13,360,000	\$3,340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,700,000
Total				\$21,160,000	\$5,290,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,450,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:
Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0088	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14042	FM 113	PARKER	MILLSAP	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-79
Limits From:	OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Project Scope:	REALIGN FM 113 (2 TO 2 LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$128,225	\$128,225
2018	ROW	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2019	UTIL	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
2022	CON	0717-01-025	7 - STBG	\$480,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Total				\$480,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$773,225	\$1,373,225

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14042	FM 113	PARKER	MILLSAP	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-79
Limits From:	OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Project Scope:	REALIGN FM 113 (2 TO 2 LANES)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$128,225	\$128,225
2018	ROW	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2019	UTIL	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
2022	CON	0717-01-025	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,120,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000
2022	CON	0717-01-025	7 - STBG	\$480,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Total				\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$773,225	\$2,773,225

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Carl Johnson

2/11/2021

2/9/2021

Date

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0090	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2018; CHANGE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING SPLIT FROM 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE TO 100% STATE AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13041	FM 157	JOHNSON	CLEBURNE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-68
Limits From:	US 67					
Limits To:	8TH STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT RURAL 2 LANE TO URBAN 2 LANE WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0747-05-042	SW PE	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-042	SW ROW	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-042	SW ROW	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2023	CON	0747-05-042	2M - METRO CORR	\$3,440,000	\$860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,300,000
Total				\$3,440,000	\$5,735,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,175,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13041	FM 157	JOHNSON	CLEBURNE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-68
Limits From:	US 67					
Limits To:	8TH STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT RURAL 2 LANE TO URBAN 2 LANE WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0747-05-042	SW PE	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-042	SW ROW	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-042	SW ROW	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2023	CON	0747-05-042	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$6,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,800,000
Total				\$0	\$11,675,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,675,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/10/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0091	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 14, 2019						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25086	US 180	PARKER	MINERAL WELLS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	F3-005, F3-010, F3-011, FT3-014
Limits From:	OVER DRY CREEK					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	BRIDGE REPLACEMENT					
Comments:	PART OF INFRA GRANT; GROUPED PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0008-02-073	SW PE	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2022	CON	0008-02-073	1 - PREV MAINT	\$965,076	\$241,270	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,206,346
2022	CON	0008-02-073	6 - BRIDGE	\$127,936	\$31,984	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$159,920
2022	CON	0008-02-073	Cat 3 - INFRA Grant	\$1,033,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,033,734
Total				\$2,366,746	\$333,254	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0092	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 14, 2019						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25087	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	F3-005, F3-010, F3-011, FT3-014
Limits From:	AT US 180					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	REDECKING OF EXISTING BRIDGE					
Comments:	PART OF INFRA GRANT; GROUPED PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-06-101	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	CON	0172-06-101	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,727,900	\$681,975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,409,875
2021	CON	0172-06-101	Cat 3 - INFRA Grant	\$1,790,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,790,125
Total				\$4,918,025	\$781,975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,700,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0093	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023; DEREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13040	FM 157	JOHNSON	VENUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-67
Limits From:	MAIN ST FROM 8TH STREET					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF CR 109					
Project Scope:	REALIGN ROADWAY 2 LANE RURAL TO 2 LANE URBAN WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0747-05-043	SW PE	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2023	CON	0747-05-043	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$2,000,000	\$1,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,225,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13040	FM 157	JOHNSON	VENUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-67
Limits From:	MAIN ST FROM 8TH STREET					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF CR 109					
Project Scope:	REALIGN ROADWAY 2 LANE RURAL TO 2 LANE URBAN WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0747-05-043	SW PE	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2023	CON	0747-05-043	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000
Total				\$0	\$5,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,225,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

7011664D9EE624B
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

7011664D9EE624B
Carl E. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0094	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE IN FY 2020; INCREASE UTILITY PHASE FUNDING IN FY2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY 2022 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020; REVISE LIMITS AS US 287 FROM UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD TO JOHNSON COUNTY LINE; REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT FREEWAY AUX LANES, CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4 FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, U-TURN LANE, RETAINING WALLS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, AND SIGNALIZATION; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2019 AND REVISE FUNDING SHARES FROM 100% STATE TO 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13059	US 287	TARRANT	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6
Limits From:	HERITAGE PKWY					
Limits To:	JOHNSON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-09-037	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	UTIL	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0172-09-037	2M - METRO CORR	\$6,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000
Total				\$6,040,000	\$2,510,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,550,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13059	US 287	TARRANT	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6, BP2-002
Limits From:	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD					
Limits To:	JOHNSON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FREEWAY AUX LANES, CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4 FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, TEXAS UTURN, RETAINING WALLS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, AND SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-09-037	SW PE	\$960,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2020	ROW	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$64,000	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000
2022	CON	0172-09-037	2M - METRO CORR	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,250,000
Total				\$10,064,000	\$2,516,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,580,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG
2/11/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:
Carl Johnson

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District
2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0095	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING TO FY2019; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING; REVISE SCOPE TO CONST FRWY AUX LNS, NEW 0 TO 2 LN FR, RAMPS, TX UTURN AT LONE STAR BRDG AND WIDEN FRM 2 TO 3 LNS, LONE STAR RD WIDEN 2 TO 3 LNS, SHARED USE PATH, INTERSECTION IMPS AT US 287 & LONE STAR RD/FM 157, RETAINING WALL, DRAINAGE STRUC, SIDEWALKS & SIGNALS
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13060	US 287	JOHNSON	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	LONE STAR ROAD/FM 157					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 287 AND LONE STAR ROAD/FM 157					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0172-10-013	SW PE	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2021	ROW	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0172-10-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$14,240,000	\$3,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,800,000
Total				\$14,320,000	\$4,780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13060	US 287	JOHNSON	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6, TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	LONE STAR ROAD/FM 157					
Project Scope:	CONST FRWY AUX LNS, NEW 0 TO 2 LN FR, RAMPS, TX UTURN AT LONE STAR BRDG AND WIDEN FRM 2 TO 3 LNS, LONE STAR RD WIDEN 2 TO 3 LNS, SHARED USE PATH, INTERSECTION IMPS AT US 287 & LONE STAR RD/FM 157, RETAINING WALL, DRAINAGE STRUC, SIDEWALKS & SIGNALS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; SCOPE CLARIFIED AFTER RTC APPROVAL ON JANUARY 14, 2021					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-10-013	SW PE	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2021	ROW	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0172-10-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,240,000	\$4,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,800,000
Total				\$18,320,000	\$5,780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.

District Engineer

TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0096	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD NEW PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13060.2	US 287	JOHNSON	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-1.70.1, BP2-002
Limits From:	LONE STAR RD					
Limits To:	ENTRANCE RAMP TO SB US 287					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 0 TO 2 LANE SB FRONTAGE ROAD, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 287 AND LONE STAR RD, SIDEWALKS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0172-10-017	SW PE	\$120,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	CON	0172-10-017	7 - STBG	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,320,000	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,650,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0097	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO FM 1886 FROM FM 730 TO TARRANT COUNTY LINE; INCREASE FUNDING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55247	FM 1886	PARKER	AZLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-73
Limits From:	FM 3325					
Limits To:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1605-01-015	SW PE	\$0	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000
2021	ROW	1605-01-015	SW ROW	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	UTIL	1605-01-015	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
Total				\$40,000	\$4,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,650,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55247	FM 1886	PARKER	AZLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-73
Limits From:	FM 730					
Limits To:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

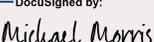
FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1605-01-015	SW PE	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	ROW	1605-01-015	SW ROW	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	UTIL	1605-01-015	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total				\$80,000	\$8,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,100,000

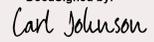
Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG
 2/11/2021
 Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Fort Worth District
 2/9/2021
 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0098	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021 AND CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020; CHANGE CITY FROM NORTH RICHLAND HILLS TO VARIOUS; CLARIFY SCOPE AS WIDEN 4 LANE TO 6 MAIN LANES AND 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED AND 2 LANE EB AND WB FRONTAGE ROADS DISCONTINUOUS AT DART RAILROAD WITH AUXILIARY LANES FOR MAIN LANES AND FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11251.2	IH 820	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-9.28.1, IN1-9.28.1, IN1-9.28.1, IN1-9.28.1, IN1-9.28.1
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD (DART)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE TO 10 FREEWAY LANES WITH HOV/MANAGED LANES (TOLL) (6 MAIN LANES AND 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED) AND 2 LANE EB AND WB FRONTAGE ROADS DISCONTINUOUS AT DART RAILROAD WITH AUXILIARY LANES FOR MAIN LANES AND FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	CON	0008-14-059	1 - PREV MAINT	\$10,033,967	\$2,508,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,542,459
2009	CON	0008-14-059	11 - DIST DISCR	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$16,400,000	\$4,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,500,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	2M - METRO CORR	\$92,000,000	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,000,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	7 - STP-MM	\$9,600,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000
Total				\$129,033,967	\$32,258,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161,292,459

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11251.2	IH 820	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-150.20.1, FT1-150.20.2
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD (DART)					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE TO 6 MAIN LANES AND 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED AND 2 LANE EB AND WB FRONTAGE ROADS DISCONTINUOUS AT DART RAILROAD WITH AUXILIARY LANES FOR MAIN LANES AND FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CINTRA					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

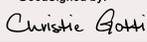
FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	CON	0008-14-059	1 - PREV MAINT	\$10,033,967	\$2,508,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,542,459
2009	CON	0008-14-059	11 - DIST DISCR	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$16,400,000	\$4,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,500,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	2M - METRO CORR	\$92,000,000	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,000,000
2009	CON	0008-14-059	7 - STP-MM	\$9,600,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000
2021	ENG	0008-14-059	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2023	CON	0008-14-059	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,000,000	\$81,000,000
Total				\$129,033,967	\$32,258,492	\$0	\$0	\$83,000,000	\$244,292,459

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG
 2/10/2021
 Date

DocuSigned by:

 Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Fort Worth District
 2/9/2021
 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0099	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	84161	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-330
Limits From:	ON SUNRISE/FERRIS RD FROM LOOP 9 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE TO 4 LANE DIVIDED (SP) CONCRETE SECTION WITH DRAINAGE AND REPLACE BRIDGE OVER TEN MILE CREEK					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0000-08-122	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2021	ENG	0000-08-122	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0100	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ROW AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.6, FT1-7.20.1
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CORPORATE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6/8 LN TO 6/8 MAIN LNS WITH 6 CD LNS FROM DALLAS CO LINE TO SH 121 & RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 8 MAIN LNS FROM SH 121 TO CORPORATE DR, 2 REVERSIBLE MGD/HOV LANES AND 2/3 LN FRONTAGE RDS ON EACH SIDE (PHASED IMPL OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,296,171	\$0	\$0	\$9,296,171
2013	ROW	0196-02-109	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$27,425,177	\$0	\$0	\$27,425,177
2013	CON	0196-02-068	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$21,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,396,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	5 - CMAQ	\$21,804,000	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,604,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	Congressional Earmark	\$6,983,928	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,983,928
2013	CON	0196-02-068	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$50,374,655	\$0	\$0	\$50,374,655
2013	CON	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$4,889,212	\$0	\$0	\$4,889,212
2015	ROW	0196-02-068	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$42,832,800	\$10,708,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,541,000
2015	CON	0196-02-068	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$52,208,800	\$13,052,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,261,000
Total				\$145,225,528	\$34,560,400	\$91,985,215	\$0	\$0	\$271,771,143

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

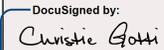
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, FT1-7.20.1
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CORPORATE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6/8 LN TO 6/8 MAIN LNS WITH 6 CD LNS FROM DALLAS CO LINE TO SH 121 & RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 8 MAIN LNS FROM SH 121 TO CORPORATE DR, 2 REVERSIBLE MGD/HOV LANES AND 2/3 LN FRONTAGE RDS ON EACH SIDE (PHASED IMPL OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 MISCELLANEOUS = TIFIA FUNDING					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,296,171	\$0	\$0	\$9,296,171
2013	ROW	0196-02-109	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$21,396,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,396,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	5 - CMAQ	\$21,804,000	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,604,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	Congressional Earmark	\$6,983,928	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,983,928
2013	CON	0196-02-068	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2015	ROW	0196-02-068	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$23,655,474	\$0	\$0	\$23,655,474
2015	CON	0196-02-068	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$95,041,600	\$23,760,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$118,802,000
Total				\$145,225,528	\$34,560,400	\$69,951,645	\$0	\$0	\$249,737,573

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0102	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING IN ROW AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES IN FY2013 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.3	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5
Limits From:	SOUTH OF GARDEN RIDGE BLVD					
Limits To:	NORTH END OF THE LAKE LEWISVILLE BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV AND 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD EACH SIDE WITH SIDEWALKS (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-073	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,794,896	\$0	\$0	\$1,794,896
2013	ROW	0196-02-110	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$48,373,512	\$0	\$0	\$48,373,512
2013	CON	0196-02-073	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$19,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,788,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	5 - CMAQ	\$38,064,000	\$2,010,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,074,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	7 - STP-MM	\$4,376,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,376,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	Proposition 14	\$0	\$12,947,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,947,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$101,923,031	\$0	\$0	\$101,923,031
Total				\$62,228,000	\$14,957,000	\$152,091,439	\$0	\$0	\$229,276,439

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11798.3	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	F3-004, FT1-7.10.5
Limits From:	SOUTH OF GARDEN RIDGE BLVD					
Limits To:	NORTH END OF THE LAKE LEWISVILLE BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 LANE TO 8 MAINLANES, 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED/HOV AND 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD EACH SIDE WITH SIDEWALKS (PHASED IMPLEMENTATION OF IH 35E CORRIDOR)					
Comments:	CATEGORY 10 FUNDS = TIFIA LOAN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2035-2014 AMENDMENT AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

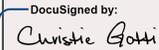
FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0196-02-073	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$1,794,896	\$0	\$0	\$1,794,896
2013	ROW	0196-02-110	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$19,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,788,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	5 - CMAQ	\$38,064,000	\$2,010,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,074,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	7 - STP-MM	\$4,376,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,376,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	Proposition 12 V2	\$0	\$12,947,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,947,000
2013	CON	0196-02-073	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$58,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$58,500,000
2015	CON	0196-02-073	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$61,423,031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,423,031
Total				\$123,651,031	\$14,957,000	\$78,294,896	\$0	\$0	\$216,902,927

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie P. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0103	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING BETWEEN PHASES
----------------------------	-------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53079	CS	JOHNSON	BURLESON	BURLESON	NRSA1-FTW-20
Limits From:	ON ALSBURY FROM HULEN ST					
Limits To:	CR 1020 (APPROXIMATELY 0.2 MILES)					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF A 4 LANE EXTENSION OF ALSBURY BOULEVARD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$494,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$494,800
2021	ROW	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000
2025	CON	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$93,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,080
Total				\$1,287,880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,287,880

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53079	CS	JOHNSON	BURLESON	BURLESON	NRSA1-FTW-20
Limits From:	ON ALSBURY FROM HULEN ST					
Limits To:	CR 1020 (APPROXIMATELY 0.2 MILES)					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF A 4 LANE EXTENSION OF ALSBURY BOULEVARD					
Comments:	CONGRESSIONAL EARMARK (2008 OMNIBUS APPROP ACT)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$404,680	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$404,680
2021	ROW	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$790,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$790,120
2025	CON	0902-50-104	10 - MISCELLANEO US	\$93,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,080
Total				\$1,287,880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,287,880

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl E. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0104
COMMUNITY TRANSIT SERVICES --FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12827.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 37,180	\$ 37,180	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 74,360
12861.18	2019	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 61,909	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12,382	\$ 61,909
					\$ 99,089	\$ 37,180	\$ -	\$ -	12,382	\$ 136,269

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12786.18	2021	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 36,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7,200	\$ 36,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDC)
12827.18	2021	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 37,180	\$ 37,180	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 74,360	DELAY TO FY2021 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12861.18	2021	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 25,909	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,182	\$ 25,909	REDUCE FUNDING
					\$ 99,089	\$ 37,180	\$ -	\$ -	12,382	\$ 136,269	

NOTE: 12,382 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0105
CITY OF ARLINGTON--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12037.20	2021	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 1,087,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,087,777	-	\$ 2,175,554	ADD PROJECT
12904.20	2021	5307	CAPITAL COST OF CONTRACTING - VIA	CAPITAL	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	-	\$ 2,500,000	ADD PROJECT
12906.20	2021	5307	CAPITAL COST OF CONTRACTING - HANDITRAN	CAPITAL	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	96,000	\$ 480,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCS)
12907.20	2021	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 185,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	37,000	\$ 185,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCS)
					\$ 3,752,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,587,777	133,000	\$ 5,340,554	

NOTE: 133,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0106

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12028.2, 12515.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0106
DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12028.20	2020	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 48,323,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,080,879	-	\$ 60,404,394
12515.20	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 592,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 148,194	-	\$ 740,968
					\$ 48,916,289	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,229,073	-	\$ 61,145,362

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12028.20	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 50,782,285	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,695,572	-	\$ 63,477,857	INCREASE FUNDING
12515.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 592,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 148,194	-	\$ 740,968	DELAY TO FY2021 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
					\$ 51,375,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,843,766	-	\$ 64,218,825	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0107

STIP Revision Required?: NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12777.15

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS FORT WORTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--DFW TRE SHUTTLE SERVICE-JARC - CAPITAL - FY2015 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUND

Original Funded Amount: FY 2015 - \$1,397,646 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDING TOTAL (\$712,503 FEDERAL AND \$685,143 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: DECREASE FUNDING BY \$3,602 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDING TOTAL (\$1,801 FEDERAL AND \$1,801 LOCAL) FOR A REVISED TOTAL OF \$1,394,044 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDING TOTAL (\$710,602 FEDERAL AND \$683,342 LOCAL)

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/9/2021
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0108

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12390.14, 12872.14

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-001, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY-- FY2014 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2014 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

NO NET IMPACT ON FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS TOTAL PROJECT COST DOES NOT CHANGE

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0108
FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2014 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12390.14	2019	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES (TRE SERVICE)	CAPITAL	\$160,624	\$0	\$0	\$28,346	0	\$188,970
12872.14	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - JARC (TRE SERVICE)	OPERATING	\$615,734	\$0	\$0	\$615,734	0	\$1,231,468
					\$776,358	\$0	\$0	\$644,080	\$0	\$1,420,438

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12390.14	2022	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES (TRE SERVICE)	CAPITAL	\$160,624	\$0	\$0	\$28,346	0	\$188,970	DELAY TO FY2022 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12872.14	2022	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - JARC (TRE SERVICE)	OPERATING	\$617,535	\$0	\$0	\$617,535	0	\$1,235,070	DELAY TO FY2022, INCREASE FUNDING, AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
					\$778,159	\$ -	\$ -	\$645,881	-	\$1,424,040	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0109

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12038.18, 12390.18, 12549.18, 12732.18, 12869.18

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY-- FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
PRO308727AF6A814
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0109
FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12038.18	2019	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 13,070,687	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,267,672	-	\$ 16,338,359
12549.18	2019	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	-	\$ 1,500,000
12732.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 199,957	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,990	-	\$ 249,947
12869.18	2019	5307	ASSOCIATED TRANSIT IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 182,935	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,734	-	\$ 228,669
					\$ 14,653,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,663,396	-	\$ 18,316,975

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12038.18	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 10,270,644	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,567,662	-	\$ 12,838,306	DECREASE FUNDING AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12390.18	2021	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 529,412	-	\$ 3,529,412	ADD PROJECT
12549.18	2021	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	-	\$ 1,500,000	DELAY TO FY2021 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12732.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	DELETE PROJECT
12869.18	2021	5307	ASSOCIATED TRANSIT IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 182,935	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,734	-	\$ 228,669	DELAY TO FY2021 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
					\$ 14,653,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,442,808	-	\$ 18,096,387	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0110

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12038.2, 12068.2, 12390.2, 12549.2, 12732.2, 12913.2, 12930.2, 12931.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

2/5/2021

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0110
FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12038.2	2020	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 48,323,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,080,879	-	\$ 60,404,394
12549.2	2020	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 2,127,848	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 531,962	-	\$ 2,659,810
12732.2	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 592,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 148,194	-	\$ 740,968
					\$ 51,044,137	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,761,035	-	\$ 63,805,172

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12038.2	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 12,629,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,157,427	-	\$ 15,787,136	DECREASE FUNDING
12068.2	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF PASSENGER SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 267,536	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,884	-	\$ 334,420	ADD PROJECT
12390.2	2021	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 2,975,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 525,000	-	\$ 3,500,000	ADD PROJECT
12549.2	2021	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,920,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 480,000	-	\$ 2,400,000	DECREASE FUNDING
12732.2	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 264,008	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,002	-	\$ 330,010	DECREASE FUNDING
12913.2	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	-	\$ 1,250,000	ADD PROJECT
12930.2	2021	5307	SYSTEM TRANSIT ENHANCEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	-	\$ 400,000	ADD PROJECT
12931.2	2021	5307	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	-	\$ 2,500,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 21,376,253	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,125,313	-	\$ 26,501,566	

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0111
CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12003.2	2021	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 245,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	36,750	\$ 245,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCs)
12006.2	2021	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 245,000	\$ -	\$ -		49,000	\$ 245,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCs)
					\$ 490,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	85,750	\$ 490,000	

NOTE: 85,750 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0112

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12013.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: CITY OF MESQUITE--FY2020 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - JARC; OPERATING; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021 - \$600,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$300,000 FEDERAL AND \$300,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0113
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12900.2	2021	5307	TRANSIT MAINTENANCE, VEHICLES, AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	CAPITAL	\$ 80,000,000			\$ 20,000,000	-	\$ 100,000,000
					\$ 80,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12206.2	2021	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 412,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	82,503	\$ 412,511	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCs)
12813.2	2021	5307	GENERAL PLANNING	PLANNING	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	20,000	\$ 100,000	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCs)
12870.2	2021	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 412,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	82,503	\$ 412,511	ADD PROJECT (MPO TDCs)
12900.2	2021	5307	TRANSIT MAINTENANCE, VEHICLES, AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	CAPITAL	\$ 1,650,047	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 412,512	-	\$ 2,062,559	DECREASE FUNDING
					\$ 2,575,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 412,512	\$ 185,006	\$ 2,987,581	

NOTE: 185,006 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0114

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12916.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--SUPPORT URBANIZED AREA
TRANSIT SERVICE - CAPITAL - FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5307; DENTON-LEWISVILLE
URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$157,958 SECTION 5307 (\$126,366 FEDERAL AND \$31,592 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0116
PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12246.2	2021	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 75,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,224	-	\$ 150,448	ADD PROJECT
12666.2	2021	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 63,468	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12,694	\$ 63,468	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
12932.2	2021	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 21,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,200	\$ 21,000	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
					\$ 159,692	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,224	16,894	\$ 234,916	

NOTE: 16,894 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0117
SPAN, INC.--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12150.2	2021	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 241,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 241,821	-	\$ 483,642	ADD PROJECT
12711.2	2021	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 53,056	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	10,612	\$ 53,056	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
12713.2	2021	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 155,497	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	31,100	\$ 155,497	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
					\$ 450,374	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 241,821	41,712	\$ 692,195	

NOTE: 41,712 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0118
STAR--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12151.2	2021	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 1,144,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,144,100	-	\$ 2,288,200	ADD PROJECT
12627.2	2021	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 116,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	23,200	\$ 116,000	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
12717.2	2021	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 443,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	88,600	\$ 443,000	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
					\$ 1,703,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,144,100	111,800	\$ 2,847,200	

NOTE:111,800 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0119
 FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12649.2	2021	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	40,000	\$ 200,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	40,000	\$ 200,000	

NOTE: 40,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0120

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12650.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE--OPERATING ASSISTANCE - OPERATING - FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5310; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$524,000 SECTION 5310 (\$262,000 FEDERAL, \$170,584 STATE AND \$91,416 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0121 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12678.17, 12752.17

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

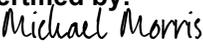
Request: REFINE FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS; DECREASE IN FUNDING IS OFFSET BY AN INCREASE ON TIP 12934.20 (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:
REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:
THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:
 Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

54,014 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:


393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0121
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12678.17	2018	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$343,766	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	\$343,766
12752.17	2020	5310	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$947,069	\$0	\$0	\$0	189,414	\$947,069
					\$ 1,290,835	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	189,414	\$ 1,290,835

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12678.17	2022	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$343,766	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	\$343,766	DELAY TO FY2022 AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12752.17	2020	5310	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$270,069	\$0	\$0	\$0	54,014	\$270,069	DECREASE FUNDING
					\$613,835	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	54,014	\$ 613,835	

NOTE: 54,014 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0122

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12678.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - CAPITAL; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$381,093 SECTION 5310 (\$381,093 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021
Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0123

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12677.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - CAPITAL; DENTON-LEWISVILLE

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$24,170 SECTION 5310 (\$24,170 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0126
SPAN, INC.--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12919.2	2021	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE - THE COLONY	CAPITAL	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	6,000	\$ 30,000	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
12920.2	2021	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE - LITTLE ELM	CAPITAL	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7,000	\$ 35,000	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
					\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	13,000	\$ 65,000	

NOTE: 13,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0127

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12704.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: STAR TRANSIT--PURCHASE OF SERVICE - CAPITAL - FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$606,340 SECTION 5310 (\$485,072 FEDERAL AND \$121,268 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); FUNDING IS OFFSETS A DECREASE ON TIP 12752.17

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

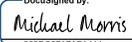
Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:

893DC87A7AF414
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021
Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0128

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12937.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--HUMAN TRAFFICKING AWARENESS PROGRAM - CAPITAL - FY2019 TRANSIT SECTION 5312 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$62,000 SECTION 5312 FUNDS (\$49,600 FEDERAL AND \$12,400 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); FUNDING IS OFFSETS A DECREASE ON TIP 12752.17

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
283DC67A7AF4414

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0129

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12928.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--COMPREHENSIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM - CAPITAL - 2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$4,375,000 SECTION 5339 FUNDS (\$3,500,000 FEDERAL AND \$875,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: INCREASE FUNDING BY \$1,565,928 SECTION 5339 (\$1,252,742 FEDERAL AND \$313,186 LOCAL) FOR A REVISED FUNDING AMOUNT OF \$5,940,928 SECTION 5339 (\$4,752,742 FEDERAL AND \$1,188,186 LOCAL) IN FY2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
PRODCB7A7AF4414

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0130

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12726.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - CAPITAL - FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$633,292 SECTION 5339 FUNDS (\$538,298 FEDERAL AND \$94,994 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); FUNDING IS OFFSETS A DECREASE ON TIP 12752.17

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
PRODCB7A7AF444

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0131

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12728.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - CAPITAL - FY2020 TRANSIT SECTION 5339; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: FY2021--\$1,250,000 SECTION 5339 FUNDS (\$1,000,000 FEDERAL AND \$250,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: FUNDING INCREASED BY \$1,545,730 SECTION 5339 (\$1,236,584 FEDERAL AND \$309,146 LOCAL) FOR A REVISED FUNDING AMOUNT OF \$2,795,730 SECTION 5339 (\$2,236,584 FEDERAL AND \$559,146 LOCAL)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0134
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12736.2	2021	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 600,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	120,071	\$ 600,355	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
12793.2	2021	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 76,663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	15,333	\$ 76,663	ADD PROJECT (CAT 1 - TDC)
					\$ 677,018	-	-	-	135,404	\$ 677,018	

NOTE: 135,404 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0135

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12939.2, 12940.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - CARES ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0135
 FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - CARES ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12939.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 53,671,726	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 53,671,726	ADD PROJECT
12940.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 1,489,308	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 1,489,308	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 55,161,034	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 55,161,034	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0136

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12941.2, 12942.2, 12943.2, 12944.2, 12945.2

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: CITY OF ARLINGTON--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - CARES ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0136
CITY OF ARLINGTON--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - CARES ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12941.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - VIA EXPANSION	OPERATING	\$ 3,460,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 3,460,818	ADD PROJECT
12942.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - VIA	OPERATING	\$ 3,460,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 3,460,818	ADD PROJECT
12943.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - HANDITRAN	OPERATING	\$ 3,652,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 3,652,929	ADD PROJECT
12944.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - HANDITRAN	CAPITAL	\$ 155,015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 155,015	ADD PROJECT
12945.2	2021	CARES ACT 5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - HANDITRAN	CAPITAL	\$ 226,114	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 226,114	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 10,955,694	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 10,955,694	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0139	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21009.1	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	SD3-002, BP2-001
Limits From:	BACHMAN LAKE AREA PLANNING STUDY; BOUNDED BY MOCKINGBIRD LANE TO THE SOUTH, IH 35E TO THE WEST,					
Limits To:	INWOOD ROAD TO THE EAST, AND ROYAL LANE TO THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY TO IDENTIFY SAFE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS/FACILITIES ALONG MAJOR ROADWAYS TO CREATE CONNECTIONS TO NEARBY TRAILS AND THE DART BACHMAN STATION, AND EVALUATE LOVE FIELD ACCESS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	160,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH; CAT 2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-328	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-328	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

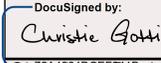
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0140	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2022-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 9, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20304.3	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	HIGHWAY INCIDENT REPORTING SOFTWARE & EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE OF HIGHWAY INCIDENT REPORTING SOFTWARE & EQUIPMENT TO MITIGATE CRASH RISK BY IMPROVING EFFICIENCY AND MINIMIZING TIME REQUIRED PER INCIDENT					
Comments:	13,308 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) TO BE UTILIZED IN LIEU OF LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-47-330	7 - STBG	\$66,540	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,540
2021	IMP	0918-47-330	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$13,308	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$66,540	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,540

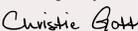
Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

E2527653E8DE475...

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0141	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11696.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-007, TT3-001
Limits From:	REGIONAL OPTIMIZED FREIGHT CORRIDOR PROJECT					
Limits To:	INCLUDES RESEARCH, DEPLOYMENT & MONITORING OF TRANSPORTATION INNOVATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE FLOW OF FREIGHT					
Project Scope:	VEHICLES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS IN DALLAS-FORT WORTH IN PARTNERSHIP WITH INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENTS & OTHER PERTINENT PARTIES; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF ACTIVITIES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 11696.2/CSJ 0902-00-301					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0142	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21009.2	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	BP2-001
Limits From:	BACHMAN LAKE AREA PLANNING STUDY; BOUNDED BY MOCKINGBIRD LANE TO THE SOUTH, IH 35E TO THE WEST,					
Limits To:	INWOOD ROAD TO THE EAST, AND ROYAL LANE TO THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY DESIGN TO IDENTIFY SAFE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS/FACILITIES ALONG MAJOR ROADWAYS TO CREATE CONNECTIONS TO NEARBY TRAILS AND THE DART BACHMAN STATION, AND EVALUATE LOVE FIELD ACCESS; PROJECT WILL INVOLVE NCTCOG STAFF & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	PART OF THE COVID-19 INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0143	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 9, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25080.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	EJ3-001, ER3-001, ER3-002, F3-002, FT3-010, FT3-014, TSSC3-003, ER2-001
Limits From:	INTEGRATED TRANSPORTATION STORMWATER MGMT APPROX 2,816 SQ MI STUDY AREA WITHIN CLEAR, ELM, & WEST FORK TRINITY;					
Limits To:	INCLUDES WISE CO & PORTIONS OF DALLAS, DENTON, ELLIS, HOOD, JOHNSON, PARKER & TARRANT CO; ASSESS CURRENT & FUTURE FLOOD					
Project Scope:	RISK VULNERABILITY FOR TRANS INFRASTRUCTURE & DEVELOPED LAND TO MINIMIZE & MITIGATE IMPACTS OF TRANS PROJECTS & DETERMINE ADAPTIVE & SUSTAINABLE STRATEGIES TO ACCOMMODATE URBAN GROWTH WHILE ALSO INTEGRATING STORMWATER NEEDS & ENVIR STEWARDSHIP					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0145	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO PLANO CITYWIDE CCTV CAMERA EXPANSION AND REVISE SCOPE TO INSTALL NEW CCTV CAMERAS CITYWIDE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19005	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	PLANO CITYWIDE TRAFFIC CAMERA, TRAFFIC SIGNAL, AND SIGNAL COMMUNICATION UPGRADES					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PLANO CITYWIDE TRAFFIC CAMERA, TRAFFIC SIGNAL, AND SIGNAL COMMUNICATION UPGRADES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-24-251	5 - CMAQ	\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000
2021	CON	0918-24-251	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$373,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19005	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	PLANO CITYWIDE CCTV CAMERA EXPANSION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INSTALL NEW CCTV CAMERAS CITYWIDE					
Comments:	373,400 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-24-251	5 - CMAQ	\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000
2021	CON	0918-24-251	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$373,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0146	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	FOR CSJ 0918-48-003: ADVANCE \$6,630,000 CMAQ FROM FY2022 TO FY2021, DELAY TA SET-ASIDE FUNDING FROM FY2021 TO FY2022, AND INCREASE CMAQ FUNDING IN FY2022 BY \$6,700,000 CMAQ AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; CHANGE CSJ FROM 0918-48-003 TO 0918-00-337 IN FY2022; FOR CSJ 0918-48-004: ADVANCE TA SET-ASIDE FUNDING FROM FY2023 TO FY2022; CHANGE CSJ FROM 0918-48-004 TO CSJ 0918-00-350 IN FY2022
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DART	BP2-002

Limits From:	COTTON BELT VELOWEB TRAIL FROM DFW AIRPORT NORTH COTTON BELT STATION
---------------------	--

Limits To:	SHILOH COTTON BELT STATION
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	DESIGN FOR COTTON BELT VELOWEB TRAIL (26 MILES) AND CONSTRUCTION OF MULTIPLE SECTIONS OF THE TRAIL CORRIDOR (IN COPPELL, CARROLLTON, ADDISON, DALLAS, PLANO, AND RICHARDSON)
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	TRANS	0918-48-003	5 - CMAQ	\$8,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,350,000
2021	TRANS	0918-48-003	9 TA Set Aside	\$4,648,925	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,648,925
2021	TRANS	0918-48-003	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,599,785	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	TRANS	0918-48-004	5 - CMAQ	\$8,401,592	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,398	\$0	\$10,501,990
2022	TRANS	0918-48-003	5 - CMAQ	\$14,716,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,716,590
2022	TRANS	0918-48-003	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,860,326	\$4,860,326
2022	TRANS	0918-48-003	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,943,318	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	TRANS	0918-48-004	9 TA Set Aside	\$2,161,569	\$0	\$0	\$540,392	\$0	\$2,701,961
Total				\$38,278,676	\$0	\$0	\$2,640,790	\$4,860,326	\$45,779,792

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DART	BP2-002

Limits From:	COTTON BELT VELOWEB TRAIL FROM DFW AIRPORT NORTH COTTON BELT STATION
---------------------	--

Limits To:	SHILOH COTTON BELT STATION
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	DESIGN FOR COTTON BELT VELOWEB TRAIL (26 MILES) AND CONSTRUCTION OF MULTIPLE SECTIONS OF THE TRAIL CORRIDOR (IN COPPELL, CARROLLTON, ADDISON, DALLAS, PLANO, AND RICHARDSON)
-----------------------	--

Comments:	5,543,103 OF REGIONAL AND POLICY BUNDLE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY; COTTON BELT PROJECT #5
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-48-003	5 - CMAQ	\$14,830,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,830,000
2021	ENG	0918-48-003	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,996,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ROW	0918-48-003	5 - CMAQ	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	CON	0918-48-004	5 - CMAQ	\$8,401,592	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,398	\$0	\$10,501,990
2022	CON	0918-00-337	5 - CMAQ	\$14,786,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,786,590
2022	CON	0918-00-337	9 TA Set Aside	\$4,648,925	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,648,925
2022	CON	0918-00-337	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,860,326	\$4,860,326
2022	CON	0918-00-337	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,887,103	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0918-00-350	9 TA Set Aside	\$2,161,569	\$0	\$0	\$540,392	\$0	\$2,701,961
Total				\$44,978,676	\$0	\$0	\$2,640,790	\$4,860,326	\$52,479,792

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY: Signed by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0147	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2011 AND DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2011 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES; INCREASE FUNDING INCLUDES \$235,751 OF EARNED INTEREST						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20134	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR2-002
Limits From:	DALLAS CBD STREETCAR CIRCULATOR EXPANSION-PHASE 1 FROM DOWNTOWN DALLAS					
Limits To:	OAK CLIFF					
Project Scope:	DALLAS STREETCAR EXTENSION PHASE I					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,800,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	TIGER	\$26,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000
Total				\$26,000,000	\$0	\$9,800,000	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$44,800,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20134	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR2-002
Limits From:	DALLAS CBD STREETCAR CIRCULATOR EXPANSION-PHASE 1 FROM DOWNTOWN DALLAS					
Limits To:	OAK CLIFF					
Project Scope:	DALLAS STREETCAR EXTENSION PHASE I					
Comments:	\$240,000 INTEREST TRANSFERRED TO TIP 20302/CSJ 0918-47-201; \$21,284 INTEREST REMITTED TO THE RTR POOL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DART					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$6,164,509	\$0	\$0	\$6,164,509
2011	CON	0918-45-887	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,001	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,001
2011	CON	0918-45-887	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$2,171,241	\$0	\$0	\$2,171,241
2011	CON	0918-45-887	TIGER	\$26,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000
Total				\$26,000,000	\$0	\$10,035,751	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$45,035,751

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.

District Engineer

TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0153	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE FEDERAL FUNDING FROM ENGINEERING PHASE AND REPLACE WITH LOCAL CONTRIBUTION; ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2020 AND INCREASE FUNDING; CHANGE FUNDING SOURCE TO RTR 121-CC2 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND INCREASE FUNDING; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14060	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-310
Limits From:	E LOUISIANA STREET FROM SH 5					
Limits To:	THROCKMORTON ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 2 LANES INCLUDING ON-STREET PARKING, ROUNDABOUT AT THE INTERSECTION OF EAST LOUISIANA AND GREENVILLE ST, AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-24-258	7 - STBG	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000
2021	ENG	0918-24-258	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	UTIL	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2022	CON	0918-24-258	5 - CMAQ	\$1,735,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,735,000
2022	CON	0918-24-258	7 - STBG	\$1,765,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,765,000
2022	CON	0918-24-258	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$3,780,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14060	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-310
Limits From:	E LOUISIANA STREET FROM SH 5					
Limits To:	THROCKMORTON ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 2 LANES INCLUDING ON-STREET PARKING, ROUNDABOUT AT THE INTERSECTION OF EAST LOUISIANA AND GREENVILLE ST, AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF MCKINNEY; MCKINNEY'S MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDC BALANCE TO BE DECREASED BY ANY LOCAL FUNDING LESS THAN 20% ON THIS PROJECT; CMAQ FOR ROUNDABOUT AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$501,181	\$501,181
2020	UTIL	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2021	CON	0918-24-258	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000	\$0	\$601,181	\$4,321,181

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.

District Engineer

TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0154	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES AND MOVE FEDERAL FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19010	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON US 380/WEST UNIVERSITY DRIVE AT COMMUNITY AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING DUAL LEFT TURN LANES AND RIGHT TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$130,000
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
2024	CON	0135-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$544,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,706
2024	CON	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$655,294	\$655,294
2024	CON	0135-02-067	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$108,941	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$664,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$835,294	\$1,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19010	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON US 380/WEST UNIVERSITY DRIVE AT COMMUNITY AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING DUAL LEFT TURN LANES AND RIGHT TURN LANES					
Comments:	132,941 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 AND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF MCKINNEY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2022	ROW	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$340,000	\$340,000
2023	CON	0135-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$664,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$664,706
2023	CON	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$535,294	\$535,294
2023	CON	0135-02-067	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$132,941	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$664,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,294	\$1,790,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0155	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY LIMITS AS FM 917 FROM MAIN STREET TO EAST OF SH 174; DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY UTILITY PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 AND REDUCE FUNDING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11955.2	FM 917	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.740.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	S. MAIN STREET					
Limits To:	SH 174					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT RR GRADE SEPARATION AND REALIGN FM 917					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1181-03-036	SW PE	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2021	ROW	1181-03-036	SW ROW	\$0	\$547,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$547,000
2021	UTIL	1181-03-036	SW ROW	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	CON	1181-03-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,792,598	\$698,150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,490,748
Total				\$2,792,598	\$1,845,150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,637,748

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11955.2	FM 917	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.740.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MAIN STREET					
Limits To:	EAST OF SH 174					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT RR GRADE SEPARATION AND REALIGN FM 917					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 11955.1/CSJ 1181-02-033					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1181-03-036	SW PE	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2022	ROW	1181-03-036	SW ROW	\$0	\$547,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$547,000
2023	UTIL	1181-03-036	SW ROW	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2024	CON	1181-03-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,400,000	\$1,747,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,147,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0156	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO FM 917 FROM WEST OF AVE F TO MAIN STREET; DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY UTILITY PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11955.1	FM 917	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.740.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	EDDY AVENUE					
Limits To:	S. MAIN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT RAILROAD GRADE SEPARATION AND REALIGN FM 917					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1181-02-033	SW PE	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000
2021	ROW	1181-02-033	SW ROW	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	UTIL	1181-02-033	SW ROW	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	1181-02-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,600,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11955.1	FM 917	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.740.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF AVE F					
Limits To:	MAIN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT RAILROAD GRADE SEPARATION AND REALIGN FM 917					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 11955.2/CSJ 1181-03-036					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1181-02-033	SW PE	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000
2022	ROW	1181-02-033	SW ROW	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2023	UTIL	1181-02-033	SW ROW	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	1181-02-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,600,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0157	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020; DELAY ROW AND UTILITY PHASES TO FY2022

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.1	FM 1810	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-65, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF CR 1170					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF US 81/287 AT FM 1810					
Project Scope:	REALIGNMENT OF FM 1810 AND GRADE SEPARATION AND RETAINING WALLS AT REALIGNED INTERSECTION AT US 81/287 & BU 81D					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2418-01-013	SW PE	\$3,680,000	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,600,000
2021	ROW	2418-01-013	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	UTIL	2418-01-013	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	2418-01-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$5,120,000	\$1,280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,400,000
Total				\$14,000,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

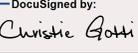
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13004.1	FM 1810	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-65, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF CR 1170					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF US 81/287 AT FM 1810					
Project Scope:	REALIGNMENT OF FM 1810 AND GRADE SEPARATION AND RETAINING WALLS AT REALIGNED INTERSECTION AT US 81/287 & BU 81D					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2418-01-013	SW PE	\$3,680,000	\$920,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,600,000
2022	ROW	2418-01-013	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	UTIL	2418-01-013	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2025	CON	2418-01-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$10,640,000	\$2,660,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,300,000
Total				\$19,520,000	\$4,880,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,400,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?
 The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG
 2/10/2021
 Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Carl Johnson, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Fort Worth District
 2/9/2021
 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0158	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 9, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20304.1	VA	DALLAS	MESQUITE	MESQUITE	TSSF3-003
Limits From:	VEHICLE BLOCKER TO BE USED AT CRASH SITES ON FREEWAYS IN MESQUITE (IH 635, IH 30, US 80)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	SCORPION ATTENUATOR/BLOCKER TRUCK TO BE USED AT FREEWAY CRASH SITES IN ORDER TO DECREASE CONGESTION AND SECONDARY CRASHES (RTR PILOT PROJECT)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-47-322	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$39,200	\$0	\$0	\$39,200
Total				\$0	\$0	\$39,200	\$0	\$0	\$39,200

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

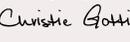
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0159	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013.6	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DART	BP2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL COTTON BELT VELOWEB TRAIL - DART SILVER LINE PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SAFETY WALLS IN RAIL CORRIDOR NEAR FAIRHILL SCHOOL AND IVY MONTESSORI SCHOOL					
Comments:	49,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS (CATEGORY 5); COTTON BELT PROJECT #7					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	TRANS	0918-47-329	7 - STBG	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,000
2023	TRANS	0918-47-329	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$49,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>N/A</u></p>
<p>2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0163	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 11950/CSJ 0353-06-063; ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11950.2	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.3
Limits From:	SS 348					
Limits To:	EAST OF ROCHELLE BLVD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 HOV/MANAGED TO 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES					
Comments:	PART OF THE SH183/MIDTOWN EXPRESS CORRIDOR; CLARIFIED "FROM LIMITS" AS SS 348 INSTEAD OF SP 348 AFTER RTC ACTION					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0353-06-067	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Total				\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0164	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON DECEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20304.4	VA	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSSF3-003
Limits From:	204 SCORPION BLOCKER AND					
Limits To:	A1R1 SCORPION BLOCKER					
Project Scope:	ATTACH TO FIRE APPARATUS TO ASSIST WITH SAFETY DURING INCIDENT MANAGEMENT					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$64,900	\$0	\$0	\$64,900
Total				\$0	\$0	\$64,900	\$0	\$0	\$64,900

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0166	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 11951/CSJ 0353-04-111; ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11951.2	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.1, FT1-12.50.2
Limits From:	EAST OF INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY					
Limits To:	SS 348					
Project Scope:	E OF INTERNATIONAL PKWY TO SH 161: RECONST & WIDEN 1 WB TO 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES; SH 161 TO SP 348: WIDEN 2 TO 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES					
Comments:	CLARIFIED "LIMITS TO" AS SS 348 INSTEAD OF SP 348 AFTER RTC ACTION					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0353-04-112	SW PE	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.

District Engineer

TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

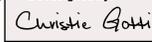
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0167	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; ADD ADDITIONAL LOCAL FUNDING FOR ROW AND UTILITIES SINCE RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21024	FM 156	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	AT INDUSTRIAL BLVD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES, AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPER TO PAY FOR COST OF ENGINEERING; CITY OF SAGINAW TO PAY LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ROW AND UTIL; 20% MATCH TO BE CONTRIBUTED BY TXDOT, CITY OF FORT WORTH, AND CITY OF SAGINAW; CONSTRUCTION COST INCLUDES 3 YEARS OF INFLATION AT 4% PER YEAR					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$299,108	\$299,108
2022	ROW	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$139,820	\$139,820
2022	UTIL	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2023	CON	0718-02-076	7 - STBG	\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$0	\$3,364,563
Total				\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$548,928	\$3,913,491

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by:  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>N/A</u></p>
<p>2/10/2021</p> <p>_____ Date</p>	<p>_____ Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0168	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2021; ADD UTILITY PHASE TO FY2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.4	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ALONG US 377 FROM DESERT RIDGE DR TO EAST OF FLOYD DR, ALONG FLOYD DR FROM US 377 TO W CLAYTON RD					
Limits To:	ALONG CAMP BOWIE W BLVD FROM ALTA MERE DR TO LACKLAND RD, ALONG LACKLAND RD FROM CAMP BOWIE W BLVD TO Z BOAZ PL					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS IN PROXIMITY TO THE APPLIED LEARNING ACADEMY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-126	SW PE	\$0	\$313,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,610
2022	CON	0902-90-126	1 - PREV MAINT	\$120,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2022	CON	0902-90-126	5 - CMAQ	\$410,000	\$0	\$0	\$102,500	\$0	\$512,500
2022	CON	0902-90-126	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$37,500
Total				\$530,000	\$343,610	\$0	\$102,500	\$37,500	\$1,013,610

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.4	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ALONG US 377 FROM DESERT RIDGE DR TO EAST OF FLOYD DR, ALONG FLOYD DR FROM US 377 TO W CLAYTON RD					
Limits To:	ALONG CAMP BOWIE W BLVD FROM ALTA MERE DR TO LACKLAND RD, ALONG LACKLAND RD FROM CAMP BOWIE W BLVD TO Z BOAZ PL					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS IN PROXIMITY TO THE APPLIED LEARNING ACADEMY					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF FORT WORTH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-126	SW PE	\$0	\$313,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,610
2021	ROW	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$122,400	\$30,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	CON	0902-90-126	1 - PREV MAINT	\$120,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2022	CON	0902-90-126	5 - CMAQ	\$410,000	\$0	\$0	\$102,500	\$0	\$512,500
2022	CON	0902-90-126	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$37,500
Total				\$692,400	\$384,210	\$0	\$102,500	\$37,500	\$1,216,610

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG
2/10/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:


Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District
2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0169	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO ON SH 174 FROM N OF ELK DR TO WICKER HILL RD						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14063	SH 174	JOHNSON	BURLESON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, RSA1-1.385.260, RSA1-1.385.275
Limits From:	N OF ELK DR					
Limits To:	S OF HULEN ST					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 4 TO 6 LANES RURAL DIVIDED WITH SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0019-01-146	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
2019	ROW	0019-01-146	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0019-01-146	5 - CMAQ	\$720,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2023	CON	0019-01-146	7 - STBG	\$5,208,000	\$1,302,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,510,000
Total				\$5,928,000	\$1,482,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$8,610,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14063	SH 174	JOHNSON	BURLESON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, RSA1-1.385.260, RSA1-1.385.275
Limits From:	N OF ELK DR					
Limits To:	WICKER HILL RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 4 TO 6 LANES RURAL DIVIDED WITH SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF BURLESON; CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0019-01-146	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
2019	ROW	0019-01-146	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0019-01-146	5 - CMAQ	\$720,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2023	CON	0019-01-146	7 - STBG	\$5,208,000	\$1,302,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,510,000
Total				\$5,928,000	\$1,482,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$8,610,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0170	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40071	CS	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	BP2-002
Limits From:	GREENVILLE AVE MULTIMODAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT; ALONG GREENVILLE AVE FROM DART ARAPAHO CENTER STATION TO EAST ARAPAHO RD					
Limits To:	EAST ARAPAHO RD FROM GREENVILLE AVE TO US 75					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH ALONG EAST ARAPAHO RD; SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, NEW AND ENHANCED SIGNALIZATION, AND PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 340,589 OF CATEGORY 2 AND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION; PAID BY CITY OF RICHARDSON; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-323	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$438,000	\$438,000
2023	CON	0918-47-323	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,548,135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,548,135
2023	CON	0918-47-323	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$309,627	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0918-47-323	9 TA Set Aside	\$154,813	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$154,813
2023	CONENG	0918-47-323	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$30,962	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,702,948	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$438,000	\$2,140,948

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

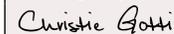
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

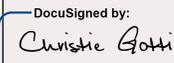
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0171	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40078	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	ROSS AVENUE FROM GREENVILLE AVENUE					
Limits To:	IH 345					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS TO ACCOMMODATE A SHARED-USE PATH; RESTRIPE PAVEMENT TO ACCOMMODATE FOUR THROUGH LANES AND SHARED-USE PATH; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS SUCH AS NEW RAMPS AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 767,218 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 AND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DALLAS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-325	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$474,368	\$474,368
2023	CON	0918-47-325	9 TA Set Aside	\$3,487,357	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,487,357
2023	CON	0918-47-325	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$697,471	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0918-47-325	9 TA Set Aside	\$348,735	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$348,735
2023	CONENG	0918-47-325	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$69,747	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,836,092	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$474,368	\$4,310,460

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotthardt Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
2/11/2021 _____ Date	2/10/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

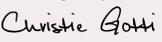
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0172	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40073	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	ELAM SRTS IMPROVEMENTS; ON ELAM ROAD FROM NORTH JIM MILLER ROAD					
Limits To:	PEMBERTON HILL ROAD					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT IMPROVEMENTS ALONG ELAM ROAD TO ACCOMMODATE A SHARED-USE PATH AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY AND ACCESSIBILITY FEATURES INCLUDING CROSSWALKS					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 392,596 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 AND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DALLAS; GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-326	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$239,224	\$239,224
2023	CON	0918-47-326	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,784,528	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,528
2023	CON	0918-47-326	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$356,906	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0918-47-326	9 TA Set Aside	\$178,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,452
2023	CONENG	0918-47-326	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$35,690	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,962,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$239,224	\$2,202,204

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0173	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR DESIGN						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40075	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ZARAGOZA ELEM, BOUNDED BY GASTON AVE TO THE NW, NORTH PRAIRIE AVE TO THE NE					
Limits To:	MAIN/COLUMBIA AVE TO THE SE, ALCALDE ST TO THE SW					
Project Scope:	WIDEN EXISTING SIDEWALKS, RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SIDEWALKS, INSTALL ADA RAMPS, TRAFFIC CALMING IMPROVEMENTS, CROSSWALKS, SIGNS, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, AND OTHER SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 65,132 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY CITY OF DALLAS; GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-327	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,803	\$74,803
2023	CON	0918-47-327	9 TA Set Aside	\$296,056	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$296,056
2023	CON	0918-47-327	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$59,211	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0918-47-327	9 TA Set Aside	\$29,605	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,605
2023	CONENG	0918-47-327	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$5,921	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$325,661	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,803	\$400,464

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0174	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY SCOPE AS NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ALONG POCKRUS PAGE ROAD AND WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF DENTON; DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021 AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11614.5	VA	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	CITY OF DENTON SCHOOL CONNECTION SIDEWALKS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK AND WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF DENTON					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$113,540	\$0	\$0	\$28,385	\$0	\$141,925
2021	ROW	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$60,800	\$0	\$0	\$15,200	\$0	\$76,000
2021	CON	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$264,480	\$0	\$0	\$66,120	\$0	\$330,600
Total				\$438,820	\$0	\$0	\$109,705	\$0	\$548,525

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11614.5	VA	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	CITY OF DENTON SCHOOL CONNECTION SIDEWALKS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ALONG POCKRUS PAGE ROAD AND WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF DENTON					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$113,540	\$0	\$0	\$28,385	\$0	\$141,925
2021	ROW	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$60,800	\$0	\$0	\$15,200	\$0	\$76,000
2022	CON	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$264,480	\$0	\$0	\$66,120	\$0	\$330,600
Total				\$438,820	\$0	\$0	\$109,705	\$0	\$548,525

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0175	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40070	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	CROW LEADERSHIP ACADEMY SRYS, THORNTON ELEMENTARY SRYS, AND WEBB ELEMENTARY SRYS					
Limits To:	IN PROXIMITY TO CROW LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, THORNTON ELEMENTARY, AND WEBB ELEMENTARY					
Project Scope:	CITY OF ARLINGTON SRYS; CONSTRUCT NEW AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, RETAINING WALLS, SIGNAGE, NEW SIGNALS, TRAFFIC CALMING TREATMENTS, AND CROSSING SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 782,021 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0902-90-198	9 TA Set Aside	\$3,554,643	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,554,643
2023	CON	0902-90-198	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$710,929	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0902-90-198	9 TA Set Aside	\$355,463	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355,463
2023	CONENG	0902-90-198	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$71,092	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,910,106	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,910,106

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes:</p> <p>No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0176	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION IN FY2022 DUE TO REVISED CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55269	IH 35E	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	FRANKFORD RD					
Limits To:	CORPORATE DR					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS ON NORTHBOUND MAINLANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-132	SW PE	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2022	CON	0196-02-132	7 - STBG	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55269	IH 35E	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	FRANKFORD RD					
Limits To:	CORPORATE DR					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS ON NORTHBOUND MAINLANES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-132	SW PE	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2022	CON	0196-02-132	7 - STBG	\$7,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
Total				\$7,200,000	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,300,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/10/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0177	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DECREASE RTR AND LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES; RETURN RTR FUNDS TO THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT CALL FOR PROJECTS POOL (TIP 11924); PROJECT COMPLETE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11381	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	SD2-004, SD2-004
Limits From:	POLYTECHNIC/TWU STREETScape ENHANCEMENTS ON EAST ROSEDALE FROM NASHVILLE TO COLLARD, ON WESLEYAN ST FROM AVE G TO AVE E					
Limits To:	ON VAUGHN BLVD FROM AVE G TO ROSEDALE, AND ON COLLARD FROM AVE G TO E. ROSEDALE					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES AND SIGNALIZATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0902-48-832	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$85,000
2013	CON	0902-48-832	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$1,432,000	\$358,000	\$0	\$1,790,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,432,000	\$358,000	\$85,000	\$1,875,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11381	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	SD2-004, SD2-004, BP2-002
Limits From:	POLYTECHNIC/TWU STREETScape ENHANCEMENTS ON EAST ROSEDALE FROM NASHVILLE TO COLLARD, ON WESLEYAN ST FROM AVE G TO AVE E					
Limits To:	ON VAUGHN BLVD FROM AVE G TO ROSEDALE, AND ON COLLARD FROM AVE G TO E. ROSEDALE					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES AND SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0902-48-832	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,504	\$77,504
2013	CON	0902-48-832	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$1,305,726	\$326,432	\$0	\$1,632,158
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,305,726	\$326,432	\$77,504	\$1,709,662

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0178	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20304.2	VA	DENTON	FLOWER MOUND	FLOWER MOUND	TSSF3-003
Limits From:	CITYWIDE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE OF SCORPION TRAILER ATTENUATOR/BLOCKER & ARROWBOARD FOR INCIDENT MANAGEMENT TO REDUCE SECONDARY CRASHES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-46-324	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$26,900	\$0	\$0	\$26,900
Total				\$0	\$0	\$26,900	\$0	\$0	\$26,900

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0179	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ROW PHASE TO FY2022; ADVANCE UTILITY PHASE TO FY2023; ADD CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND FUNDING TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54018	US 377	HOOD	GRANBURY	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-46.170.5, RSA1-1.540.520, RSA1-1.540.540
Limits From:	END OF BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	HOLMES DR					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 3/4 LANE TO 4/6 LANE DIVIDED WITH INTERCHANGE AT SH 144 AND FM 51					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0080-03-049	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2023	ROW	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2024	UTIL	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$7,600,000	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54018	US 377	HOOD	GRANBURY	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-46.170.5, RSA1-1.540.520, RSA1-1.540.540
Limits From:	END OF BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	HOLMES DR					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 3/4 LANE TO 4/6 LANE DIVIDED WITH INTERCHANGE AT SH 144 AND FM 51					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; THIS MOD REPRESENTS CHANGES TO LIMITS, SCOPE AND FISCAL YEAR SINCE LAST RTC APPROVAL; CONSTRUCTION PHASE ADVANCED TO FY 2025 SINCE RTC ACTION ON JANUARY 14, 2021					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0080-03-049	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	ROW	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2023	UTIL	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2025	CON	0080-03-049	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$27,600,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0180	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55250	IH 35	DENTON	SANGER	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1

Limits From:	AT FM 455
---------------------	-----------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ROW	0195-02-076	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ENG	0195-02-076	SW PE	\$0	\$2,353,051	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,353,051
2023	CON	0195-02-076	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$21,489,837	\$5,372,459	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,862,296
Total				\$30,489,837	\$8,725,510	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,215,347

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55250	IH 35	DENTON	SANGER	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1

Limits From:	AT FM 455
---------------------	-----------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT
------------------	-------------------------------

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ROW	0195-02-076	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ENG	0195-02-076	SW PE	\$0	\$2,353,051	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,353,051
2023	CON	0195-02-076	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$21,489,837	\$5,372,459	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,862,296
2023	CON	0195-02-076	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$295,401	\$73,850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$369,251
Total				\$30,785,238	\$8,799,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,584,598

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?	The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program
--	--

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
[Signature]

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, PE 527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0181	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING, ADD CATEGORY 4 AND 11 FUNDS TO CONSTRUCTION, AND SPLIT CATEGORY 12 INTO ANOTHER PROJECT UNDER TIP 55197.2/CSJ 0195-02-081 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020; REVISE LIMITS AS FROM US 77 (NORTH OF DENTON) TO SOUTH OF BELZ ROAD; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55197	IH 35	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1, FT1-3.20.1
Limits From:	US 77 (NORTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	COOKE COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANE RURAL FREEWAY WITH RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0195-02-074	SW PE	\$0	\$33,378,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,378,077
2021	ROW	0195-02-074	SW ROW	\$41,665,522	\$4,629,502	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,295,024
2024	CON	0195-02-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$415,719,673	\$103,929,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$519,649,591
Total				\$457,385,195	\$141,937,497	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$599,322,692

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55197	IH 35	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1, FT1-3.20.1
Limits From:	US 77 (NORTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF BELZ ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANE RURAL FREEWAY WITH RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0195-02-074	SW PE	\$0	\$33,378,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,378,077
2021	ROW	0195-02-074	SW ROW	\$41,665,522	\$4,629,502	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,295,024
2023	CON	0195-02-074	11 - DIST DISCR	\$23,240,000	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,050,000
2023	CON	0195-02-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$258,384,000	\$64,596,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,980,000
2023	CON	0195-02-074	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$43,272,000	\$10,818,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,090,000
Total				\$366,561,522	\$119,231,579	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$485,793,101

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0182	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.4	IH 35E	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	AT CORPORATE DRIVE
---------------------	--------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-126	SW PE	\$0	\$3,400,945	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,400,945
2025	CON	0196-02-126	2M - METRO CORR	\$47,314,864	\$11,828,716	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,143,580
Total				\$47,314,864	\$15,229,661	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,544,525

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.4	IH 35E	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	AT CORPORATE DRIVE
---------------------	--------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; DENTON PRIORITY PROJECT #5
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-126	SW PE	\$0	\$3,400,945	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,400,945
2025	CON	0196-02-126	2M - METRO CORR	\$58,306,754	\$14,576,689	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,883,443
Total				\$58,306,754	\$17,977,634	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,284,388

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0183	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING, ROW, AND UTILITIES						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40072.1	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON EAST FIRST ST FROM EAST FOURTH STREET					
Limits To:	HALTOM ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALIZATION, AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC COUNTERS ALONG EAST FIRST ST					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 225,802 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY FORT WORTH; RELATED TO TIP CODE 40072.2/CSJ 0902-90-196; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0902-90-195	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$222,520	\$222,520
2021	ENV	0902-90-195	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,400	\$24,400
2022	ROW	0902-90-195	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,600	\$30,600
2022	UTIL	0902-90-195	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,500	\$23,500
2023	CON	0902-90-195	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,026,454	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,026,454
2023	CON	0902-90-195	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$205,291	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0902-90-195	9 TA Set Aside	\$102,646	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$102,646
2023	CONENG	0902-90-195	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$20,529	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,129,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$301,020	\$1,430,120

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: <i>Christie Gotti</i></p> <p>2/10/2021</p> <p>Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: <i>Carl Johnson</i></p> <p>2/9/2021</p> <p>Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0184	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.2	IH 35E	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT BS 121					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-127	SW PE	\$0	\$3,738,198	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,738,198
2025	CON	0196-02-127	2M - METRO CORR	\$52,006,806	\$13,001,702	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,008,508
Total				\$52,006,806	\$16,739,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,746,706

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.2	IH 35E	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT BS 121					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; DENTON PRIORITY PROJECT #4					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

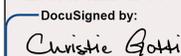
FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-127	SW PE	\$0	\$3,738,198	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,738,198
2025	CON	0196-02-127	2M - METRO CORR	\$65,743,858	\$16,435,964	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,179,822
Total				\$65,743,858	\$20,174,162	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,918,020

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/11/2021

Christie D. Gott
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0185	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD \$127,953 TOTAL (\$102,362 FEDERAL AND \$25,591 STATE) OF CATEGORY 9 TA SET-ASIDE FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021 FROM TIP 40031/CSJ 0902-90-031 AS THE TRINITY TRAILS BICYCLE TRAILS SECTION UNDER IH 820 WILL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH TIP 54062/CSJ 0008-13-221						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54062	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-151.10.1, FT1-151.20.1
Limits From:	SH 121/SH 183 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	RANDOL MILL ROAD					
Project Scope:	INTERIM PROJECT TO CNST IH 820/SH 121 DIRECT CONNECTORS; FROM RANDOL MILL RD TO TRINITY BLVD: RECNST FROM 4 TO 6 LNS PLUS 2 AUX LNS; FROM TRINITY BLVD TO N INT WITH SH 121/SH 183: WDN FROM 9 TO 11 LNS & 4/6 LN DISC FR RDS TO 2/6 LN DISC FR RDS (INTERIM)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENV	0008-13-221	SBPE	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2016	ENG	0008-13-221	SBPE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0008-13-221	11 - DIST DISCR	\$37,170,000	\$4,130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,300,000
2018	CON	0008-13-221	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$69,308,000	\$17,327,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,635,000
2018	CONENG	0008-13-221	11 - DIST DISCR	\$4,500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$111,458,000	\$22,077,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,535,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54062	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-151.10.1, FT1-151.20.1, BP2-002
Limits From:	SH 121/SH 183 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	RANDOL MILL ROAD					
Project Scope:	INTERIM PROJECT TO CNST IH 820/SH 121 DIRECT CONNECTORS; FROM RANDOL MILL RD TO TRINITY BLVD: RECNST FROM 4 TO 6 LNS PLUS 2 AUX LNS; FROM TRINITY BLVD TO N INT WITH SH 121/SH 183: WDN FROM 9 TO 11 LNS & 4/6 LN DISC FR RDS TO 2/6 LN DISC FR RDS (INTERIM)					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 53101.1, 53101.2, 53101.3, 53101.4, 53101.5, AND 55171 (ALL INTERIM); CAT 11 AND CAT 12 FUNDS ARE CONGESTION RELIEF FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

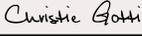
FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENV	0008-13-221	SBPE	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2016	ENG	0008-13-221	SBPE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0008-13-221	11 - DIST DISCR	\$37,170,000	\$4,130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,300,000
2018	CON	0008-13-221	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$69,308,000	\$17,327,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,635,000
2018	CONENG	0008-13-221	11 - DIST DISCR	\$4,500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	CON	0008-13-221	9 TA Set Aside	\$102,362	\$25,591	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,953
Total				\$111,560,362	\$22,102,591	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,662,953

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

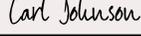
DocuSigned by:


Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0186	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL, ROW, AND UTILITIES						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40072.2	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON EAST FOURTH ST FROM IH 35 W					
Limits To:	EAST FIRST STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALIZATION, AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC COUNTERS ALONG EAST FOURTH ST					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 240,580 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY FORT WORTH; RELATED TO TIP CODE 40072.1/CSJ 0902-90-195; GROUPED UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0902-90-196	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$238,545	\$238,545
2021	ENV	0902-90-196	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,400	\$24,400
2022	ROW	0902-90-196	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,400	\$32,400
2022	UTIL	0902-90-196	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,500	\$24,500
2023	CON	0902-90-196	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,093,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,093,545
2023	CON	0902-90-196	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$218,709	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CONENG	0902-90-196	9 TA Set Aside	\$109,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,355
2023	CONENG	0902-90-196	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$21,871	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,202,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$319,845	\$1,522,745

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: <i>Christie Gotti</i></p> <p>_____ Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by: <i>Carl Johnson</i></p> <p>_____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/9/2021 _____ Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0187	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE RTR FUNDS AND LOCAL MATCH BY \$2,330 TOTAL (\$1,864 REGIONAL AND \$466 LOCAL) TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES; RETURN FUNDS TO TIP 11924 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT CALL FOR PROJECTS POOL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11384	VA	TARRANT	KENNEDALE	KENNEDALE	TSMO2-002, SD2-004
Limits From:	CONNECTING KENNEDALE: REVITALIZING THE CITY CENTER PROJECT					
Limits To:	KENNEDEALE PKWY FROM IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD TO EDEN ROAD					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES AND LANDSCAPING FOR CONNECTING KENNEDALE: REVITALIZING THE CITY CENTER PROJECT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0172-02-072	RTR 161 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$110,371	\$27,593	\$0	\$137,964
2015	CON	0172-01-052	RTR 161 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$811,593	\$202,898	\$0	\$1,014,491
Total				\$0	\$0	\$921,964	\$230,491	\$0	\$1,152,455

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11384	VA	TARRANT	KENNEDALE	KENNEDALE	SD2-004, BP2-002
Limits From:	CONNECTING KENNEDALE: REVITALIZING THE CITY CENTER PROJECT					
Limits To:	KENNEDEALE PKWY FROM IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD TO EDEN ROAD					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES AND LANDSCAPING FOR CONNECTING KENNEDALE: REVITALIZING THE CITY CENTER PROJECT					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0172-02-072	RTR 161 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$110,371	\$27,593	\$0	\$137,964
2015	CON	0172-01-052	RTR 161 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$809,729	\$202,432	\$0	\$1,012,161
Total				\$0	\$0	\$920,100	\$230,025	\$0	\$1,150,125

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p>
<p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/9/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0188	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING BY \$127,953 TOTAL (\$102,362 FEDERAL AND \$25,591 LOCAL) IN FY2017 AND MOVE THE FUNDS TO TIP 54062/CSJ 0008-13-221 AS THE TRINITY TRAILS BICYCLE TRAIL SECTION UNDER IH 820 WILL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH TIP 54062/CSJ 0008-13-221						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40031	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	TRINITY TRAILS EAST FORT WORTH EXTENSION FROM HANDLEY-EDERVILLE RD					
Limits To:	IH 820 AND FROM IH 820 TO RIVER TRAILS PARK					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$176,096	\$0	\$0	\$44,024	\$0	\$220,120
2017	CON	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$1,995,748	\$0	\$0	\$498,937	\$0	\$2,494,685
2017	CONENG	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$176,096	\$0	\$0	\$44,024	\$0	\$220,120
Total				\$2,347,940	\$0	\$0	\$586,985	\$0	\$2,934,925

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40031	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	TRINITY TRAILS EAST FORT WORTH EXTENSION FROM HANDLEY-EDERVILLE RD					
Limits To:	IH 820 AND FROM IH 820 TO RIVER TRAILS PARK					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAIL					
Comments:	2014 TAP CFP					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$176,096	\$0	\$0	\$44,024	\$0	\$220,120
2017	CON	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$1,893,386	\$0	\$0	\$473,346	\$0	\$2,366,732
2017	CONENG	0902-90-031	9 TAP	\$176,096	\$0	\$0	\$44,024	\$0	\$220,120
Total				\$2,245,578	\$0	\$0	\$561,394	\$0	\$2,806,972

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl E. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0189	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CONSTRUCTION IN FY2018 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES; RETURN REMAINING CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO TIP 11924 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT POOL; PROJECT DISCONTINUED AS REQUESTED BY THE CITY OF DALLAS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20236	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, SD2-004
Limits From:	OMNI CONVENTION HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER DART STATION PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENT PROJECT ON LAMAR ST; FROM ROSS ST					
Limits To:	CANTON ST					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS; LANDSCAPING; AND TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	CON	0918-47-023	RTR 121 - East Sustainable Dev	\$0	\$0	\$2,156,842	\$539,210	\$0	\$2,696,052
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,156,842	\$539,210	\$0	\$2,696,052

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20236	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, SD2-004
Limits From:	OMNI CONVENTION HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER DART STATION PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENT PROJECT ON LAMAR ST; FROM ROSS ST					
Limits To:	CANTON ST					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS; LANDSCAPING; AND TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	CON	0918-47-023	RTR 121 - East Sustainable Dev	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$187,500	\$0	\$937,500
Total				\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$187,500	\$0	\$937,500

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0190	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55277.1	SS 348	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-18.10.1
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	LAS COLINAS BLVD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES (TRANSITIONAL SEGMENT)					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 55277.2/CSJ 0353-04-115					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0353-04-118	SW PE	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total				\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <u>Michael Morris</u> <u>9/22/2021</u> <small>393D097A7AF411E...</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <u>Mo Bur</u> <u>9/17/2021</u> <small>E2527653E8DE475...</small> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0191	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM A 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55272	FM 741	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	US 175					
Limits To:	FM 548					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE URBAN UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1092-01-021	SW PE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2022	ROW	1092-01-021	SW ROW	\$13,600,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$17,000,000
Total				\$13,600,000	\$5,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$21,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55272	FM 741	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-320
Limits From:	US 175					
Limits To:	FM 548					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM A 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1092-01-021	SW PE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2022	ROW	1092-01-021	SW ROW	\$13,600,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$17,000,000
Total				\$13,600,000	\$5,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$21,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0192	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13028	FM 664	ELLIS	MIDLOTHIAN	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.563.200, RSA1-2.710.225

Limits From:	FM 1387
---------------------	---------

Limits To:	WESTMORELAND ROAD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6 LANE)
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1051-01-052	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	1051-01-052	SW ROW	\$5,200,000	\$650,000	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$6,500,000
2025	CON	1051-01-052	2M - METRO CORR	\$25,716,609	\$6,429,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,145,761
Total				\$30,916,609	\$8,579,152	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$40,145,761

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13028	FM 664	ELLIS	MIDLOTHIAN	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.563.200, RSA1-2.710.225

Limits From:	FM 1387
---------------------	---------

Limits To:	WESTMORELAND ROAD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6 LANE)
-----------------------	--

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT
------------------	-------------------------------

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1051-01-052	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	1051-01-052	SW ROW	\$16,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
2025	CON	1051-01-052	2M - METRO CORR	\$25,716,609	\$6,429,152	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,145,761
Total				\$41,716,609	\$9,929,152	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$53,645,761

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0193	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55219	IH 20	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SP 557					
Project Scope:	ADD 0 TO 4 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-14-027	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-14-027	SW ROW	\$11,700,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,000,000
Total				\$11,700,000	\$16,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55219	IH 20	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-30.100.1, NRSA1-30.100.2
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SP 557					
Project Scope:	ADD 0 TO 4 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; "SEED MONEY" PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-14-027	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-14-027	SW ROW	\$36,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$36,000,000	\$19,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>2/10/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0194	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2022 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); INCREASE FUNDING; REVISE SCOPE TO E OF INTERNATIONAL PKWY TO SH 161: RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 7 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES & 4 TO 4/8 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS; SH 161 TO SP 348: WIDEN 6 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES & RECONSTRUCT 4/8 TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11951	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.1, FT1-12.50.2

Limits From:	EAST OF INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY
---------------------	-------------------------------

Limits To:	SP 348
-------------------	--------

Project Scope:	EAST OF INT PKWY TO SH 161: RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 7 TO 8 GP LNS, 1 WB TO 4 CONCUR HOV/MNGD LNS AND 4 LN TO 4/8 LN DISCONT FRDS; FROM SH 161 TO SP 348: WIDEN 6 TO 8 GP LNS, 2 TO 4 CONCUR HOV/MNGD LNS, AND RECONSTRUCT 4/8 LN TO 4/8 LN CONT FRDS (ULTIMATE)
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0353-04-111	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2045	ROW	0353-04-111	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11951	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.1, FT1-12.50.2

Limits From:	EAST OF INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY
---------------------	-------------------------------

Limits To:	SP 348
-------------------	--------

Project Scope:	E OF INTERNATIONAL PKWY TO SH 161: RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 7 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES & 4 TO 4/8 LANES DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS; SH 161 TO SP 348: WIDEN 6 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES & RECONSTRUCT 4/8 TO 4/8 LANES CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD
-----------------------	---

Comments:	
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0353-04-111	SW PE	\$0	\$24,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,000,000
2022	ROW	0353-04-111	SW ROW	\$71,200,000	\$8,900,000	\$0	\$8,900,000	\$0	\$89,000,000
Total				\$71,200,000	\$32,900,000	\$0	\$8,900,000	\$0	\$113,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval? The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:


Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:


Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0195	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	MOVE ENGINEERING FUNDS TO CONSTRUCTION						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14051	VA	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	NORTHWEST HIGHWAY AND SH 26 FROM WEST SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF ITS FIBER AND ITS EQUIPMENT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$141,820	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141,820
2021	ENG	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$28,364	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$1,078,180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,078,180
2022	CON	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$215,636	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14051	VA	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	NORTHWEST HIGHWAY AND SH 26 FROM WEST SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF ITS FIBER AND ITS EQUIPMENT					
Comments:	244,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

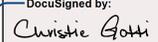
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000
2022	CON	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$244,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

 Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/10/2021

 Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0196	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55277.2	SS 348	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-18.10.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	LAS COLINAS BLVD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 4 TO 4 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (TRANSITIONAL SEGMENT)					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 55277.1/CSJ 0353-04-118					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0353-04-115	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	ROW	0353-04-115	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
Total				\$1,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$3,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0197	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS; REVISE SCOPE TO WIDEN 4 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND 4/6 TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS; INCREASE ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES; ADVANCE TO FY2022 OF THE PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); RELATED TO TIP 11950.2/CSJ 0353-06-067						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11950	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.3
Limits From:	SP 348					
Limits To:	EAST OF ROCHELLE BLVD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 2 TO 4 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6 LANE TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0353-06-063	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2045	ROW	0353-06-063	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11950	SH 114	DALLAS	IRVING	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.50.3
Limits From:	SP 348					
Limits To:	EAST OF ROCHELLE BLVD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND 4/6 TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN "SEED MONEY" PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0353-06-063	SW PE	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2022	ROW	0353-06-063	SW ROW	\$21,600,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,000,000
Total				\$21,600,000	\$8,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0198	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO ADD SHOULDER; RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 6 GP LN TO 8 GP LN; RECONSTRUCT 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND INTERCHANGE AT FM 740; AND INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023 AS PREVIOUSLY APPROVED THROUGH OCTOBER 8, 2020 10 YEAR PLAN ACTION ITEM						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55221	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK RD (DALLAS C/L)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	DALROCK TO HORIZON RD; ADD SHOULDER; RECONST & WIDEN EXIST 6 TO 8 ML; RECONST EXIST 4/6 DISCONT TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRTG RDS; RAMP MODIFICATIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-215	SW PE	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-215	SW ROW	\$13,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$30,480,000	\$7,620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,100,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	2M - METRO CORR	\$28,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000,000
Total				\$71,980,000	\$21,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55221	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK RD (DALLAS C/L)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	ADD SHOULDER; RCNST & WDN 6 GP LN TO 8 GP LN; RCNST 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND INTERCHANGE AT FM 740					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CLARIFIED "ML" FOR MAINLANES AS "GP" FOR GENERAL PURPOSE LANES TO AVOID CONFUSION BETWEEN MAINLANES AND MANAGED LANES, AND "LANES" WAS ADDED AFTER THE NUMBER OF LANES OF THE FRONTAGE ROADS AFTER RTC APPROVAL ON 1/14/2021					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-215	SW PE	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-215	SW ROW	\$13,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$30,480,000	\$7,620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,100,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	2M - METRO CORR	\$55,288,909	\$13,822,227	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,111,136
Total				\$99,268,909	\$27,942,227	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,211,136

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0199	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 55197/CSJ 0195-02-074 AND ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55197.2	IH 35	DENTON	SANGER	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1
Limits From:	SOUTH OF BELZ ROAD					
Limits To:	COOKE COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANE RURAL FREEWAY WITH RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0195-02-081	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2020	ROW	0195-02-081	SW ROW	\$36,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2025	CON	0195-02-081	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$157,336,000	\$39,334,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$196,670,000
Total				\$193,336,000	\$53,334,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$246,670,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0200	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO REMOVE RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SB ENTRANCE RAMP TO US 81 W/AUXILIARY LANE; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 AND INCREASE FUNDING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11572	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-5.40.2
Limits From:	US 81/US 287 AT FM 3479/HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY OVER US 287 WITH TURNAROUND ON EASTSIDE; CONSTRUCT HARMON RD OVER US 287; RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SB ENTRANCE RAMP TO US 287 W/AUXILIARY LANE					

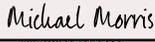
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$501,000	\$125,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$626,250
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,352	\$125,352
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,500	\$32,500
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$220,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,000	\$28,000
2023	CON	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$3,739,000	\$934,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,673,750
2023	CON	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,467,850	\$1,467,850
Total				\$4,720,000	\$1,180,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,653,702	\$7,553,702

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11572	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-63
Limits From:	US 81/US 287 AT FM 3479/HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY OVER US 81 WITH TURNAROUND ON EASTSIDE; CONSTRUCT HARMON RD OVER US 81					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF FORT WORTH; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, TIP 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, TIP 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$501,000	\$125,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$626,250
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,352	\$125,352
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,500	\$32,500
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$220,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,000	\$28,000
2022	CON	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$10,256,881	\$2,564,221	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,821,102
2022	CON	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,653,702	\$1,653,702
Total				\$11,237,881	\$2,809,471	\$0	\$0	\$1,839,554	\$15,886,906

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>2/11/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0201	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY LIMITS AS US 81 FROM NORTH OF HARMON RD TO NORTH OF IH 35W; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE NORTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD; ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2021; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53029	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	ON US 81/US 287 FROM FM 3479 (HARMON ROAD)					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY CROSSOVER					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NORTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND EXIT RAMP SOUTH OF FM 3479					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-033	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,233,335	\$308,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,541,669
Total				\$1,633,335	\$408,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,041,669

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53029	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE NORTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579; CLARIFIED FACILITY AS US 81 INSTEAD OF US 287 AFTER RTC APPROVAL AND ADDED "LANE" TO SCOPE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-033	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-033	SW ROW	\$136,000	\$34,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,000
2022	CON	0014-15-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,233,335	\$308,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,541,669
2022	CON	0014-15-033	7 - STBG	\$4,813,065	\$1,203,266	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,016,331
Total				\$6,582,400	\$1,645,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,228,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0202	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO ON US 81 FROM NORTH OF HARMON RD TO NORTH OF IH 35W; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE EXISTING SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD; ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2021; INCREASE FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION AND ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53030	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2

Limits From: ON US 81/US 287 FROM FM 3479 (HARMON ROAD)

Limits To: SOUTHBOUND ENTRANCE RAMP

Project Scope: CONSTRUCT TURNAROUND FROM NB TO SB AT NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD FROM FM 3479 TO US 287

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-034	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-034	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
Total				\$1,630,543	\$407,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,038,179

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53030	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2

Limits From: NORTH OF HARMON ROAD

Limits To: NORTH OF IH 35W

Project Scope: RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE EXISTING SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD

Comments: MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579; CLARIFIED FACILITY AS US 81 INSTEAD OF US 287 AFTER RTC APPROVAL

AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-034	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-034	SW ROW	\$113,600	\$28,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,000
2022	CON	0014-15-034	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
2022	CON	0014-15-034	7 - STBG	\$5,782,257	\$1,445,564	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,227,821
Total				\$7,526,400	\$1,881,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,408,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0203	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO ON US 81 FROM NORTH OF HARMON RD TO NORTH OF IH 35W; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT NB AND SB EXIT RAMP TO HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY AND SB ENTRANCE RAMP FROM HARMON ROAD; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033 AND TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53031	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	ON US 81/US 287 FROM NORTH ENTRANCE/EXIT RAMP NORTH					
Limits To:	FM 3479 (HARMON ROAD)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NB FRONTAGE ROAD FROM FM 3479 TO RAMP AND SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD FROM RAMP TO FM 3479					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-035	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-035	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
Total				\$1,630,543	\$407,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,038,179

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53031	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NB AND SB EXIT RAMP TO HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY AND SB ENTRANCE RAMP FROM HARMON ROAD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579; CLARIFIED FACILITY AS US 81 INSTEAD OF US 287 AFTER RTC APPROVAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-035	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0014-15-035	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
Total				\$1,630,543	\$407,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,038,179

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0204	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE FOR NORTHBOUND EXIT TO NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; AUXILIARY LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND ENTRANCE FROM NORTH TARRANT PKWY; ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2022; CLARIFY FACILITY AS US 81						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53032	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.40.2, FT3-007

Limits From: ON US 81/US 287 FROM NORTH OF FM 3479

Limits To: NORTH OF IH 35W INTERCHANGE

Project Scope: CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE FROM NORTHBOUND ENTRANCE FROM FM 3479 AND IH 35W TO NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; AUXILIARY LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND EXIT TO FM 3479 AND ENTRANCE FROM NORTH TARRANT PKWY

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-036	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,245,183	\$311,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,556,479
Total				\$1,645,183	\$411,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,056,479

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53032	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2

Limits From: ON US 81/US 287 FROM NORTH OF FM 3479

Limits To: NORTH OF IH 35W INTERCHANGE

Project Scope: CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE FOR NORTHBOUND EXIT TO NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; AUXILIARY LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND ENTRANCE FROM NORTH TARRANT PKWY

Comments: CLARIFIED FACILITY AS US 81 INSTEAD OF US 287 AFTER RTC APPROVAL

AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-036	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0014-15-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,245,183	\$311,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,556,479
Total				\$1,645,183	\$411,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,056,479

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

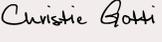
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0205	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; ADD ENGINEERING AND UTILITIES WITH LOCAL FUNDS						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40074	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FAIR PARK/EAST DALLAS TRAIL PHASE 1 FROM SANTA FE TRAIL AT PARRY AVE					
Limits To:	LAGOW ST AT SOUTH FITZHUGH AVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH AND SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$621,505	\$621,505
2023	UTIL	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,409,467	\$0	\$0	\$352,367	\$0	\$1,761,834
2023	CON	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$668,281	\$668,281
2023	CONENG	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$194,409	\$0	\$0	\$48,602	\$0	\$243,011
Total				\$1,603,876	\$0	\$0	\$400,969	\$1,389,786	\$3,394,631

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, PE District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0206	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION AND REVISE CAT 9 FUNDING AMONG THE PHASES WITH NO CHANGE TO TOTAL FUNDING OR FUNDING SHARES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40069	VA	PARKER	HUDSON OAKS	HUDSON OAKS	BP2-002
Limits From:	HUDSON OAKS MULTIMODAL TRAIL; ON OAKRIDGE DRIVE FROM SOUTH OF SONORA CANYON ROAD TO INSPIRATION DRIVE AND					
Limits To:	ON INSPIRATION DRIVE FROM OAKRIDGE ROAD TO HUDSON OAKS DRIVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-38-138	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,550	\$134,550
2022	CON	0902-38-138	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,867,279	\$0	\$0	\$318,605	\$0	\$2,185,884
2022	CONENG	0902-38-138	9 TA Set Aside	\$263,946	\$0	\$0	\$79,651	\$0	\$343,597
Total				\$2,131,225	\$0	\$0	\$398,256	\$134,550	\$2,664,031

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40069	VA	PARKER	HUDSON OAKS	HUDSON OAKS	BP2-002
Limits From:	HUDSON OAKS MULTIMODAL TRAIL; ON OAKRIDGE DRIVE FROM SOUTH OF SONORA CANYON ROAD TO INSPIRATION DRIVE AND					
Limits To:	ON INSPIRATION DRIVE FROM OAKRIDGE ROAD TO HUDSON OAKS DRIVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH					
Comments:	STATE-SELECTED 2019 TA PROJECT; COMMISSION APPROVED 1/20/20 MO 115662; IN-KIND CONTRIBUTION = \$134,550; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-38-138	9 TA Set Aside	\$79,184	\$0	\$0	\$19,796	\$0	\$98,980
2022	CON	0902-38-138	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,937,647	\$0	\$0	\$484,411	\$0	\$2,422,058
2022	CONENG	0902-38-138	9 TA Set Aside	\$114,394	\$0	\$0	\$28,599	\$0	\$142,993
Total				\$2,131,225	\$0	\$0	\$532,806	\$0	\$2,664,031

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl E. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0207	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25088	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	NCTCOG	PI3-003
Limits From:	COMPUTERS, PHONES, AND OTHER HARDWARE ITEMS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS; PRINTERS; VOICE-OVER-INTERNET-PROTOCOL PHONE DEVICES; AND OTHER COMPUTER HARDWARE ITEMS, REPLACEMENTS, ACCESSORIES AND UPGRADES AS A RESULT OF BUY AMERICA CONSTRAINTS AND COVID-19 SERVICE DELIVERY FOR EMPLOYEES IN THEIR HOMES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0208	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 13, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21007	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	MAIN STREET (BUS 287) FROM THE TRINITY RIVER					
Limits To:	WEATHERFORD STREET					
Project Scope:	TRAFFIC CALMING AND CURB EXTENSIONS (CROSSWALK BULB OUTS) TO REDUCE TRAFFIC LANES; ADJUSTING TURNING RADIUS OF MAIN STREET AND ELIMINATE BAIL OUT LANE					
Comments:	DOWNTOWN FORT WORTH, INC PAYING LOCAL CONTRIBUTION; INCLUDES 5 YEARS OF INFLATION FOR CONSTRUCTION					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-01-026	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$775,000	\$775,000
2024	CON	0014-01-026	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2024	CON	0014-01-026	7 - STBG	\$2,640,000	\$660,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000
Total				\$6,640,000	\$660,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$775,000	\$9,075,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0210	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020; ADD ENGINEERING AND UTILITIES WITH LOCAL FUNDS						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40076	VA	DALLAS	GARLAND	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	ROWLETT RD MULTIMODAL IMPROVEMENTS; ALONG DUCK CREEK DR/ROWLETT RD FROM DUCK CREEK TRAIL AT GREENBELT PKWAY					
Limits To:	GARLAND EASTERN CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES, SIDEWALKS, AND SHARED-USE PATH ALONG ROWLETT RD/DUCK CREEK DR					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,071,409	\$1,071,409
2023	UTIL	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$3,745,450	\$0	\$0	\$936,363	\$0	\$4,681,813
2023	CON	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$746,375	\$746,375
2023	CONENG	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$434,255	\$0	\$0	\$108,563	\$0	\$542,818
Total				\$4,179,705	\$0	\$0	\$1,044,926	\$1,917,784	\$7,142,415

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Burpee District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>2/11/2021</p> <hr style="width: 100%;"/> <p>Date</p>	<p>2/10/2021</p> <hr style="width: 100%;"/> <p>Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0211	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2016 WITH \$50,717 RTR INTEREST EARNED TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20295.1	VA	DENTON	PROSPER	PROSPER	NRSA1-DAL-308, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FISHTRAP RD (FM 1385 TO TEEL), GEE RD (US 380 TO FISHTRAP)					
Limits To:	TEEL PARKWAY (US 380 TO FISHTRAP)					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT RURAL ROADWAYS AS TWO-LANE URBAN ROADWAYS, INCLUDING A THREE-LANE BRIDGE OVER DOE BRANCH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,017,448	\$1,017,448
2015	UTIL	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,000	\$220,000
2016	CON	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,142,204	\$9,142,204
2016	CON	0918-46-286	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$3,061,317	\$765,329	\$0	\$3,826,646
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,061,317	\$765,329	\$10,379,652	\$14,206,298

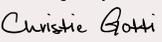
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20295.1	VA	DENTON	PROSPER	PROSPER	NRSA1-DAL-308, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FISHTRAP RD (FM 1385 TO TEEL), GEE RD (US 380 TO FISHTRAP)					
Limits To:	TEEL PARKWAY (US 380 TO FISHTRAP)					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT RURAL ROADWAYS AS TWO-LANE URBAN ROADWAYS, INCLUDING A THREE-LANE BRIDGE OVER DOE BRANCH					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,017,448	\$1,017,448
2015	UTIL	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,000	\$220,000
2016	CON	0918-46-286	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,142,204	\$9,142,204
2016	CON	0918-46-286	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$3,112,034	\$778,009	\$0	\$3,890,043
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,112,034	\$778,009	\$10,379,652	\$14,269,695

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, PE District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District 1.249</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0212	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW TO FY2022; DELAY ENGINEERING FOR CSJ 0902-90-172 TO FY2022; DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25013	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-60, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	MEANDERING ROAD FROM SH 183 TO ANAHUAC AVE					
Limits To:	LTJG BARNETT FROM MEANDERING ROAD TO NASJRB EAST GATE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT MEANDERING ROAD FROM 4 TO 3 LANES, REALIGN INTERSECTION AT ROBERTS CUT OFF, CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT YALE ST AND LTJG BARNETT, ADD SIDEWALKS AND SIDEPATHS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS AND BIKE LANES ON LT JG BARNETT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	7 - STP-MM	\$1,084,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,084,010
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$316,802	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ENG	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ROW	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-172	5 - CMAQ	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2022	CON	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2022	CON	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$18,284,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,284,010

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25013	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-60, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MEANDERING ROAD FROM SH 183 TO ANAHUAC AVE					
Limits To:	LTJG BARNETT FROM MEANDERING ROAD TO NASJRB EAST GATE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT MEANDERING ROAD FROM 4 TO 3 LANES, REALIGN INTERSECTION AT ROBERTS CUT OFF, CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT YALE ST AND LTJG BARNETT, ADD SIDEWALKS AND SIDEPATHS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS AND BIKE LANES ON LT JG BARNETT					
Comments:	CMAQ FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, BIKE/PED, & SIGNALS ONLY; 3,656,802 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	7 - STP-MM	\$1,084,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,084,010
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$316,802	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-172	5 - CMAQ	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$18,284,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,284,010

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

 Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0213	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY FUNDING FROM FY2020 AND ADD TO FY2021; CHANGE CSJ FROM 0918-00-343 TO 0918-00-363 IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					

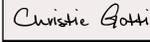
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STP-MM	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2020	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STP-MM	\$991,000	\$0	\$0	\$247,750	\$0	\$1,238,750
2020	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,592,429	\$1,592,429
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$1,155,000	\$0	\$0	\$288,750	\$0	\$1,443,750
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,406,000	\$2,406,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$299,250	\$0	\$1,496,250
2022	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,493,750	\$2,493,750
Total				\$5,446,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,580	\$9,301,602	\$16,109,507

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DART					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STBG	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2020	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$2,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$536,500	\$0	\$2,682,500
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,998,429	\$3,998,429
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$299,250	\$0	\$1,496,250
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,493,750	\$2,493,750
Total				\$5,446,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,580	\$9,301,602	\$16,109,507

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p>DocuSigned by:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><u>N/A</u></p>
<p>2/10/2021</p> <p>_____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0214	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2022; ADD UTILITY PHASE TO FY 2023; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020; REVISE SCOPE AS RECONSTRUCT IH 20 FRONTAGE ROADS, RECONSTRUCT RAMPS, RECONSTRUCT MAIN LANES FOR FREIGHT CLEARANCE, AND CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATHS FROM FM 1187/FM 3325 TO WALSH RANCH PARKWAY
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061	IH 20	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-30.568.1, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	FM 1187/3325
---------------------	--------------

Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT WALSH RANCH PARKWAY AND EASTBOUND ENTRANCE RAMP, WESTBOUND EXIT RAMP, AND U-TURN AT FM 1187
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0008-03-094	SBPE	\$944,000	\$236,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,180,000
2025	CON	0008-03-094	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$19,620,000	\$2,180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,800,000
Total				\$20,564,000	\$2,416,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,980,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061	IH 20	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-30.10.5, NRSA1-30.20.1, BP2-002

Limits From:	FM 1187/3325
---------------------	--------------

Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE
-------------------	----------------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT IH 20 FRONTAGE ROADS, RECONSTRUCT RAMPS, RECONSTRUCT MAIN LANES FOR FREIGHT CLEARANCE, AND CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATHS FROM FM 1187/FM 3325 TO WALSH RANCH PARKWAY
-----------------------	---

Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; REVISED SCOPE AFTER RTC APPROVAL
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0008-03-094	SBPE	\$944,000	\$236,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,180,000
2022	ROW	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2023	UTIL	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2025	CON	0008-03-094	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$23,200,000	\$5,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,000,000
Total				\$26,984,000	\$6,746,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,730,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie Gotti

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl Johnson, P.E.

District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0215	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY FY2020 FUNDING TO FY2022 WITH NO CHANGE TO OVERALL FUNDED AMOUNT						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11655.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-001, F3-005
Limits From:	REVENUE AND PROJECT TRACKING SYSTEM (RAPTS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TRACK, MONITOR, AND ASSESS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY PROJECTS THROUGH THE RAPTS WEBSITE; INCLUDES SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND NCTCOG STAFF TIME					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-239	7 - STP-MM	\$332,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$332,800
2020	IMP	0902-00-239	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$66,560	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-240	7 - STBG	\$447,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$447,200
2021	IMP	0902-00-240	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$89,440	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-241	7 - STBG	\$457,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$457,600
2022	IMP	0902-00-241	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$91,520	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,237,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,237,600

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11655.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-001, F3-005
Limits From:	REVENUE AND PROJECT TRACKING SYSTEM (RAPTS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TRACK, MONITOR, AND ASSESS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY PROJECTS THROUGH THE RAPTS WEBSITE; INCLUDES SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND NCTCOG STAFF TIME					
Comments:	247,520 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 5 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-239	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-239	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-240	7 - STBG	\$447,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$447,200
2021	IMP	0902-00-240	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$89,440	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-241	7 - STBG	\$790,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$790,400
2022	IMP	0902-00-241	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$158,080	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,237,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,237,600

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0216	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2021 AND MOVE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FROM FY2017 TO FY2021 FOR MATCH AND INCREASE TO 20%						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20144	MAYHILL ROAD	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-89
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	US 380					
Project Scope:	EXPAND 2 LANE RURAL ROAD TO A 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ARTERIAL (ULTIMATE 6 LANE), EXTENSION OF FM 2499; INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT MAYHILL RD/MCKINNEY ST					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,363,327	\$1,090,832	\$0	\$5,454,159
2012	ROW	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,358,868	\$2,339,717	\$0	\$11,698,585
2017	UTIL	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$467,943	\$116,986	\$0	\$584,929
2017	CON	0918-46-246	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$625,000	\$625,000
2017	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$33,046,314	\$8,261,579	\$0	\$41,307,893
2018	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$15,152,000	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$18,940,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$62,388,452	\$15,597,114	\$625,000	\$78,610,566

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20144	MAYHILL ROAD	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-89, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	US 380					
Project Scope:	EXPAND 2 LANE RURAL ROAD TO A 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ARTERIAL (ULTIMATE 6 LANE), EXTENSION OF FM 2499; INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT MAYHILL RD/MCKINNEY ST					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DENTON; INCLUDES \$1.9M RTR INTERST EARNED BY CITY OF DENTON (RTR 121-DE1 FUNDS); SINCE RTC APPROVAL UPDATED CSJ FOR FY2021 FROM 0918-46-246 TO 0918-46-325					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,363,327	\$1,090,832	\$0	\$5,454,159
2012	ROW	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,358,868	\$2,339,717	\$0	\$11,698,585
2017	UTIL	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$467,943	\$116,986	\$0	\$584,929
2017	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$33,046,314	\$8,261,579	\$0	\$41,307,893
2018	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$15,152,000	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$18,940,000
2021	CON	0918-46-325	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$66,388,452	\$16,597,114	\$0	\$82,985,566

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:

Mo Buk P E

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Buk P E
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0217	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2018; CHANGE SCOPE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11727	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-39
Limits From:	ON MEDICAL DISTRICT DR, FROM IH 35E					
Limits To:	HARRY HINES BLVD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4-LANE TO 6-LANE DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$2,790,400	\$0	\$0	\$697,600	\$0	\$3,488,000
2015	ROW	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$1,216,090	\$0	\$0	\$304,023	\$0	\$1,520,113
2016	UTIL	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0918-45-884	7 - STP-MM	\$14,970,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,742,500	\$0	\$18,712,500
2018	CON	0918-45-884	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,181,839	\$1,181,839
Total				\$19,376,490	\$0	\$0	\$4,844,123	\$1,181,839	\$25,402,452

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11727	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-39
Limits From:	ON MEDICAL DISTRICT DR, FROM IH 35E					
Limits To:	HARRY HINES BLVD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4-LANE TO 6-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY INCLUDING REPLACEMENT OF RAILROAD BRIDGES ON ACTIVE RAIL CORRIDOR					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS AND DALLAS COUNTY; MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT; CANNOT BE DELAYED BEYOND FY2018 (PROJECT LET 03/2018)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$2,790,400	\$0	\$0	\$697,600	\$0	\$3,488,000
2015	ROW	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$1,216,090	\$0	\$0	\$304,023	\$0	\$1,520,113
2016	UTIL	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0918-45-884	7 - STP-MM	\$16,170,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,042,500	\$0	\$20,212,500
2018	CON	0918-45-884	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,181,839	\$1,181,839
Total				\$20,576,490	\$0	\$0	\$5,144,123	\$1,181,839	\$26,902,452

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

NOT SUBMITTED - See Nov 2021 _____
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/10/2021 _____
Date

N/A _____

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0218	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40024.2	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ROSEMONT SRTS IMPROVEMENTS BOUNDED BY MARY CLIFF ST (WEST), STEWART ST (NORTH),					
Limits To:	TYLER ST (EAST), AND JEFFERSON BLVD (SOUTH)					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALKS, BIKE LANE, AND TRAFFIC CALMING DEVICES TO CONNECT THE ROSEMONT SCHOOL CAMPUSES AND THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOODS; TRAFFIC CALMING DEVICES INCLUDING ITEMS SUCH AS SPEED BUMPS, SIGNS, AND MARKINGS					
Comments:	2020 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; 151,670 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS (CATEGORY 2); GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-47-324	9 TA Set Aside	\$689,410	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$689,410
2022	CON	0918-47-324	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$137,882	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CONENG	0918-47-324	9 TA Set Aside	\$68,941	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,941
2022	CONENG	0918-47-324	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$13,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$758,351	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$758,351

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie P. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0219	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE RTR FUNDING IN FY2018 AND MOVE FUNDS TO TIP 54085/CSJ 0261-03-030; REMOVE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING IN FY2018 AND MOVE FUNDS TO TIP 54008/CSJ 0442-02-088						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55166	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014
Limits From:	SOUTH OF MARSALIS AVENUE, OVER IH 35E					
Limits To:	NORTH OF EWING AVENUE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LOCAL ENHANCEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	CON	0918-47-177	7 - STP-MM	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
2018	CON	0918-47-177	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,077,600	\$3,077,600
2018	CON	0918-47-177	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$12,310,400	\$0	\$0	\$12,310,400
Total				\$16,000,000	\$0	\$12,310,400	\$4,000,000	\$3,077,600	\$35,388,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55166	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014
Limits From:	SOUTH OF MARSALIS AVENUE, OVER IH 35E					
Limits To:	NORTH OF EWING AVENUE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LOCAL ENHANCEMENTS					
Comments:	SOUTHERN GATEWAY DECK PLAZA					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED IN MOBILITY 2040 AND EXEMPT FROM DEMONSTRATING AIR QUALITY BENEFITS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	CON	0918-47-177	7 - STP-MM	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
Total				\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0220	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE STBG FUNDING IN FY2018 AND MOVE FUNDS TO TIP 54008/CSJ 0442-02-088; INCREASE RTR FUNDING IN FY2018 WITH FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM TIP 55166/CSJ 0918-47-177						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54085	US 67	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-38.10.1
Limits From:	IH 20					
Limits To:	IH 35E					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES, RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE CONCURRENT HOV TO 1 REVERSIBLE EXPRESS LANE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$10,329,161	\$2,582,290	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,911,451
2018	ROW	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$5,203,040	\$1,300,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,503,800
2018	CON	0261-03-030	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$20,200,000	\$5,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,250,000
2018	CON	0261-03-030	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2018	CON	0261-03-030	5 - CMAQ	\$4,550,662	\$1,137,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,688,327
2018	CON	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$15,243,373	\$3,810,843	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,054,216
2018	CON	0261-03-030	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$19,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,580,000
Total				\$63,526,236	\$15,881,558	\$19,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$98,987,794

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54085	US 67	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-38.10.1
Limits From:	IH 20					
Limits To:	IH 35E					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES, RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE CONCURRENT HOV TO 1 REVERSIBLE EXPRESS LANE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$10,329,161	\$2,582,290	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,911,451
2018	ROW	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$5,203,040	\$1,300,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,503,800
2018	CON	0261-03-030	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$20,200,000	\$5,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,250,000
2018	CON	0261-03-030	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2018	CON	0261-03-030	5 - CMAQ	\$4,550,662	\$1,137,665	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,688,327
2018	CON	0261-03-030	7 - STP-MM	\$2,932,973	\$733,243	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,666,216
2018	CON	0261-03-030	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$19,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,580,000
2018	CON	0261-03-030	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$12,310,400	\$0	\$0	\$12,310,400

Total	\$51,215,836	\$12,803,958	\$31,890,400	\$0	\$0	\$95,910,194
-------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----	--------------

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

 Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

9/22/2021

 Date

[Signature]

 Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

9/17/2021

 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0221	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2018; INCREASE UTILITIES FUNDING IN FY2018; INCREASE STBG FUNDING IN FY2018 WITH FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM TIP 54085/CSJ 0261-03-030; INCREASE CAT 12 FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2018; ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING IN FY2018 WITH FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM TIP 55166/CSJ 0918-47-177; DECREASE RTR FUNDING IN FY2018						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54008	IH 35E	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.80.2, FT1-7.80.3, FT1-7.80.4, FT1-7.80.5
Limits From:	US 67					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	CONVT 2 REV HOV TO 2 REV EXP LN FROM IH 30 TO COLORADO; RECONST & WDN 8 TO 10 GP LN & RECONST 1 REV HOV TO 2 REV EXP LN FROM COLORADO TO US 67; RECONST 4/6 LN CONT FRTG RD FROM COLORADO TO MARSALIS; RECONST 4/6 TO 2/6 LN DIS FRTG RD FROM MARSALIS TO US 67					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$52,569,170	\$13,142,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,711,462
2018	ROW	0442-02-088	S102	\$32,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$40,000,000
2018	UTIL	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$7,853,180	\$1,963,295	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,816,475
2018	CON	0442-02-088	11 - DIST DISCR	\$208,000,000	\$52,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000,000
2018	CON	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$53,777,650	\$13,444,413	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,222,063
2018	CON	0442-02-088	2M - METRO CORR	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2018	CON	0442-02-088	5 - CMAQ	\$38,647,738	\$9,661,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,309,673
2018	CON	0442-02-088	7 - STP-MM	\$10,551,818	\$2,637,955	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,189,773
2018	CON	0442-02-088	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$12,978,800	\$0	\$0	\$12,978,800
Total				\$435,399,556	\$104,849,890	\$12,978,800	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$557,228,246

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54008	IH 35E	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.80.2, FT1-7.80.3, FT1-7.80.4, FT1-7.80.5
Limits From:	US 67					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	CONVT 2 REV HOV TO 2 REV EXP LN FROM IH 30 TO COLORADO; RECONST & WDN 8 TO 10 GP LN & RECONST 1 REV HOV TO 2 REV EXP LN FROM COLORADO TO US 67; RECONST 4/6 LN CONT FRTG RD FROM COLORADO TO MARSALIS; RECONST 4/6 TO 2/6 LN DIS FRTG RD FROM MARSALIS TO US 67					
Comments:	SOUTHERN GATEWAY; \$133.33M CATEGORY 12 FROM IH 345 COST SAVINGS, \$3.408M FROM TDC REVOLVER SWAP, AND BALANCE IS CONGESTION RELIEF FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$41,803,040	\$10,450,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,253,800
2018	ROW	0442-02-088	S102	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2018	UTIL	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$13,426,105	\$3,356,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,782,631
2018	CON	0442-02-088	11 - DIST DISCR	\$208,000,000	\$52,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000,000
2018	CON	0442-02-088	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$60,561,255	\$15,140,314	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,701,569
2018	CON	0442-02-088	2M - METRO CORR	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2018	CON	0442-02-088	5 - CMAQ	\$38,647,738	\$9,661,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,309,673
2018	CON	0442-02-088	7 - STP-MM	\$22,862,218	\$2,637,955	\$0	\$3,077,600	\$0	\$28,577,773
2018	CON	0442-02-088	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
Total				\$449,300,356	\$109,247,490	\$8,000,000	\$3,077,600	\$0	\$569,625,446

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

DocuSigned by:


11/19/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0222	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AS PREVIOUSLY APPROVED AND INCREASE ROW FUNDING SINCE RTC APPROVAL BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13030	IH 30	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, FT1-28.60.1
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	IH 45					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 6 TO 12 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 0/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 2/8 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-254	SW PE	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-254	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2025	CON	0009-11-254	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$190,400,000	\$47,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$238,000,000
Total				\$199,400,000	\$66,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$266,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13030	IH 30	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.60.1, FT1-28.60.2
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	IH 45					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 6 TO 12 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 0/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 2/8 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-254	SW PE	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-254	SW ROW	\$67,500,000	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000,000
2025	CON	0009-11-254	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$280,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000,000
Total				\$347,500,000	\$95,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$443,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0224	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP); 1,420,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (TDCS) REQUESTED AFTER APPROVAL BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25089.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-004, FP3-011, FP3-013, FP2-120
Limits From:	REGIONAL RAIL INFORMATION SYSTEM (RRIS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF A RRIS TO ASSIST WITH FREIGHT & PASSENGER TRAIN INTERACTIONS; INCREASED PLANNED FREIGHT & PASSENGER RAIL GROWTH, IDENTIFY RAIL BOTTLENECKS & ENHANCE LONG TERM MOBILITY PLAN PROJECTS INCLU. CONSULTANT AND STAFF ACTIVITIES					
Comments:	1,420,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 5 TDCS; CLEAR PATH TECHNOLOGY; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION COVERS MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEMS; RELATED TO TIP 25089.2 AND 25089.3					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-300	7 - STBG	\$7,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,100,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-300	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-300	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
Total				\$7,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000	\$10,200,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0225	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25089.3	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-004, FP3-011, FP3-013, FP2-120
Limits From:	REGIONAL RAIL INFORMATION SYSTEM (RRIS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF A RRIS TO ASSIST WITH FREIGHT & PASSENGER TRAIN INTERACTIONS; INCREASED PLANNED FREIGHT & PASSENGER RAIL GROWTH, IDENTIFY RAIL BOTTLENECKS & ENHANCE LONG TERM MOBILITY PLAN PROJECTS INCLUDES CONSULTANT AND STAFF ACTIVITIES					
Comments:	CLEAR PATH TECHNOLOGY; RELATED TO TIP 25089.1 AND 25089.2					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0226	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53110.2	IH 635	DALLAS	MESQUITE	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-32.131.1
Limits From:	AT US 80 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 53110/CSJ 0095-02-096					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-02-162	SW PE	\$0	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000
2022	ROW	2374-02-162	SW ROW	\$14,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000
Total				\$14,400,000	\$17,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/11/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0227	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DECREASE ENV FUNDING IN FY2017; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2019; DECREASE ROW FUNDING, DECREASE UTILITIES FUNDING IN FY2021, AND INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$78,000	\$0	\$390,000
2019	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$252,000	\$0	\$0	\$63,000	\$0	\$315,000
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$396,000	\$0	\$0	\$99,000	\$0	\$495,000
2021	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$116,000	\$0	\$0	\$29,000	\$0	\$145,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$0	\$45,000
2021	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$1,688,000	\$0	\$0	\$422,000	\$0	\$2,110,000
Total				\$2,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$3,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$295,000	\$0	\$0	\$73,750	\$0	\$368,750
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$672,600	\$0	\$0	\$168,150	\$0	\$840,750
2021	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$110,200	\$0	\$0	\$27,550	\$0	\$137,750
2021	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$8,550	\$0	\$42,750
2022	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$2,706,334	\$0	\$0	\$676,583	\$0	\$3,382,917
Total				\$3,818,334	\$0	\$0	\$954,583	\$0	\$4,772,917

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0228	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 8, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25089.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-004, FP3-011, FP3-013, FP2-120
Limits From:	REGIONAL RAIL INFORMATION SYSTEM (RRIS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF A RRIS TO ASSIST WITH FREIGHT & PASSENGER TRAIN INTERACTIONS; INCREASED PLANNED FREIGHT & PASSENGER RAIL GROWTH, IDENTIFY RAIL BOTTLENECKS & ENHANCE LONG TERM MOBILITY PLAN PROJECTS INCLU. CONSULTANT AND STAFF ACTIVITIES					
Comments:	CLEAR PATH TECHNOLOGY; RELATED TO TIP 25089.1 AND 25089.3					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0902-00-302	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0229

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12946.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR2-005, TR3-002, TR3-010

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2019 TRANSIT SECTION 5309 FUNDS; COMPREHENSIVE TOD PLANNING ALONG THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAIL CORRIDOR; DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY 2021 - \$750,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5309 FUNDING TOTAL (\$600,000 FEDERAL AND \$150,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
493DCE7A7AF4414

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0230

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12947.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR2-005, TR3-002, TR3-010

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2019 TRANSIT SECTION 5309 TOD FUNDS; TRANSIT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY 2021 - \$750,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5309 FUNDING TOTAL (\$600,000 FEDERAL AND \$150,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0231

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12028.18, 12515.18, 12846.18

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE; DALLAS-FORTH WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS; INCREASE IN FUNDING ON TIP 12028.18 IS OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON TIP 12846.18 (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS RTC/LOCAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

DocuSigned by:
Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0231
DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT-FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12028.18	2019	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 37,323,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,330,879	-	\$ 46,654,394
12515.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 582,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145,742	-	\$ 728,707
12846.18	2018	5307	VARIOUS PROJECTS (RAIL)	CAPITAL	\$ 12,800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,200,000	-	\$ 16,000,000
					\$ 50,706,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,676,621	-	\$ 63,383,101

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12028.18	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 45,799,311	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,449,828	-	\$ 57,249,139	INCREASE FUNDING
12515.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 582,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145,742	-	\$ 728,707	NO CHANGE
12846.18	2021	5307	VARIOUS PROJECTS (RAIL)	CAPITAL	\$ 4,324,204	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,081,051	-	\$ 5,405,255	DECREASE FUNDING
					\$ 50,706,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,676,621	-	\$ 63,383,101	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0232	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); NEW FUNDS OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON THE BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL (TIP 11651/CSJ 0902-00-173)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.5	VA	TARRANT	KENNEDALE	KENNEDALE	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ARTHUR INTERMEDIATE AND DELANEY ELEM SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL, BOUNDED BY ARTHUR DR TO THE N					
Limits To:	W KENNEDALE PARKWAY TO THE S, RUTH DR TO THE E, CORY A EDWARDS DR TO THE W					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, AND CROSSING SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS; CONSTRUCT NEW SIGNAGE, TRAFFIC CALMING TREATMENTS, AND LIGHTING					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0902-90-199	5 - CMAQ	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$30,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-199	5 - CMAQ	\$91,273	\$0	\$0	\$22,818	\$0	\$114,091
2024	CON	0902-90-199	5 - CMAQ	\$768,483	\$0	\$0	\$192,121	\$0	\$960,604
Total				\$883,756	\$0	\$0	\$220,939	\$0	\$1,104,695

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/15/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small>  Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

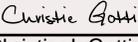
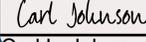
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0233	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 10, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11696.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-001, TT3-005, TT3-007
Limits From:	REGIONWIDE OPTIMIZED FREIGHT MOVEMENT PROJECT; INCLUDES RESEARCH, DEPLOYMENT,					
Limits To:	& MONITORING OF TRANSPORTATION INNOVATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE FLOW OF FREIGHT VEHICLES					
Project Scope:	THROUGH INTERSECTIONS IN DALLAS-FORT WORTH IN PARTNERSHIP WITH INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENTS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME					
Comments:	960,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL CAT 5 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-301	7 - STBG	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,800,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-301	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,800,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0234	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE FUNDING BY \$875,000 TOTAL (\$700,000 FEDERAL AND \$175,000 STATE) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020 AND ADD \$250,000 TOTAL (\$200,000 FEDERAL AND \$50,000 STATE)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11615.3	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-012
Limits From:	REGIONAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY: DATA COLLECTION/PLANNING					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COOPERATIVE DIGITAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY DATA COLLECTION TO IMPROVE TRAVEL DEMAND MODEL, OUTER LOOP PLANNING, AND CORRIDOR ALIGNMENT PLANNING, AND TRACK POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT CHANGES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-279	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11615.3	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-012
Limits From:	REGIONAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY: DATA COLLECTION/PLANNING					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COOPERATIVE DIGITAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY DATA COLLECTION TO IMPROVE TRAVEL DEMAND MODEL, OUTER LOOP PLANNING, AND CORRIDOR ALIGNMENT PLANNING, AND TRACK POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT CHANGES					
Comments:	GROUPED PROJECT UNDER GROUPED CSJ 5000-00-950; RIS HAS COMMITTED AN ADDITIONAL \$632,000 IN LOCAL FUNDS OUTSIDE OF THE TIP PROCESS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-279	7 - STBG	\$1,700,000	\$425,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,125,000
Total				\$1,700,000	\$425,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,125,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0235	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE 2M - METRO CORRIDOR FUNDING SHARES FROM 80% FEDERAL/20% FEDERAL TO 100% STATE AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON 02/11/2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13032	SH 78	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT GASTON AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONFIGURE INTERSECTION WITH SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0009-02-067	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2019	ROW	0009-02-067	S102	\$2,400,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	CON	0009-02-067	2M - METRO CORR	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	CON	0009-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$5,600,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
Total				\$8,800,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$11,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13032	SH 78	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT GASTON AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONFIGURE INTERSECTION WITH SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0009-02-067	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2019	ROW	0009-02-067	S102	\$2,400,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	CON	0009-02-067	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	CON	0009-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$5,600,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$11,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0236	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2024 TO FY2025 THEREBY REMOVING CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP AND ADDING TO APPENDIX D						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13017	FM 548	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-190
Limits From:	S OF SH 205 (KAUFMAN COUNTY LINE)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	2588-02-008	SBPE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	2588-02-008	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2024	CON	2588-02-008	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,960,000	\$1,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,200,000
Total				\$8,960,000	\$3,240,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$12,700,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13017	FM 548	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-190
Limits From:	S OF SH 205 (KAUFMAN COUNTY LINE)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY (ULTIMATE 6)					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 55111/ CSJ 2588-01-017					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	2588-02-008	SBPE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	2588-02-008	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2025	CON	2588-02-008	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,960,000	\$1,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,200,000
Total				\$8,960,000	\$3,240,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$12,700,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

E2527653E8DE475...

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0237	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE CATEGORY 2M FUNDING FROM FY2024 TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13036	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-28.90.2, IN1-28.111.1, IN1-28.546.1, IN1-28.548.1, IN1-28.549.1, IN1-28.553.1, IN1-28.550.2
Limits From:	SH 205					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 2642 (HUNT COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; CONSTRUCT NEW & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING INTERCHANGES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-219	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-219	SW ROW	\$45,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$113,775,662	\$28,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,219,578
2023	CON	0009-12-219	2M - METRO CORR	\$23,200,000	\$5,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2024	CON	0009-12-219	2M - METRO CORR	\$28,800,000	\$7,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,000,000
Total				\$250,775,662	\$71,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,219,578

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13036	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-28.90.2, IN1-28.111.1, IN1-28.546.1, IN1-28.548.1, IN1-28.549.1, IN1-28.553.1, IN1-28.550.2
Limits From:	SH 205					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 2642 (HUNT COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; CONSTRUCT NEW & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING INTERCHANGES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ FOR GRADE SEPARATIONS AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-219	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-219	SW ROW	\$45,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$113,775,662	\$28,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,219,578
2023	CON	0009-12-219	2M - METRO CORR	\$52,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$250,775,662	\$71,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,219,578

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0238	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2022 TO FY2024 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13044	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-23.510.1
Limits From:	AT RIDGEVIEW DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0047-06-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0047-06-161	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0047-06-161	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	0047-06-161	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,924,082	\$5,231,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,155,102
Total				\$26,924,082	\$7,731,020	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$35,155,102

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13044	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-23.510.1
Limits From:	AT RIDGEVIEW DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0047-06-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0047-06-161	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2024	CON	0047-06-161	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0047-06-161	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,924,082	\$5,231,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,155,102
Total				\$26,924,082	\$7,731,020	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$35,155,102

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0239	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING FROM FY2024 TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2024	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	2964-12-002	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,238,183	\$2,059,546	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,297,729
2024	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
Total				\$21,914,983	\$4,928,746	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$28,393,729

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	CMAQ FUNDS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 54119/CSJ 2964-10-005, 54119.1/2964-10-008, 54119.2/2964-10-009, 54119.3/2964-12-001, 54119.5/0442-02-162, 54119.6/0442-03-044, & 55249/0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,238,183	\$2,059,546	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,297,729
2023	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
Total				\$21,914,983	\$4,928,746	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$28,393,729

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0240	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0918-00-345 PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP; REVISED FUNDING LABEL IN FY2020 FROM 7-STP-MM TO 7-STBG						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11618.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (DALLAS DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-323	7 - STP-MM	\$3,645,000	\$911,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,556,250
2021	IMP	0918-00-345	7 - STBG	\$3,400,000	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,250,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-346	7 - STBG	\$3,450,000	\$862,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,312,500
Total				\$10,495,000	\$2,623,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,118,750

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11618.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (DALLAS DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-323	7 - STBG	\$3,645,000	\$911,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,556,250
2020	IMP	0918-00-345	7 - STBG	\$3,400,000	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,250,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-346	7 - STBG	\$3,450,000	\$862,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,312,500
Total				\$10,495,000	\$2,623,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,118,750

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0241	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0918-00-285 FUNDING FROM FY2021 TO FY2019 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE; ADVANCE CSJ 0918-00-986 FROM FY2023 TO FY2022 AND COMBINE WITH CSJ 0918-00-987; THEREBY DELETING CSJ 0918-00-987						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11635.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ3-004, F3-011
Limits From:	IMPLEMENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AIR QUALITY AND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS FUNDED WITH RTR FUNDS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AIR QUALITY AND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS FUNDED WITH RTR FUNDS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-00-285	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$670,000	\$0	\$0	\$670,000
2023	IMP	0918-00-986	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$465,000	\$0	\$0	\$465,000
2024	IMP	0918-00-987	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$465,000	\$0	\$0	\$465,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000

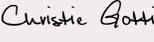
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11635.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ3-004, F3-011
Limits From:	IMPLEMENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AIR QUALITY AND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS FUNDED WITH RTR FUNDS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF AIR QUALITY AND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS FUNDED WITH RTR FUNDS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	IMP	0918-00-285	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$670,000	\$0	\$0	\$670,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-986	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$930,000	\$0	\$0	\$930,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0242	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0918--00-334 FUNDING FROM FY2021, 2022, AND 2023 TO FY2020 THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11661	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER2-001
Limits From:	EXPEDITE SECTION 404 AND 408 PERMITS AND IMPLEMENT REGIONAL MITIGATION BANK					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	EXPEDITE SECTION 404 AND 408 PERMITS AND IMPLEMENT REGIONAL MITIGATION BANK					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-268	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2018	IMP	0918-00-268	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-334	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-334	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-334	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	IMP	0918-00-334	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11661	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER2-001
Limits From:	EXPEDITE SECTION 404 AND 408 PERMITS AND IMPLEMENT REGIONAL MITIGATION BANK					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	EXPEDITE SECTION 404 AND 408 PERMITS AND IMPLEMENT REGIONAL MITIGATION BANK					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-268	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2018	IMP	0918-00-268	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-334	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0243	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE PROJECT PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55102	SH 121	COLLIN	BLUE RIDGE	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.200, RSA1-1.745.250
Limits From:	SOUTH OF SH 160					
Limits To:	NORTH OF SH 160					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM TWO LANE TO FOUR LANE RURAL DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0549-03-028	SW PE	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	CON	0549-03-028	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	0549-03-028	11 - DIST DISCR	\$13,009,385	\$3,252,346	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,261,731
2021	CON	0549-03-028	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Total				\$15,009,385	\$4,652,346	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$21,861,731

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55102	SH 121	COLLIN	BLUE RIDGE	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.200, RSA1-1.745.250
Limits From:	SOUTH OF SH 160					
Limits To:	NORTH OF SH 160					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM TWO LANE TO FOUR LANE RURAL DIVIDED					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY; RELATED TO TIP 20076/ CSJ 0549-03-021; ROW PURCHASED UNDER CSJ 0549-03-025; CAT 11 IS ENERGY SECTOR FUNDING; CAT 1 IS FOR OVERRUNS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0549-03-028	SW PE	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2020	CON	0549-03-028	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2020	CON	0549-03-028	11 - DIST DISCR	\$13,009,385	\$3,252,346	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,261,731
2020	CON	0549-03-028	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Total				\$15,009,385	\$4,652,346	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$21,861,731

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0244	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	COMBINE FY2020, FY2021, AND FY2022 FUNDING INTO ONE IMPLEMENTATION PHASE AND ADVANCE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11693	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, SD2-001, SD2-003
Limits From:	SMART TRANSIT CORRIDORS AND WALKABLE PLACES					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT MULTIMODAL STRATEGIES TO INCREASE NON-SINGLE OCCUPANT VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS THROUGH COORDINATED LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IN PRIORITY TRANSIT CORRIDORS AND WALKABLE NEIGHBORHOODS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-312	7 - STP-MM	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-312	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$62,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-312	7 - STBG	\$364,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$364,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-312	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$72,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-312	7 - STBG	\$468,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$468,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-312	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$93,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,144,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,144,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11693	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, SD2-001, SD2-003
Limits From:	SMART TRANSIT CORRIDORS AND WALKABLE PLACES					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT MULTIMODAL STRATEGIES TO INCREASE NON-SINGLE OCCUPANT VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS THROUGH COORDINATED LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IN PRIORITY TRANSIT CORRIDORS AND WALKABLE NEIGHBORHOODS					
Comments:	228,800 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-312	7 - STBG	\$1,144,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,144,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-312	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$228,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,144,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,144,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0245	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11913	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	DIGITAL VIDEO PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE NEW DIGITAL VIDEO SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CENTER TO ALLOW FOR DIGITAL VIDEO TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE TMC SOFTWARE, DISPLAYS, AND SHARING WITH PARTNER AGENCIES; INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-00-353	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11913	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	DIGITAL VIDEO PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE NEW DIGITAL VIDEO SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CENTER TO ALLOW FOR DIGITAL VIDEO TO BE INTEGRATED INTO THE TMC SOFTWARE, DISPLAYS, AND SHARING WITH PARTNER AGENCIES; INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM					
Comments:	50/50 PARTNERSHIP WITH TXDOT TO REMAIN BETWEEN TIP 11913/CSJ 0918-00-353 AND TIP 11913.2/CSJ 0918-00-356					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-353	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>2/10/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0246	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11913.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	DIGITAL VIDEO PROJECT; ON ALL STATE FACILITIES					
Limits To:	IN THE DALLAS DISTRICT					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE ITS CCTV ANALOG CAMERAS LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE DALLAS DISTRICT (APPROXIMATELY 576) WITH DIGITAL CAMERAS TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH UPGRADED DALTRANS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CENTER VIDEO EQUIPMENT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-00-356	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,100,000	\$525,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,625,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-356	5 - CMAQ	\$2,300,000	\$575,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,000
Total				\$4,400,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11913.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	DIGITAL VIDEO PROJECT; ON ALL STATE FACILITIES					
Limits To:	IN THE DALLAS DISTRICT					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE ITS CCTV ANALOG CAMERAS LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE DALLAS DISTRICT (APPROXIMATELY 576) WITH DIGITAL CAMERAS TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH UPGRADED DALTRANS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CENTER VIDEO EQUIPMENT					
Comments:	50/50 PARTNERSHIP WITH TXDOT TO REMAIN BETWEEN TIP 11913/ CSJ 0918-00-353 AND TIP 11913.2/ CSJ 0918-00-356					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-356	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,100,000	\$525,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,625,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-356	5 - CMAQ	\$2,300,000	\$575,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,000
Total				\$4,400,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

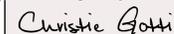
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021



2/10/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0247	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13015	SH 121	COLLIN	ANNA	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-11.508.1, RSA1-1.745.280
Limits From:	COLLIN COUNTY OUTER LOOP					
Limits To:	NORTH OF FM 455					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE RURAL DIVIDED; CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS ACCESS ROAD AND FM 455 INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0549-03-024	SBPE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2017	ROW	0549-03-024	S102	\$17,600,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$22,000,000
2019	UTIL	0549-03-024	S102	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	CON	0549-03-024	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$43,339,755	\$10,834,939	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,174,694
Total				\$62,539,755	\$15,734,939	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$80,674,694

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13015	SH 121	COLLIN	ANNA	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-11.508.1, RSA1-1.745.280
Limits From:	COLLIN COUNTY OUTER LOOP					
Limits To:	NORTH OF FM 455					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE RURAL DIVIDED; CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS ACCESS ROAD AND FM 455 INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0549-03-024	SBPE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2017	ROW	0549-03-024	S102	\$17,600,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$22,000,000
2019	UTIL	0549-03-024	S102	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2020	CON	0549-03-024	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$43,339,755	\$10,834,939	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,174,694
Total				\$62,539,755	\$15,734,939	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$80,674,694

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0248	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20076.2	SH 121	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.200
Limits From:	NORTH OF SH 160					
Limits To:	CR 635 (FANNIN COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE RURAL DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ROW	0549-03-035	S102	\$20,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$25,000,000
2021	CON	0549-03-035	11 - DIST DISCR	\$5,520,000	\$1,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000
2021	CON	0549-03-035	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Total				\$25,520,000	\$3,880,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$1,100,000	\$33,000,000

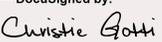
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20076.2	SH 121	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.200
Limits From:	NORTH OF SH 160					
Limits To:	CR 635 (FANNIN COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE RURAL DIVIDED					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY; CAT 11 IS ENERGY SECTOR FUNDING; RELATED TO TIP 20076/CSJ 0549-03-021					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ROW	0549-03-035	S102	\$20,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$25,000,000
2020	CON	0549-03-035	11 - DIST DISCR	\$5,520,000	\$1,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000
2020	CON	0549-03-035	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Total				\$25,520,000	\$3,880,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$1,100,000	\$33,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0249	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENVIRONMENTAL, ROW, AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20076.3	SH 121	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-11.505.1, RSA1-1.745.250, RSA1-1.745.260

Limits From:	NORTH OF FM 455
---------------------	-----------------

Limits To:	SOUTH OF SH 160
-------------------	-----------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LN TO 4 LN RURAL DIVIDED; CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LN DISCONTINUOUS FRTG RD AND FM 2862 INTERCHANGE
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0549-03-033	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0549-03-033	SW ROW	\$6,400,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$8,000,000
2021	CON	0549-03-033	11 - DIST DISCR	\$10,400,000	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,000,000
2022	CON	0549-03-033	11 - DIST DISCR	\$11,927,846	\$2,981,962	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,909,808
2022	CON	0549-03-033	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,700,000	\$7,700,000
2023	CON	0549-03-033	11 - DIST DISCR	\$7,200,000	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
Total				\$35,927,846	\$10,181,962	\$0	\$800,000	\$7,700,000	\$54,609,808

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20076.3	SH 121	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-11.505.1, RSA1-1.745.250, RSA1-1.745.260

Limits From:	NORTH OF FM 455
---------------------	-----------------

Limits To:	SOUTH OF SH 160
-------------------	-----------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LN TO 4 LN RURAL DIVIDED; CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LN DISCONTINUOUS FRTG RD AND FM 2862 INTERCHANGE
-----------------------	--

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY; RELATED TO TIP 20076/CSJ 0549-03-021 AND TIP 20076.2/CSJ 0549-03-035; CAT 11 IS ENERGY SECTOR FUNDS
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

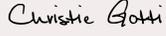
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENV	0549-03-033	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2020	ROW	0549-03-033	SW ROW	\$6,400,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$8,000,000
2020	CON	0549-03-033	11 - DIST DISCR	\$29,527,846	\$7,381,962	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,909,808
2020	CON	0549-03-033	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,700,000	\$7,700,000
Total				\$35,927,846	\$10,181,962	\$0	\$800,000	\$7,700,000	\$54,609,808

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0250	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0918-00-349 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH FUNDING ADVANCEMENT DATE THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

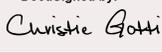
PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20200	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR3-008
Limits From:	SUSTAINABILITY FOR TRANSIT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TRANSIT OPERATIONS REGIONAL COORDINATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	IMP	0918-00-174	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2015	IMP	0918-00-193	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,448,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,448,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-349	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-349	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-349	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$4,698,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,698,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20200	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR3-008
Limits From:	SUSTAINABILITY FOR TRANSIT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TRANSIT OPERATIONS REGIONAL COORDINATION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	IMP	0918-00-174	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2015	IMP	0918-00-193	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,448,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,448,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-349	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$4,698,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,698,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0251	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2020 THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40037	CS	ROCKWALL	HEATH	HEATH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	SRTS TRAIL PROJECT - SMIRL & HUBBARD; EXISTING PATH AT FM 740 TRAIL					
Limits To:	EXISTING PATH WEST OF DUNFORD DRIVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS ALONG HUBBARD DR					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENV	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$8,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$10,000
2018	ENG	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$57,082	\$0	\$0	\$14,271	\$0	\$71,353
2021	CON	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$296,711	\$0	\$0	\$74,178	\$0	\$370,889
2021	CON	0918-25-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,684	\$31,684
2021	CONENG	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$18,435	\$0	\$0	\$4,609	\$0	\$23,044
Total				\$380,228	\$0	\$0	\$95,058	\$31,684	\$506,970

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40037	CS	ROCKWALL	HEATH	HEATH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	SRTS TRAIL PROJECT - SMIRL & HUBBARD; EXISTING PATH AT FM 740 TRAIL					
Limits To:	EXISTING PATH WEST OF DUNFORD DRIVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS ALONG HUBBARD DR					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY HEATH; FUNDING SPLIT IS 75% FEDERAL/25% LOCAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENV	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$8,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$10,000
2018	ENG	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$57,082	\$0	\$0	\$14,271	\$0	\$71,353
2020	CON	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$296,711	\$0	\$0	\$74,178	\$0	\$370,889
2020	CON	0918-25-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,684	\$31,684
2020	CONENG	0918-25-025	9 TA Set Aside	\$18,435	\$0	\$0	\$4,609	\$0	\$23,044
Total				\$380,228	\$0	\$0	\$95,058	\$31,684	\$506,970

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0252	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TO FY2020 THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40048	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRINITY STRAND TRAIL PHASE 2; EXISTING TRINITY STRAND TRAIL AT THE INTERSECTION OF MARKET CNTR BLVD & TURTLE CREEK BLVD					
Limits To:	INWOOD/LOVE FIELD DART STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SHARED-USE PATH, ON STREET BIKEWAY, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC COUNT EQUIPMENT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0918-47-205	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$806,568	\$806,568
2021	CON	0918-47-205	9 TA Set Aside	\$4,742,746	\$0	\$0	\$1,185,686	\$0	\$5,928,432
2021	CON	0918-47-205	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,928	\$17,928
2021	CONENG	0918-47-205	9 TA Set Aside	\$257,254	\$0	\$0	\$64,314	\$0	\$321,568
Total				\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$824,496	\$7,074,496

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40048	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRINITY STRAND TRAIL PHASE 2; EXISTING TRINITY STRAND TRAIL AT THE INTERSECTION OF MARKET CNTR BLVD & TURTLE CREEK BLVD					
Limits To:	INWOOD/LOVE FIELD DART STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SHARED-USE PATH, ON STREET BIKEWAY, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC COUNT EQUIPMENT					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS; CE INCLUDED IN COST OF APPROVED PHASES					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0918-47-205	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$806,568	\$806,568
2020	CON	0918-47-205	9 TA Set Aside	\$4,742,746	\$0	\$0	\$1,185,686	\$0	\$5,928,432
2020	CON	0918-47-205	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,928	\$17,928
2020	CONENG	0918-47-205	9 TA Set Aside	\$257,254	\$0	\$0	\$64,314	\$0	\$321,568
Total				\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$824,496	\$7,074,496

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District
I.304

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0253	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54005	FM 2478	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-108, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 1461					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TWO LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED; REALIGN INTERSECTION AT FM 1461; SIX LANE ULTIMATE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	2351-01-017	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$3,750,000
2016	ENG	2351-01-017	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2351-01-017	S102	\$10,400,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$13,000,000
2021	CON	2351-01-017	2M - METRO CORR	\$27,834,595	\$6,958,649	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,793,244
Total				\$38,234,595	\$9,258,649	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$3,750,000	\$52,543,244

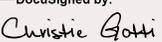
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54005	FM 2478	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-108, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 1461					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TWO LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED; REALIGN INTERSECTION AT FM 1461; SIX LANE ULTIMATE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN CO; RELATED TO TIP 54005.1/CSJ 2351-02-014; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	2351-01-017	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$3,750,000
2016	ENG	2351-01-017	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2351-01-017	S102	\$10,400,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$13,000,000
2020	CON	2351-01-017	2M - METRO CORR	\$27,834,595	\$6,958,649	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,793,244
Total				\$38,234,595	\$9,258,649	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$3,750,000	\$52,543,244

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/11/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/10/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0254	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54005.1	FM 2478	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-109, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FM 1461					
Limits To:	NORTH OF FM 1461					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TWO LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED (SIX LANE ULTIMATE); REALIGN INTERSECTION OF FM 1461					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	2351-02-014	SBPE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2017	ROW	2351-02-014	S102	\$595,242	\$74,405	\$0	\$74,405	\$0	\$744,052
2021	CON	2351-02-014	2M - METRO CORR	\$3,188,440	\$797,110	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,985,550
Total				\$3,783,682	\$1,071,515	\$0	\$74,405	\$0	\$4,929,602

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54005.1	FM 2478	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-109, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FM 1461					
Limits To:	NORTH OF FM 1461					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TWO LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED (SIX LANE ULTIMATE); REALIGN INTERSECTION OF FM 1461					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 54005/CSJ 2351-01-017					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	2351-02-014	SBPE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2017	ROW	2351-02-014	S102	\$595,242	\$74,405	\$0	\$74,405	\$0	\$744,052
2020	CON	2351-02-014	2M - METRO CORR	\$3,188,440	\$797,110	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,985,550
Total				\$3,783,682	\$1,071,515	\$0	\$74,405	\$0	\$4,929,602

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/11/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0255	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE UTILITY AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55120	US 175	DALLAS	SEAGOVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-36.20.2, FT3-014, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	EAST OF E. MALLOY BRIDGE RD					
Limits To:	KAUFMAN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RAMP MODIFICATIONS, MILL AND INLAY EXISTING FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0197-02-124	SW PE	\$0	\$106,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,000
2021	UTIL	0197-02-124	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	CON	0197-02-124	1 - PREV MAINT	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	CON	0197-02-124	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,730,560	\$432,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,163,200
Total				\$4,130,560	\$938,640	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$5,269,200

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55120	US 175	DALLAS	SEAGOVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-36.20.2, FT3-014, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	EAST OF E. MALLOY BRIDGE RD					
Limits To:	KAUFMAN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RAMP MODIFICATIONS, MILL AND INLAY EXISTING FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0197-02-124	SW PE	\$0	\$106,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,000
2020	UTIL	0197-02-124	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2020	CON	0197-02-124	1 - PREV MAINT	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	CON	0197-02-124	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,730,560	\$432,640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,163,200
Total				\$4,130,560	\$938,640	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$5,269,200

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie J. Gotti

2/11/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0256	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55134	US 175	KAUFMAN	SEAGOVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-36.30.1, FT3-014, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 1389					
Project Scope:	RAMP MODIFICATIONS, MILL AND INLAY FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0197-03-074	SBPE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2021	CON	0197-03-074	1 - PREV MAINT	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	CON	0197-03-074	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,730,400	\$432,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,163,000
Total				\$2,530,400	\$832,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,363,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55134	US 175	KAUFMAN	SEAGOVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-36.30.1, FT3-014, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 1389					
Project Scope:	RAMP MODIFICATIONS, MILL AND INLAY FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0197-03-074	SBPE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2020	CON	0197-03-074	1 - PREV MAINT	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	CON	0197-03-074	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,730,400	\$432,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,163,000
Total				\$2,530,400	\$832,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,363,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

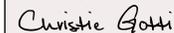
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:



2/11/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/10/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0257	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55252	SH 121	COLLIN	ANNA	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.250
Limits From:	AT FM 2862					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONVERT 2 LANE FACILITY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0549-03-034	SBPE	\$0	\$43,209	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,209
2021	CON	0549-03-034	1 - PREV MAINT	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2021	CON	0549-03-034	8 - SAFETY	\$793,645	\$88,183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$881,828
Total				\$1,033,645	\$191,392	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,037

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55252	SH 121	COLLIN	ANNA	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.745.250
Limits From:	AT FM 2862					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONVERT 2 LANE FACILITY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0549-03-034	SBPE	\$0	\$43,209	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,209
2020	CON	0549-03-034	1 - PREV MAINT	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2020	CON	0549-03-034	8 - SAFETY	\$793,645	\$88,183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$881,828
Total				\$1,033,645	\$191,392	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,037

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

2/10/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0258	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-233 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; ADMINISTRATION OF VANPOOL PROGRAM; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STP-MM	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,275,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; ADMINISTRATION OF VANPOOL PROGRAM; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	455,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STBG	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,275,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0259	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-272 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING THAT CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11613.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP2-110, FP2-120, FP2-130, FP2-330
Limits From:	REGIONAL GOODS MOVEMENT/CORRIDOR STUDIES; CONDUCT GENERAL CORRIDOR STUDIES & PLANNING ACTIVITIES IN SUPPORT OF THE					
Limits To:	REGION'S GOOD MOVMT INCL; NCTCOG STAFF TIME & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE TO ASSESS IMPACT OF TRUCK, RAIL, & OTHER FREIGHT					
Project Scope:	MOVMT, DATA COLLECTION & ANALYSIS, SAFETY, COORD WITH PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERS IN FREIGHT BUSINESS; MONITORING TRUCK LANE CORRIDORS, HAZMAT, ECON ANALYSIS, LAND USE COMPATIBILITY, PASSENGER & FREIGHT RAIL INTEGRATION, PUBLIC OUTREACH/EDUCATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-271	7 - STP-MM	\$614,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$614,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-271	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$122,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-272	7 - STBG	\$657,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$657,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-272	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$131,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-273	7 - STBG	\$674,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$674,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-273	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$134,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,945,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,945,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11613.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP2-110, FP2-120, FP2-130, FP2-330
Limits From:	REGIONAL GOODS MOVEMENT/CORRIDOR STUDIES; CONDUCT GENERAL CORRIDOR STUDIES & PLANNING ACTIVITIES IN SUPPORT OF THE					
Limits To:	REGION'S GOOD MOVMT INCL; NCTCOG STAFF TIME & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE TO ASSESS IMPACT OF TRUCK, RAIL, & OTHER FREIGHT					
Project Scope:	MOVMT, DATA COLLECTION & ANALYSIS, SAFETY, COORD WITH PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERS IN FREIGHT BUSINESS; MONITORING TRUCK LANE CORRIDORS, HAZMAT, ECON ANALYSIS, LAND USE COMPATIBILITY, PASSENGER & FREIGHT RAIL INTEGRATION, PUBLIC OUTREACH/EDUCATION					
Comments:	389,000 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-271	7 - STP-MM	\$614,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$614,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-271	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$122,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-272	7 - STBG	\$657,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$657,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-272	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$131,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-273	7 - STBG	\$674,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$674,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-273	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$134,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,945,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,945,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0260	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-90-124 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2021	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
2022	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2020	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
2022	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0261	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-266 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11621.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-002, FT3-007
Limits From:	PLANNING STUDIES AND STREAMLINED PROJECT DELIVERY (REGIONAL)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PROVIDE MPO PLANNING SUPPORT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN PLANNING AREA INCLUDING PLANNING STUDIES AND EXPEDITE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PROCESS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-265	7 - STP-MM	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-265	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-266	7 - STBG	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-266	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$249,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-267	7 - STBG	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-267	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$249,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,496,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,496,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11621.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-002, FT3-007
Limits From:	PLANNING STUDIES AND STREAMLINED PROJECT DELIVERY (REGIONAL)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PROVIDE MPO PLANNING SUPPORT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN PLANNING AREA INCLUDING PLANNING STUDIES AND EXPEDITE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PROCESS					
Comments:	699,200 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3- TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-265	7 - STP-MM	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-265	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-266	7 - STBG	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-266	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$249,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-267	7 - STBG	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-267	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$249,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,496,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,496,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0262	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-262 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11650	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FT3-014
Limits From:	CORRIDOR STUDIES AND CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT					
Limits To:	IDENTIFY STRATEGIES TO EXTEND OPERATIONAL LIFE OF TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BY PROMOTING USE OF STRATEGIC MAINTENANCE,					
Project Scope:	REPAIR, AND EXPANSION; INCLUDES CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT, MONITORING, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO REGIONAL PARTNERS TO BALANCE PRESERVATION VS. UPGRADE OF ASSETS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	IMP	0902-00-187	7 - STP-MM	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2018	IMP	0902-00-187	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-261	7 - STP-MM	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-261	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-262	7 - STBG	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$280,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-262	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-263	7 - STBG	\$292,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-263	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$58,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,097,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,097,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

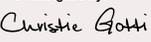
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11650	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FT3-014
Limits From:	CORRIDOR STUDIES AND CAPITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT					
Limits To:	IDENTIFY STRATEGIES TO EXTEND OPERATIONAL LIFE OF TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BY PROMOTING USE OF STRATEGIC MAINTENANCE,					
Project Scope:	REPAIR, AND EXPANSION; INCLUDES CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT, MONITORING, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO REGIONAL PARTNERS TO BALANCE PRESERVATION VS. UPGRADE OF ASSETS					
Comments:	219,400 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	IMP	0902-00-187	7 - STP-MM	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2018	IMP	0902-00-187	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-261	7 - STP-MM	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-261	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-262	7 - STBG	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$280,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-262	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-263	7 - STBG	\$292,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-263	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$58,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,097,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,097,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:


2/10/2021

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0263	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE FY2021 AND FY2022 IMPLEMENTATION PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11654.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-011
Limits From:	TECHNICAL AND LEGAL SUPPORT FOR INNOVATIVE FINANCING ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY PROJECTS IN THE DALLAS-					
Limits To:	FORT WORTH REGION					
Project Scope:	INCLUDING RESEARCHING, DEVELOPING, AND NEGOTIATING LEGAL MECHANISMS TO IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS AND INITIATIVES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND POLICY BODY REQUIREMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-236	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-236	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-236	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11654.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-011
Limits From:	TECHNICAL AND LEGAL SUPPORT FOR INNOVATIVE FINANCING ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY PROJECTS IN THE DALLAS-					
Limits To:	FORT WORTH REGION					
Project Scope:	INCLUDING RESEARCHING, DEVELOPING, AND NEGOTIATING LEGAL MECHANISMS TO IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS AND INITIATIVES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND POLICY BODY REQUIREMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-236	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes:</p> <p>No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0264	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-283 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO ASSIST LOCAL PARTNERS AS THEY IMPLEMENT AV DEPLOYMENTS BY PROVIDING FUNDING FOR COSTS RELATED					
Limits To:	TO DEPLOYMENTS AND SUPPORTING COSTS OF ACTIVE AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENTS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFF & CONSULTANT TIME, INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES (EX: SIGNAL, STRIPING, DSRC & 5G CONNECTIVITY), LEGAL SERVICES, PUBLIC ED, SAFETY (EX: COORD W/ FIRST RESPONDERS); SOFTWARE & TECH EXPERTISE; NCTCOG ADMINISTRATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	7 - STP-MM	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-283	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-283	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,600,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO ASSIST LOCAL PARTNERS AS THEY IMPLEMENT AV DEPLOYMENTS BY PROVIDING FUNDING FOR COSTS RELATED					
Limits To:	TO DEPLOYMENTS AND SUPPORTING COSTS OF ACTIVE AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENTS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFF & CONSULTANT TIME, INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES (EX: SIGNAL, STRIPING, DSRC & 5G CONNECTIVITY), LEGAL SERVICES, PUBLIC ED, SAFETY (EX: COORD W/ FIRST RESPONDERS); SOFTWARE & TECH EXPERTISE; NCTCOG ADMINISTRATION					
Comments:	2,120,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; AV 2.0 PROJECT #2					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	7 - STP-MM	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,600,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti

Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0265	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-281 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11685	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO PROVIDE AV RELATED PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL PARTNERS;					
Limits To:	INCLUDES STAFF AND CONSULTANT TIME, AND NCTCOG ADMIN; AUTOMATED TRANSPORTATION PLANNING RESOURCES FOR CITIES					
Project Scope:	PLANNING ACTIVITIES MAY INCLUDE: TRAFFIC MODELING; IDENTIFYING USE CASES; POLICY DEVELOPMENT; PUBLIC OUTREACH & ED; SCENARIO PLANNING; LAND USE PLANNING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-280	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0902-00-281	7 - STBG	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-281	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11685	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO PROVIDE AV RELATED PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL PARTNERS;					
Limits To:	INCLUDES STAFF AND CONSULTANT TIME, AND NCTCOG ADMIN; AUTOMATED TRANSPORTATION PLANNING RESOURCES FOR CITIES					
Project Scope:	PLANNING ACTIVITIES MAY INCLUDE: TRAFFIC MODELING; IDENTIFYING USE CASES; POLICY DEVELOPMENT; PUBLIC OUTREACH & ED; SCENARIO PLANNING; LAND USE PLANNING					
Comments:	340,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; A.V. 2.0 PROJECT #1					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-280	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-281	7 - STBG	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-281	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
2/10/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0266	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-259 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING CSJ FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP; UPDATE CSJ IN FY2023 FROM 0000-02-055 TO 0902-00-304						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11893.5	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-009
Limits From:	511 TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEM (ITS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEM IN REGION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0902-00-176	7 - STP-MM	\$1,568,000	\$392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,960,000
2018	IMP	0902-00-182	7 - STP-MM	\$1,140,000	\$285,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,425,000
2019	IMP	0902-00-188	7 - STP-MM	\$940,000	\$235,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,175,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-258	7 - STP-MM	\$67,000	\$16,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,750
2021	IMP	0902-00-259	7 - STBG	\$780,000	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$975,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-260	7 - STBG	\$1,380,000	\$345,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,725,000
2023	IMP	0000-02-055	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$6,675,000	\$1,668,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,343,750

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11893.5	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-009
Limits From:	511 TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEM (ITS)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEM IN REGION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0902-00-176	7 - STP-MM	\$1,568,000	\$392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,960,000
2018	IMP	0902-00-182	7 - STP-MM	\$1,140,000	\$285,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,425,000
2019	IMP	0902-00-188	7 - STP-MM	\$940,000	\$235,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,175,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-258	7 - STP-MM	\$67,000	\$16,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,750
2020	IMP	0902-00-259	7 - STBG	\$780,000	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$975,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-260	7 - STBG	\$1,380,000	\$345,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,725,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-304	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$6,675,000	\$1,668,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,343,750

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0267	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND UTILITY PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP; CHANGE FUNDING SOURCE LABEL ON ROW PHASE FROM S102 TO SW ROW						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14059	SS 303	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	COLLINS ST					
Limits To:	SH 360					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALK, RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SIDEWALK, ADD LIGHTING, AND SIGNAGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	2208-01-070	SW PE	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2020	ROW	2208-01-070	S102	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	UTIL	2208-01-070	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	2208-01-070	5 - CMAQ	\$3,144,000	\$786,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,930,000
Total				\$3,264,000	\$1,166,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,430,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14059	SS 303	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	COLLINS ST					
Limits To:	SH 360					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALK, RECONSTRUCT EXISTING SIDEWALK, ADD LIGHTING, AND SIGNAGE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	2208-01-070	SW PE	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2020	ROW	2208-01-070	SW ROW	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	UTIL	2208-01-070	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2020	CON	2208-01-070	5 - CMAQ	\$3,144,000	\$786,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,930,000
Total				\$3,184,000	\$1,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,330,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0268	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: ADVANCE CSJ 0902-00-245 TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH RTR ADVANCEMENT DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25026	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-001, ER3-002
Limits From:	WETLANDS/TREE MITIGATION PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COORDINATE WITH TRANSPORTATION PARTNERS TO PROMOTE MITIGATION EFFORTS IDENTIFIED DURING THE PLANNING PROCESS; COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RELEVANT TO MITIGATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0902-00-193	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
2017	IMP	0902-00-193	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-245	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$3,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25026	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-001, ER3-002
Limits From:	WETLANDS/TREE MITIGATION PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COORDINATE WITH TRANSPORTATION PARTNERS TO PROMOTE MITIGATION EFFORTS IDENTIFIED DURING THE PLANNING PROCESS; COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RELEVANT TO MITIGATION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0902-00-193	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
2017	IMP	0902-00-193	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-245	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$3,300,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/10/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:</p> <p><small>DocuSigned by:</small> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">2/9/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0269	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40054	CS	TARRANT	AZLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	WALNUT CREEK ELEMENTARY PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY; ALONG STRIBLING DR/STRIBLING DR N FROM TIMBEROAKS DR TO STRIBLING CIR					
Limits To:	ALONG HIGH CREST DR FROM STRIBLING DR TO WALNUT CREEK DR					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0902-90-076	9 TA Set Aside	\$44,059	\$0	\$0	\$11,015	\$0	\$55,074
2021	CON	0902-90-076	5 - CMAQ	\$250,421	\$0	\$0	\$62,605	\$0	\$313,026
2021	CONENG	0902-90-076	5 - CMAQ	\$6,636	\$0	\$0	\$1,659	\$0	\$8,295
Total				\$301,116	\$0	\$0	\$75,279	\$0	\$376,395

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40054	CS	TARRANT	AZLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	WALNUT CREEK ELEMENTARY PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY; ALONG STRIBLING DR/STRIBLING DR N FROM TIMBEROAKS DR TO STRIBLING CIR					
Limits To:	ALONG HIGH CREST DR FROM STRIBLING DR TO WALNUT CREEK DR					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0902-90-076	9 TA Set Aside	\$44,059	\$0	\$0	\$11,015	\$0	\$55,074
2020	CON	0902-90-076	5 - CMAQ	\$250,421	\$0	\$0	\$62,605	\$0	\$313,026
2020	CONENG	0902-90-076	5 - CMAQ	\$6,636	\$0	\$0	\$1,659	\$0	\$8,295
Total				\$301,116	\$0	\$0	\$75,279	\$0	\$376,395

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0270	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25060	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, MO3-001
Limits From:	ON CHEEK SPARGER RD FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	TO BROWN TRAIL					
Project Scope:	OVERLAY AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS; INSTALL SIDEWALKS, INCREASE SUPER ELEVATION, CONSTRUCT PAVED SHOULDERS (FROM SAN BAR LN TO E OF OAKBRIAR LN)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-036	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2021	CON	0902-90-036	5 - CMAQ	\$351,869	\$0	\$0	\$87,967	\$0	\$439,836
2021	CON	0902-90-036	7 - STBG	\$1,189,882	\$0	\$0	\$297,470	\$0	\$1,487,352
Total				\$1,541,751	\$0	\$0	\$385,437	\$500,000	\$2,427,188

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25060	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, MO3-001
Limits From:	ON CHEEK SPARGER RD FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	TO BROWN TRAIL					
Project Scope:	OVERLAY AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS; INSTALL SIDEWALKS, INCREASE SUPER ELEVATION, CONSTRUCT PAVED SHOULDERS (FROM SAN BAR LN TO E OF OAKBRIAR LN)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY CITY OF COLLEYVILLE; CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-036	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2020	CON	0902-90-036	5 - CMAQ	\$351,869	\$0	\$0	\$87,967	\$0	\$439,836
2020	CON	0902-90-036	7 - STBG	\$1,189,882	\$0	\$0	\$297,470	\$0	\$1,487,352
Total				\$1,541,751	\$0	\$0	\$385,437	\$500,000	\$2,427,188

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0271	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40060	CS	TARRANT	RICHLAND HILLS	RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002
Limits From:	RICHLAND HILLS TRE CONNECTION; GLENVIEW DRIVE ON THE NORTH					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF SH 121 WESTBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND HANDLEY-EDERVILLE ROAD ON THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SHARED-USE PATH, BIKEWAYS, SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, AND SIGNAGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$321,833	\$0	\$0	\$80,458	\$0	\$402,291
2021	CON	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$1,117,774	\$0	\$0	\$279,444	\$0	\$1,397,218
2021	CON	0902-90-081	9 TA Set Aside	\$161,281	\$0	\$0	\$40,320	\$0	\$201,601
2021	CONENG	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$76,233	\$0	\$0	\$19,058	\$0	\$95,291
Total				\$1,677,121	\$0	\$0	\$419,280	\$0	\$2,096,401

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40060	CS	TARRANT	RICHLAND HILLS	RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002
Limits From:	RICHLAND HILLS TRE CONNECTION; GLENVIEW DRIVE ON THE NORTH					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF SH 121 WESTBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND HANDLEY-EDERVILLE ROAD ON THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SHARED-USE PATH, BIKEWAYS, SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, AND SIGNAGE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$321,833	\$0	\$0	\$80,458	\$0	\$402,291
2020	CON	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$1,117,774	\$0	\$0	\$279,444	\$0	\$1,397,218
2020	CON	0902-90-081	9 TA Set Aside	\$161,281	\$0	\$0	\$40,320	\$0	\$201,601
2020	CONENG	0902-90-081	5 - CMAQ	\$76,233	\$0	\$0	\$19,058	\$0	\$95,291
Total				\$1,677,121	\$0	\$0	\$419,280	\$0	\$2,096,401

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0272	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14010	FM 730	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL LEFT TURN LANES AND DEDICATED RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2021	CON	1601-01-032	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2021	CON	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14010	FM 730	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL LEFT TURN LANES AND DEDICATED RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0273	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2020 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14011	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND CONSTRUCTION OF DEDICATED TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2021	CON	0008-03-119	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2021	CON	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14011	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND CONSTRUCTION OF DEDICATED TURN LANES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY PARKER COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0274	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2021 TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55042	US 287	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.60.1
Limits From:	IH 20 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	SUBLETT ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALK					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-09-028	SW PE	\$2,652,899	\$663,225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,316,124
2021	ROW	0172-09-028	SW ROW	\$130,400	\$32,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$163,000
2021	CON	0172-09-028	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$26,783,299	\$6,695,825	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,479,124

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55042	US 287	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.60.1
Limits From:	IH 20 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	SUBLETT ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALK					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CONNECTOR DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-09-028	SW PE	\$2,652,899	\$663,225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,316,124
2021	ROW	0172-09-028	SW ROW	\$130,400	\$32,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$163,000
2022	CON	0172-09-028	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$26,783,299	\$6,695,825	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,479,124

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/10/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

2/9/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0275	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2021 TO FY2022
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55043	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.50.1, FT1-30.60.1
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	PARK SPRINGS					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 8/10 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS LANES TO 4/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, 0 TO 8 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES (FROM IH 820 TO US 287), AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-066	SW PE	\$0	\$57,798,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,798,362
2021	ROW	2374-05-066	SW ROW	\$20,909,600	\$5,227,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,137,000
2021	CON	2374-05-066	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$42,664,000	\$10,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,330,000
2021	CON	2374-05-066	2M - METRO CORR	\$264,172,516	\$66,043,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,215,645
2021	CON	2374-05-066	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$122,400,000	\$30,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000,000
Total				\$450,146,116	\$170,334,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$620,481,007

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55043	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.50.1, FT1-30.60.1
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	PARK SPRINGS					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 8/10 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS LANES TO 4/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, 0 TO 8 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES (FROM IH 820 TO US 287), AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; SE CONNECTOR CORRIDOR; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-066	SW PE	\$0	\$57,798,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,798,362
2021	ROW	2374-05-066	SW ROW	\$20,909,600	\$5,227,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,137,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$42,664,000	\$10,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,330,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	2M - METRO CORR	\$264,172,516	\$66,043,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,215,645
2022	CON	2374-05-066	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$122,400,000	\$30,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000,000
Total				\$450,146,116	\$170,334,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$620,481,007

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Carl Johnson

2/10/2021

2/9/2021

Date

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0276	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2021 TO FY2022
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55044	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.50.3, FT1-1.50.4
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	BERRY STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 6 MAINLANES PLUS AUXILIARY LANES WITH 4 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-06-080	SW PE	\$8,132,454	\$2,033,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,165,568
2021	ROW	0172-06-080	SW ROW	\$61,702,400	\$15,425,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,128,000
2021	CON	0172-06-080	2M - METRO CORR	\$39,899,312	\$9,974,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,874,140
2021	CON	0172-06-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$141,734,166	\$35,433,542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,167,708

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55044	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.50.3, FT1-1.50.4
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	BERRY STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 6 MAINLANES PLUS AUXILIARY LANES WITH 4 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF CONNECTOR PROJECT DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; SE CONNECTOR CORRIDOR; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-06-080	SW PE	\$8,132,454	\$2,033,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,165,568
2021	ROW	0172-06-080	SW ROW	\$61,702,400	\$15,425,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,128,000
2022	CON	0172-06-080	2M - METRO CORR	\$39,899,312	\$9,974,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,874,140
2022	CON	0172-06-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$141,734,166	\$35,433,542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,167,708

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/10/2021

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0277	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2021 TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55045	IH 20	TARRANT	FOREST HILL	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.40.2
Limits From:	IH 820/IH 20 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	FOREST HILL DR					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 8 TO 12 MAINLANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-13-206	SW PE	\$10,094,373	\$2,523,593	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,617,966
2021	ROW	0008-13-206	SW ROW	\$55,648,800	\$13,912,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,561,000
2021	CON	0008-13-206	2M - METRO CORR	\$92,322,172	\$23,080,543	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,402,715
Total				\$158,065,345	\$39,516,336	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$197,581,681

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55045	IH 20	TARRANT	FOREST HILL	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.40.2
Limits From:	IH 820/IH 20 INTERCHANGE					
Limits To:	FOREST HILL DR					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 8 TO 12 MAINLANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CONNECTOR DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-13-206	SW PE	\$10,094,373	\$2,523,593	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,617,966
2021	ROW	0008-13-206	SW ROW	\$55,648,800	\$13,912,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,561,000
2022	CON	0008-13-206	2M - METRO CORR	\$92,322,172	\$23,080,543	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,402,715
Total				\$158,065,345	\$39,516,336	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$197,581,681

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/11/2021

DocuSigned by:

Carl Johnson

2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0278	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2022 TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	13050	IH 30	HUNT	GREENVILLE	TXDOT-PARIS	IN1-28.536.1
Limits From:	AT FM 1570					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0009-13-167	SBPE	\$0	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,000
2020	ENG	0009-13-167	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ENG	0009-13-167	SW PE	\$0	\$884,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$884,249
2021	ROW	0009-13-167	SW ROW	\$280,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2022	CON	0009-13-167	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$17,600,000	\$4,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000
2022	CON	0009-13-167	7 - STBG	\$6,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
Total				\$24,280,000	\$8,149,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,429,249

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	13050	IH 30	HUNT	GREENVILLE	TXDOT-PARIS	IN1-28.536.1
Limits From:	AT FM 1570					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0009-13-167	SBPE	\$0	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,000
2020	ENG	0009-13-167	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ENG	0009-13-167	SW PE	\$0	\$884,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$884,249
2021	ROW	0009-13-167	SW ROW	\$280,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2023	CON	0009-13-167	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$17,600,000	\$4,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000
2023	CON	0009-13-167	7 - STBG	\$6,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
Total				\$24,280,000	\$8,149,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,429,249

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti 2/9/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG
Date

DocuSigned by:
Noel Paramanantham 2/9/2021

Noel Paramanantham, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Paris District
Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0279	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2023 TO FY2025 THEREBY REMOVING PHASE FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP AND ADDING TO APPENDIX D						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13063	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	AVONDALE HASLET ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 2 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0014-15-078	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13063	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	AVONDALE HASLET ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0014-15-078	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> _____ Carl Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
2/11/2021 _____ Date	2/11/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0280	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT AT THE CITY'S REQUEST; CITY WILL FUND THE CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS IN FY2024 AS A PART OF A PROJECT TO WIDEN CHIESA ROAD						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40044	VA	DALLAS	ROWLETT	ROWLETT	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ALONG CHIESA ROAD FROM SCHRADER ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF MILLER ROAD					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS IN PROXIMITY TO HEFURTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INCLUDING NEW SIDEWALKS, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, CROSSWALKS, RAMPS, AND SIGNAGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-207	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,900	\$134,900
2022	CON	0918-47-207	9 TA Set Aside	\$349,348	\$0	\$0	\$87,337	\$0	\$436,685
Total				\$349,348	\$0	\$0	\$87,337	\$134,900	\$571,585

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40044	VA	DALLAS	ROWLETT	ROWLETT	BP2-002, SD2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	ALONG CHIESA ROAD FROM SCHRADER ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF MILLER ROAD					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS IN PROXIMITY TO HEFURTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INCLUDING NEW SIDEWALKS, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, CROSSWALKS, RAMPS, AND SIGNAGE					
Comments:	2017 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-207	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0918-47-207	9 TA Set Aside	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0281	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE FUNDING TO OFFSET AN INCREASE ON TIP 20304.3/CSJ 0918-47-330						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11186.6	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSSF2-001, TSSF3-002, TSSF3-003, TSSF3-006
Limits From:	FREEWAY/TRAFFIC INCIDENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM					
Limits To:	INCLUDES TRAINING FOR AGENCY EXECUTIVES AND FIRST RESPONDERS, QUICK					
Project Scope:	CLEARANCE CRASH RECONSTRUCTION TRAINING, OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION TO PROMOTE STRATEGIES TO MITIGATE TRAFFIC INCIDENTS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-348	5 - CMAQ	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-348	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$62,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,000

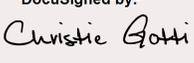
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11186.6	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSSF2-001, TSSF3-002, TSSF3-003, TSSF3-006
Limits From:	FREEWAY/TRAFFIC INCIDENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM					
Limits To:	INCLUDES TRAINING FOR AGENCY EXECUTIVES AND FIRST RESPONDERS, QUICK					
Project Scope:	CLEARANCE CRASH RECONSTRUCTION TRAINING, OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION TO PROMOTE STRATEGIES TO MITIGATE TRAFFIC INCIDENTS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	49,092 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-348	5 - CMAQ	\$245,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,460
2022	IMP	0918-00-348	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$49,092	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$245,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,460

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

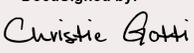
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0282	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; DELAY PROJECT TO FY2023 AFTER RTC ACTION DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21037	VA	COLLIN	FRISCO	FRISCO	TSMO2-001, FP3-011, NRSA1-DAL-328
Limits From:	ON PANTHER CREEK PARKWAY FROM PRESTON ROAD					
Limits To:	DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 LANE ROADWAY, INCLUDING GRADE SEPARATION OVER BNSF RAIL LINE					
Comments:	6,000,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; PART OF COLLIN COUNTY PARTNERSHIP FOR US 380 WITH \$30M BEING RETURNED TO THE RTC; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF FRISCO					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0918-24-265	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
2021	ENG	0918-24-265	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
2021	UTIL	0918-24-265	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2023	CON	0918-24-265	7 - STBG	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
2023	CON	0918-24-265	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,575,000	\$33,575,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0283	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; WILL BE 100% LOCALLY FUNDED						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	25069	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	SD3-001			
Limits From:	COLLIN CREEK MALL AT PARK BLVD AND US 75								
Limits To:									
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 2,000 VEHICLE CAPACITY PARKING GARAGE TO PROVIDE PARKING FOR DOWNTOWN PLANO LIGHT RAIL STATION AND ADJACENT MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT; INCLUDES ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-24-262	7 - STBG	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$37,500,000
2021	CON	0918-24-262	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,500,000	\$17,500,000
Total				\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$17,500,000	\$55,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	25069	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	SD3-001, TR3-002, TR3-007, TDM2-300			
Limits From:	COLLIN CREEK GARAGE AT 15TH STREET AND US 75								
Limits To:									
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 2,000 VEHICLE CAPACITY PARKING GARAGE TO PROVIDE PARKING FOR DOWNTOWN PLANO LIGHT RAIL STATION AND ADJACENT MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT; INCLUDES ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING INFRASTRUCTURE								
Comments:	THIS MODIFICATION WAS ORIGINALLY APPROVED BY THE RTC ON 7/8/2021; HOWEVER, THE CITY HAS SINCE DETERMINED THEY WILL NO LONGER BE USING FEDERAL FUNDS								
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS								

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-24-262	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0918-24-262	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/13/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0284	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021 AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25036	IH 30	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	MACARTHUR					
Limits To:	SH 161					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF NEW DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS AND NEW CCTV CAMERAS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	1068-04-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
2021	CON	1068-04-176	5 - CMAQ	\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,600
Total				\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$575,600

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25036	IH 30	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	MACARTHUR					
Limits To:	SH 161					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF NEW DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS AND NEW CCTV CAMERAS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-04-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$76,322
2023	CON	1068-04-176	5 - CMAQ	\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,600
Total				\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$576,922

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

393D667A7AFA441
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0285	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13008	SH 360	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-9.30.1
Limits From:	NORTH OF E RANDOL MILL RD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF E RANDOL MILL RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 8 MAIN LANES AND RAILROAD UNDERPASS AND 4/8 LANE TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2266-02-148	SW PE	\$0	\$2,465,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,465,000
2021	ROW	2266-02-148	SW ROW	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	UTIL	2266-02-148	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2025	CON	2266-02-148	2M - METRO CORR	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$42,480,000	\$13,085,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,565,000

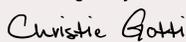
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13008	SH 360	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-9.30.1, MO3-002
Limits From:	NORTH OF E RANDOL MILL RD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF E RANDOL MILL RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 8 MAIN LANES AND RAILROAD UNDERPASS AND 4/8 LANE TO 4/8 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2266-02-148	SW PE	\$0	\$2,465,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,465,000
2021	ROW	2266-02-148	SW ROW	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2021	UTIL	2266-02-148	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2025	CON	2266-02-148	2M - METRO CORR	\$44,000,000	\$11,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000,000
Total				\$46,480,000	\$14,085,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,565,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0286	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CMAQ FUNDING IN FY2024 AND REMOVE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING IN FY2024 IN ORDER TO UTILIZE ADDITIONAL MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19010	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON US 380/WEST UNIVERSITY DRIVE AT COMMUNITY AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING DUAL LEFT TURN LANES AND RIGHT TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2022	ROW	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$340,000	\$340,000
2023	CON	0135-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$664,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$664,706
2023	CON	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$535,294	\$535,294
2023	CON	0135-02-067	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$132,941	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$664,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,294	\$1,790,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19010	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON US 380/WEST UNIVERSITY DRIVE AT COMMUNITY AVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING DUAL LEFT TURN LANES AND RIGHT TURN LANES					
Comments:	240,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 AND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF MCKINNEY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2022	ROW	0135-02-067	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$340,000	\$340,000
2024	CON	0135-02-067	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2024	CON	0135-02-067	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$590,000	\$1,790,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0287	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40065	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	JULIA BURGEN LINEAR PARK TRAIL SYSTEM; FROM THE EXISTING PATH EAST OF MARY STREET					
Limits To:	S. PECAN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS OVER TRADING HORSE TRIBUTARY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$126,496	\$0	\$0	\$31,624	\$0	\$158,120
2021	CON	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$379,092	\$0	\$0	\$94,773	\$0	\$473,865
2021	CON	0902-90-085	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,926	\$406,926
2021	CONENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$36,980	\$0	\$0	\$9,245	\$0	\$46,225
Total				\$542,568	\$0	\$0	\$135,642	\$406,926	\$1,085,136

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40065	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	JULIA BURGEN LINEAR PARK TRAIL SYSTEM; FROM THE EXISTING PATH EAST OF MARY STREET					
Limits To:	S. PECAN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS OVER TRADING HORSE TRIBUTARY					
Comments:	2017 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING IS SPLIT 50% FEDERAL/50% LOCAL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF ARLINGTON; PROJECT GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$126,496	\$0	\$0	\$31,624	\$0	\$158,120
2023	CON	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$379,092	\$0	\$0	\$94,773	\$0	\$473,865
2023	CON	0902-90-085	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,926	\$406,926
2023	CONENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$36,980	\$0	\$0	\$9,245	\$0	\$46,225
Total				\$542,568	\$0	\$0	\$135,642	\$406,926	\$1,085,136

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.

9/2/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0288	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE RTR 161-DA2 FUNDING SOURCE TO RTR 161-DA1 TO CORRECT PRIOR DATABASE ERROR AND MATCH PRIOR TIP MODIFICATION (2015-0680)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20124	CS	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	MO3-002, NRSA1-DAL-82
Limits From:	ON PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD; FROM RICHFIELD DRIVE AT CREEK MEADOW LANE					
Limits To:	MILES ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY AND BRIDGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-47-005	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$3,172,116	\$793,029	\$0	\$3,965,145
2011	ROW	0918-47-005	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$367,156	\$91,789	\$0	\$458,945
2014	UTIL	0918-47-005	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,203,428	\$300,857	\$0	\$1,504,285
2016	CON	0918-47-005	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$16,733,326	\$4,183,331	\$0	\$20,916,657
Total				\$0	\$0	\$21,476,026	\$5,369,006	\$0	\$26,845,032

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20124	CS	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	MO3-002, NRSA1-DAL-82
Limits From:	ON PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD; FROM RICHFIELD DRIVE AT CREEK MEADOW LANE					
Limits To:	MILES ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY AND BRIDGE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-47-005	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$3,172,116	\$793,029	\$0	\$3,965,145
2011	ROW	0918-47-005	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$367,156	\$91,789	\$0	\$458,945
2014	UTIL	0918-47-005	RTR 161 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$1,203,428	\$300,857	\$0	\$1,504,285
2016	CON	0918-47-005	RTR 161 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$16,733,326	\$4,183,331	\$0	\$20,916,657
Total				\$0	\$0	\$21,476,026	\$5,369,006	\$0	\$26,845,032

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

9/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E. E2527653E8DE475...
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0289	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: CANCEL PROJECT AT THE CITY'S REQUEST (PROJECT NOT VIABLE)

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11682	VA	COLLIN	FRISCO	FRISCO	TT3-006

Limits From: CITY OF FRISCO - AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENT; BOUNDED BY LEBANON RD TO THE NORTH,

Limits To: DALLAS PARKWAY TO THE EAST, SH 121 TO THE SOUTH, AND LEGACY DR TO THE WEST

Project Scope: IMPLEMENT A LOW/MEDIUM SPEED AV SHUTTLE DEPLOYMENT FOR EMPLOYEES/RESIDENTS/VISITORS OF \$5 BILLION DOLLAR MILE, AND HALL PARK; CITY WILL CONTRACT FOR SERVICES/OPERATION OF SHUTTLE

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-24-257	7 - STP-MM	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$375,000
2021	IMP	0918-24-257	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$125,000
Total				\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$125,000	\$500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11682	VA	COLLIN	FRISCO	FRISCO	TT3-006

Limits From: CITY OF FRISCO - AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENT; BOUNDED BY LEBANON RD TO THE NORTH,

Limits To: DALLAS PARKWAY TO THE EAST, SH 121 TO THE SOUTH, AND LEGACY DR TO THE WEST

Project Scope: IMPLEMENT A LOW/MEDIUM SPEED AV SHUTTLE DEPLOYMENT FOR EMPLOYEES/RESIDENTS/VISITORS OF \$5 BILLION DOLLAR MILE, AND HALL PARK; CITY WILL CONTRACT FOR SERVICES/OPERATION OF SHUTTLE

Comments:

AQ Statement: NO STATEMENT NEEDED SINCE THIS IS AN ADMIN PLACEHOLDER

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0918-24-257	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-24-257	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval? The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

<p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>9/15/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0291	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21074	CS	COLLIN	FRISCO	FRISCO	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON OHIO DRIVE AT GAYLORD PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT					
Comments:	544,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF FRISCO MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF FRISCO					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-24-255	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000	\$325,000
2023	CON	0918-24-255	5 - CMAQ	\$2,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,720,000
2023	CON	0918-24-255	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$544,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000	\$3,045,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0292	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CAT 7 FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; INCREASE CAT 2 FOR CONSTRUCTION AND ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	55223	IH 30	HUNT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-PARIS	IN1-28.535.1, MO3-002
Limits From:	WEST OF FM 1903					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1903					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT OVERPASS AND APPROACHES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0009-13-173	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$1,680,000	\$354,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034,900
2022	UTIL	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$480,000	\$101,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$581,400
2025	CON	0009-13-173	2M - METRO CORR	\$12,440,000	\$3,110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,550,000
2025	CON	0009-13-173	7 - STBG	\$6,085,781	\$1,521,445	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,607,226
Total				\$20,685,781	\$6,087,745	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,773,526

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	55223	IH 30	HUNT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-PARIS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF FM 1903					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1903					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT OVERPASS AND APPROACHES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0009-13-173	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$1,680,000	\$354,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034,900
2022	UTIL	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$480,000	\$101,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$581,400
2023	CON	0009-13-173	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,726,400	\$4,681,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,408,000
2023	CON	0009-13-173	7 - STBG	\$11,560,000	\$2,890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,450,000
Total				\$32,446,400	\$9,027,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,474,300

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Noel Paramanathan

9/3/2021

9/3/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Noel Paramanathan, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Paris District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0293	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	CHANGE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND TOLL LANES
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	84158	MH	JOHNSON	VARIOUS	NTTA	FT1-31.20.3
Limits From:	ON CHISHOLM TRAIL PARKWAY FROM FM 1187					
Limits To:	US 67					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE SOUTH BOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-02-052	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	84158	MH	JOHNSON	VARIOUS	NTTA	FT1-31.20.3
Limits From:	ON CHISHOLM TRAIL PARKWAY FROM FM 1187					
Limits To:	US 67					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND TOLL LANES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY NTTA					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-02-052	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0294	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40017	VA	DENTON	CARROLLTON	CARROLLTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	DUDLEY BRANCH TRAIL FROM NORTH CARROLLTON/FRANKFORD DART STATION					
Limits To:	OLD DENTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT APPROX 2.1 MILES BIKE/PEDESTRIAN TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-282	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$727,662	\$727,662
2021	CON	0918-46-282	5 - CMAQ	\$2,804,347	\$0	\$0	\$934,785	\$0	\$3,739,132
2021	CONENG	0918-46-282	5 - CMAQ	\$195,653	\$0	\$0	\$65,218	\$0	\$260,871
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,003	\$727,662	\$4,727,665

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40017	VA	DENTON	CARROLLTON	CARROLLTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	DUDLEY BRANCH TRAIL FROM NORTH CARROLLTON/FRANKFORD DART STATION					
Limits To:	OLD DENTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT APPROX 2.1 MILES BIKE/PEDESTRIAN TRAIL					
Comments:	CMAQ FUNDING IS 75% FEDERAL 25% LOCAL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF CARROLLTON					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-282	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$727,662	\$727,662
2023	CON	0918-46-282	5 - CMAQ	\$2,804,347	\$0	\$0	\$934,785	\$0	\$3,739,132
2023	CONENG	0918-46-282	5 - CMAQ	\$195,653	\$0	\$0	\$65,218	\$0	\$260,871
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,003	\$727,662	\$4,727,665

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0295	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; ENGINEERING ADDED AFTER RTC ACTION WITH 100% LOCAL FUNDS						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21055	VA	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	LEWISVILLE	BP2-002
Limits From:	DENTON TO DALLAS TRAIL (DCTA-A TRAIN RAIL) SOUTHERN EXPANSION FROM DCTA HEBRON STATION					
Limits To:	CARROLLTON CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	480,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF LEWISVILLE MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-46-331	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$330,000
2025	CON	0918-46-331	5 - CMAQ	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000
2025	CON	0918-46-331	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$2,730,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

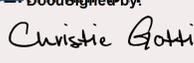
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0297	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21044	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	TR2-002
Limits From:	MIDTOWN PEOPLE MOVER BOUNDED BY IH 635 TO THE SOUTH, DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY					
Limits To:	TO THE WEST, PRESTON ROAD TO THE EAST, AND SPRING VALLEY ROAD TO THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	ENGINEERING, TESTING, AND CONSTRUCTION OF AN AUTOMATED PEOPLEMOVER SYSTEM IN THE DALLAS MIDTOWN DISTRICT					
Comments:	2,000,000 OF TRANSPORATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-380	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-380	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-380	7 - STBG	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
2024	CON	0918-47-380	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0298	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21069	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	MARINE CREEK PARKWAY FROM NAUTILUS CIRCLE					
Limits To:	WESTBOUND JIM WRIGHT (IH 820) FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT LEFT TURN LANES AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS TO ACCOMODATE THE ADDITIONAL TURNING LANES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE, AND UTILITIES TO BE PAID BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0902-90-220	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-220	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
2023	UTIL	0902-90-220	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
2024	CON	0902-90-220	5 - CMAQ	\$2,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$680,000	\$0	\$3,400,000
Total				\$2,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$680,000	\$900,000	\$4,300,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0299	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THR RTC ON NOVEMBER 12,2020; DELAY FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 SINCE RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21017	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-005, MO3-001
Limits From:	PAVEMENT CONDITION ON RTC-FOCUSED (NHS) OFF SYSTEM ROADWAYS					
Limits To:	REGIONWIDE					
Project Scope:	REVIEW PAVEMENT SCORES AND PERFORM ENGINEERING TO IDENTIFY IMPROVEMENTS TO BE MADE (RESPONSE TO FEDERAL PERFORMANCE MEASURES)					
Comments:	200,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-370	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-370	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A _____</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0300	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21057	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	BP2-002
Limits From:	BRECKENRIDGE TRAIL FROM BRADSHAW DR					
Limits To:	FUTURE SHILOH RD SILVER LINE DART STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	840,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF PLANO MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-24-269	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	ENG	0918-24-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0918-24-269	5 - CMAQ	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,200,000
2023	CON	0918-24-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$640,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0301	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS A GROUPED PROJECT						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25091	VA	VARIOUS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	SPRING VALLEY/SHERMAN, BUCKINGHAM/COLLEGE PARK, BELT LINE/PLANO, CAMPBELL/GREENVILLE, CENTENNIAL/ABRAMS					
Limits To:	CENTENNIAL/GREENVILLE, RENNER/SHILOH, COIT/SPRING VALLEY					
Project Scope:	TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	332,132 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; GROUPED CSJ 5000-00-915; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF RICHARDSON; RELATED TO CSJS 0918-47-334, 0918-47-335, 0918-47-338, 0918-47-337, 0918-47-336, 0918-47-332, 0918-47-331					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-24-266	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000
2022	CON	0918-24-266	8 - SAFETY	\$3,321,316	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,321,316
2022	CON	0918-24-266	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$332,132	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,321,316	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$3,561,316

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

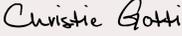
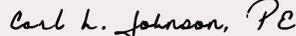
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0302	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY TO LIMITS AS "EAST OF" VS. ".5 MILES EAST OF"; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21095	VA	JOHNSON	CLEBURNE	CLEBURNE	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-92
Limits From:	CR 900/INDUSTRIAL BLVD/CR 1125 FROM CHISHOLM TRAIL PARKWAY					
Limits To:	EAST OF CHISHOLM TRAIL PARKWAY					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROADWAY FROM 2 LANES TO 2 LANES WITH INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-50-140	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$150,000
2023	CON	0902-50-140	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,320,000	\$330,000	\$0	\$1,650,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0306	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY PROJECT FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 SINCE RTC ACTION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21033	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	SD2-001
Limits From:	EAST ROSEDALE BOUNDED BY ROSEDALE ON THE NORTH, LIBERTY STREET ON THE EAST,					
Limits To:	POLLARD-SMITH ON THE SOUTH, AND AMANDA AVENUE ON THE WEST					
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY TO DETERMINE PARCEL LOCATION AND TRANSIT DEMAND; DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT TRANSIT BUS CENTER NEAR NEW ENVISION CENTER AND STOP SIX					
Comments:	200,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF FORT WORTH MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCs					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-223	7 - STBG	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-223	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-223	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	CON	0902-90-223	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0307	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21091	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-90, BP2-002
Limits From:	STOP SIX IMPROVEMENTS; ON RAMEY AVENUE FROM SOUTH HUGHES AVENUE					
Limits To:	SOUTH EDGEWOOD TERRACE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANES AS A CONTEXT SENSITIVE ROADWAY, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND LIGHTING					
Comments:	ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE ROSEDALE/STOP SIX PROJECT TIP 21014/CSJ 0902-90-223 FROM COVID ROUND 3					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-90-221	7 - STBG	\$640,000	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$800,000
Total				\$640,000	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$800,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0308	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21090	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-91, BP2-002
Limits From:	STOP SIX IMPROVEMENTS; ON MILLER AVENUE FROM EAST ROSEDALE STREET					
Limits To:	WINDOWMERE STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANES AS A CONTEXT SENSITIVE ROADWAY, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND LIGHTING					
Comments:	ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE ROSEDALE/STOP SIX PROJECT TIP 21014/CSJ 0902-90-223 FROM COVID ROUND 3					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-90-222	7 - STBG	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000
Total				\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0309	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021; DELAY ROW AND UTILITY PHASES TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14081	VA	TARRANT	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-80
Limits From:	ON GREAT SOUTHWEST PARKWAY FROM EASTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Limits To:	WESTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN ROADWAY FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,300	\$330,300
2020	ROW	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2020	UTIL	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2021	CON	2374-05-092	5 - CMAQ	\$375,200	\$93,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$469,000
2021	CON	2374-05-092	7 - STBG	\$1,751,200	\$437,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,189,000
Total				\$2,126,400	\$531,600	\$0	\$0	\$530,300	\$3,188,300

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14081	VA	TARRANT	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-80
Limits From:	ON GREAT SOUTHWEST PARKWAY FROM EASTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Limits To:	WESTBOUND IH 20 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN ROADWAY FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE; CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,300	\$330,300
2023	ROW	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	UTIL	2374-05-092	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2025	CON	2374-05-092	5 - CMAQ	\$375,200	\$93,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$469,000
2025	CON	2374-05-092	7 - STBG	\$1,751,200	\$437,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,189,000
Total				\$2,126,400	\$531,600	\$0	\$0	\$530,300	\$3,188,300

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0310	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11684.3	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS COLLEGE	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	DALLAS COLLEGE AUTONOMOUS VEHICLE (AV) INITIATIVE					
Limits To:	CEDAR VALLEY CAMPUS AV SERVICE/WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND EASTFIELD CAMPUS AV SERVICE/WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT					
Project Scope:	PROVISION OF TRANS SERVICES SERVING THE CAMPUSES AND NEIGHBORING COMMUNITIES IN LANCASTER, DALLAS, HUTCHINS, & MESQUITE FOR 3 YRS USING AV, INCLUDING WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT TRAINING IN TRANS TECHNOLOGY, OVER-THE-ROAD TRUCKING AND/OR DELIVERY OF GOODS					
Comments:	\$1,500,000 OF FEDERAL FUNDING IS FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND DOES NOT REQUIRE A 20% MATCH PER 23 U.S.C. 504(e); THEREFORE, THE FUNDING SHARE FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT IS 83% FEDERAL & 17% LOCAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-47-366	7 - STBG	\$4,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$5,250,000
2024	IMP	0918-47-394	7 - STBG	\$4,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$5,250,000
Total				\$8,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$10,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0311	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; DELAYED FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21016.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	REGIONAL DATA HUB - DFW MPO BOUNDARY					
Limits To:	DEPLOYMENT AND ADAPTATION OF THE CALTRANS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS DATA ENGINE					
Project Scope:	TO IMPROVE OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY ON THE REGION'S ROADWAYS BY INTEGRATING DATA SOURCES, INCLUDING REGIONAL 511 AND OTHER TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND FACILITATING DATA SHARING WITHIN THE REGION; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME					
Comments:	120,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; RELATED TO TIP 21016.2/CSJ 0918-00-364					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-371	7 - STBG	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-371	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

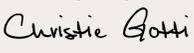
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0312	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21058	VA	ELLIS	WAXAHACHIE	WAXAHACHIE	BP2-002
Limits From:	MIDLOTHIAN TO WAXAHACHIE HIKE & BIKE TRAIL FROM GETZENDANER PARK					
Limits To:	FM 875					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000
2024	ROW	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2025	CON	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$3,250,000
Total				\$4,080,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$5,100,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0313	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE PROJECT BY \$74,343 TOTAL RTR 121-TC1 (\$59,474 REGIONAL AND \$14,869 LOCAL) OF UNEXPENDED FUNDS DUE TO PROJECT CLOSE OUT AND RETURN FUNDS TO THE RTR 121-TC1 ACCOUNT; PROJECT COMPLETE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11379	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-017, BP2-019, BP2-002, SD2-004
Limits From:	SOUTH MAIN URBAN VILLAGE; ON SOUTH MAIN STREET					
Limits To:	FROM VICKERY TO MAGNOLIA					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES, LANDSCAPING, RETROFIT ROADWAY FOR MULTIMODAL USES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0902-48-883	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$647,210	\$647,210
2015	CON	0902-48-883	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,102,790	\$4,102,790
2015	CON	0902-48-883	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$3,750,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$750,000	\$4,750,000	\$8,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11379	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-004, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	SOUTH MAIN URBAN VILLAGE; ON SOUTH MAIN STREET					
Limits To:	FROM VICKERY TO MAGNOLIA					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES, LANDSCAPING, RETROFIT ROADWAY FOR MULTIMODAL USES, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	0902-48-883	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$647,210	\$647,210
2015	CON	0902-48-883	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,102,790	\$4,102,790
2015	CON	0902-48-883	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$2,940,526	\$735,131	\$0	\$3,675,657
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,940,526	\$735,131	\$4,750,000	\$8,425,657

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/26/2022

4/25/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0314	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21036	VA	DALLAS	FARMERS BRANCH	FARMERS BRANCH	BP2-002
Limits From:	ALONG AND ADJACENT TO DENTON DRIVE FROM FARMERS BRANCH/DALLAS CITY LIMITS					
Limits To:	ROSSFORD STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	528,343 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY FARMERS BRANCH AND FOR AMENITIES NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-395	5 - CMAQ	\$2,641,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,641,715
2024	CON	0918-47-395	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$463,830	\$463,830
2024	CON	0918-47-395	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$528,343	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,641,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$463,830	\$3,105,545

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0315	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.6	SH 180	VARIOUS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	EAST OF HENSLEY					
Limits To:	GREAT SOUTHWEST PKWY					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF 4 NEW CCTV CAMERAS AND 5 NEW DMS ALONG SH 180 TO FACILITATE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT BY VIEWING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS VIA CCTV AND ADJUSTING SIGNAL TIMING AND PROVIDING FEEDBACK TO MOTORING PUBLIC VIA DMS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-08-077	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0008-08-077	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$440,000	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.6	SH 180	VARIOUS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-002, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	EAST OF HENSLEY					
Limits To:	GREAT SOUTHWEST PKWY					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF 4 NEW CCTV CAMERAS AND 5 NEW DMS ALONG SH 180 TO FACILITATE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT BY VIEWING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS VIA CCTV AND ADJUSTING SIGNAL TIMING AND PROVIDING FEEDBACK TO MOTORING PUBLIC VIA DMS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-08-077	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	CON	0008-08-077	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$440,000	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0317	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023; ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2019						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.7	SH 161	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	ON FRONTAGE ROADS FROM IH 20					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	INSTALL 6 NEW DMS AND 2 NEW CCTV CAMERAS ALONG SH 161 NB AND SB FRONTAGE ROADS INCLUDING SH 180 AND JEFFERSON					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$84,017	\$21,004	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,021
2022	CON	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$840,176	\$210,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,220
Total				\$924,193	\$231,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,241

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.7	SH 161	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	ON FRONTAGE ROADS FROM IH 20					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	INSTALL 6 NEW DMS AND 2 NEW CCTV CAMERAS ALONG SH 161 NB AND SB FRONTAGE ROADS INCLUDING SH 180 AND JEFFERSON					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$84,017	\$21,004	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,021
2023	CON	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$840,176	\$210,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,220
Total				\$924,193	\$231,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,241

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/11/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0318	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21078	VA	TARRANT	EVERMAN	NCTCOG	F3-002, F3-005, SD3-003, SD2-001, MO3-001
Limits From:	EVERMAN CITYWIDE INTEGRATED STORMWATER/FLOODING MANAGEMENT STUDY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY TO IDENTIFY AREAS AT RISK OF FLOODING; INTEGRATION OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND TRANSPORTATION PLANNING					
Comments:	PROJECT MAY BE COMBINED WITH ADDITIONAL FUNDING FROM OTHER SOURCES					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$105,000	\$0	\$0	\$105,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$105,000	\$0	\$0	\$105,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

70413042CCE5941B...

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0319	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21054	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	BOMBER SPUR TRAIL FROM CALMONT AVE					
Limits To:	US 377					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH INCLUDING PEDESTRIAN CROSSING OVER CAMP BOWIE BLVD AND US 377					
Comments:	800,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF FORT WORTH MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0902-90-226	5 - CMAQ	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$900,000
2024	CON	0902-90-227	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2024	CON	0902-90-227	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$4,900,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

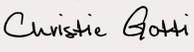
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0321	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21031	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	FAIR OAKS AVENUE FROM RIDGECREST					
Limits To:	WALNUT HILL LANE					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT BIKE LANES ALONG FAIR OAKS AVENUE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-376	5 - CMAQ	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$87,500	\$0	\$437,500
Total				\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$87,500	\$0	\$437,500

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0322	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; DELAY FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21026	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	FP3-001, FP3-003, FP3-009
Limits From:	MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD/TREC PROJECT FROM SH 352					
Limits To:	BOTHAM JEAN BLVD (PREVIOUSLY LAMAR AVE)					
Project Scope:	ENGINEERING TO REROUTE TRUCK TRAFFIC AND CREATE A CONTEXT SENSITIVE DESIGN/ROAD DIET					
Comments:	NO MATCH REQUIRED; ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-375	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000

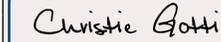
Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:



9/28/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:



9/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0323	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; DELAY ENGINEERING FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2022 TO FY2023 AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21027	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	DALLAS TRAFFIC SIGNAL PROJECT AREA BOUNDED BY IH 35 ON THE W, IH 635 ON THE E & N, AND NORTHWEST HWY TO THE S					
Limits To:	ALONG HAMPTON ROAD FROM LEATH STREET TO CAMP WISDOM; ALONG LANCASTER ROAD FROM ELMORE AVENUE TO SHELLHORSE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT 22 SIGNALS IN AREA DAMAGED BY 2019 TORNADO; 9 SIGNALS ALONG HAMPTON ROAD; AND 13 SIGNALS ALONG LANCASTER RD; ALL SIGNAL WORK INCLUDES SIGNAL RETIMING					
Comments:	1,162,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; CMAQ FUNDS FOR SIGNAL RETIMING ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$587,500	\$0	\$2,937,500
2023	CON	0918-47-392	5 - CMAQ	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$275,000
2023	CON	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$5,920,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,480,000	\$0	\$7,400,000
2023	CON	0918-47-393	7 - STBG	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,810,000
2023	CON	0918-47-393	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,162,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$14,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,122,500	\$0	\$16,422,500

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0324	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADD CMAQ FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND EXCHANGE \$187,000 LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR FEDERAL FUNDING AWARDED TO THE DALLAS BICYCLE MASTER PLAN (TIP 21030) THROUGH COVID ROUND 3 APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020 IN ORDER TO DEFEDERALIZE THE SMALLER PROJECT; DELAY ROW AND UTILITIES TO FY2022 AND CONSTRUCTION TO FY2024
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14000	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001

Limits From:	ON PRAIRIE CREEK RD FROM N OF MILITARY PKWY
---------------------	---

Limits To:	NORTH OF FORNEY ROAD
-------------------	----------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION OVER UPRR
-----------------------	--------------------------------------

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-244	Congressional Earmark	\$1,602,360	\$0	\$0	\$400,590	\$0	\$2,002,950
2020	ENG	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
2021	ROW	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
2021	UTIL	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-244	5 - CMAQ	\$5,172,653	\$0	\$0	\$1,293,163	\$0	\$6,465,816
2022	CON	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,847,837	\$6,847,837
Total				\$6,775,013	\$0	\$0	\$1,693,753	\$12,647,837	\$21,116,603

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14000	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, FP3-011, MO3-002

Limits From:	ON PRAIRIE CREEK RD FROM N OF MILITARY PKWY
---------------------	---

Limits To:	NORTH OF FORNEY ROAD
-------------------	----------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION OVER UPRR
-----------------------	--------------------------------------

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD, CITY OF DALLAS, AND DALLAS COUNTY; CLARIFIED REQUEST REGARDING FUNDING SWAP AFTER RTC ACTION ON 7/9/2021
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-244	Congressional Earmark	\$1,602,360	\$0	\$0	\$400,590	\$0	\$2,002,950
2020	ENG	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
2022	ROW	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2024	CON	0918-47-244	5 - CMAQ	\$5,322,653	\$0	\$0	\$1,330,663	\$0	\$6,653,316
2024	CON	0918-47-244	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,660,337	\$6,660,337
Total				\$6,925,013	\$0	\$0	\$1,731,253	\$12,460,337	\$21,116,603

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/22/2021



9/17/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

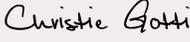
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0325	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; DELAY ENGINEERING FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC APPROVAL; MINOR SCOPE CLARIFICATIONS AFTER RTC APPROVAL WITH NO OVERALL CHANGE TO CONCEPT						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21083	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, NRSA1-DAL-329
Limits From:	LAKE JUNE ROAD					
Limits To:	AT US 175					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT STRUCTURE AND APPROACH ROADWAYS; SIGNAL RECONSTRUCTION; AND CONVERT PARTIAL CLOVER LEAF TO A CONVENTIONAL DIAMOND INTERSECTION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	ENG	0918-47-390	7 - STBG	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0326	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE CITY OF DALLAS AFTER RTC ACTION ON APRIL 8, 2021; DEVELOPER IS FUNDING						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21081	SL 12	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	NORTHWEST HIGHWAY AT TULANE BLVD INTERSECTION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT ACCESS POINT INTO REDEVELOPING LAND USE AREA					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	N/A	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
11/16/2021 Date	_____ _____

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0327	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21075	SL 12	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT COUNTRY CREEK DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT TURN LANES, NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL, AND PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0581-02-158	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0581-02-158	5 - CMAQ	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000
Total				\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$100,000	\$750,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0328	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21068	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	INTERSECTION OF ZANG BLVD					
Limits To:	AND SANER AVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT TURN LANES, REALIGNMENT, UPGRADED TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0918-47-391	5 - CMAQ	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000
Total				\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0329	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21065	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON LEMMON AVENUE FROM NORTHWEST HIGHWAY					
Limits To:	US 75					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND UPGRADE SIGNALS/EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS AT SEVEN INTERSECTIONS					
Comments:	CMAQ FOR SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-374	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2024	CON	0918-47-374	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
Total				\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0330	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21063	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	CAMP WISDOM RD FROM US 67					
Limits To:	WESTMORELAND RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN SIDEWALKS, INSTALL PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING, AND RECONSTRUCT/UPGRADE CROSSWALKS AND ASSOCIATED TRAFFIC SIGNAL INFRASTRUCTURE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-368	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	0918-47-368	5 - CMAQ	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$7,000,000
Total				\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$7,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0331	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21053	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	ALONG PINE ST FROM US 175 TO MALCOLM X BLVD					
Limits To:	ALONG ELSIE FAYE HEGGINS ST (PREVIOUSLY HATCHER RD) FROM US 175 TO 2ND AVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TR HOOVER CENTER					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-372	5 - CMAQ	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$150,000
2023	CON	0918-47-372	5 - CMAQ	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000
Total				\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$900,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0332	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21052	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	PRESTON ROAD FROM EAST NW HWY TO WALNUT HILL LANE					
Limits To:	DOUGLAS AVE FROM COLGATE AVE TO NW HWY					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-371	5 - CMAQ	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$290,000	\$0	\$1,450,000
Total				\$1,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$290,000	\$0	\$1,450,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0333	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	APPROVE PROJECT DETAILS AND THE USE OF TDCS AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION, AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 12, 2019; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25092	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	SD3-001, SD3-003
Limits From:	DEEP ELLUM PARKING IMPROVEMENTS; FROM ELM ST					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW PARKING FACILITIES IN THE VACANT LAND UNDER IH 345 AND CONSTRUCT IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PARKING LOTS UNDER IH 345, INCLUDING ELECTRIC VEHICLES CHARGING TECHNOLOGY, PARKING METERS, WAYFINDING, AND OTHER INNOVATIVE IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	900,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-363	7 - STBG	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-363	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-363	7 - STBG	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2024	CON	0918-47-363	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

202109151444
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0334	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	APPROVE PROJECT DETAILS AND THE USE OF TDCS, AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 12, 2019						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25093	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002, SD2-001
Limits From:	DEEP ELLUM AREA PEDESTRIAN AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS, BOUNDED BY LIVE OAK ST TO THE NORTH,					
Limits To:	HALL ST TO THE EAST, IH 30 TO THE SOUTH, AND CESAR CHAVEZ BLVD TO THE WEST					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALKS, ADA RAMPS, CURB EXTENSIONS, PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING, AND UPGRADES TO TRAFFIC SIGNALS IN THE DEEP ELLUM AREA					
Comments:	1,100,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-362	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-362	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-362	5 - CMAQ	\$5,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,100,000
2024	CON	0918-47-362	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Date: 9/22/2021</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Date: 9/17/2021</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0335	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; EXCHANGE STBG FUNDING FOR LOCAL CONTRIBUTION ON TIP 14000/CSJ 0918-47-244 AFTER RTC ACTION TO DEFEDERALIZE PROJECT AND EXPEDITE IMPLEMENTATION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21030	VA	VARIOUS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS BICYCLE MASTER PLAN					
Limits To:	CITYWIDE					
Project Scope:	UPDATE CITYWIDE BICYCLE MASTER PLAN; INCLUDES CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS; PART OF DEFEDERALIZATION PARTNERSHIP WITH DALLAS; EXCHANGED FUNDS WITH TIP 14000/CSJ 0918-47-244					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0000-18-122	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$187,500	\$187,500
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$187,500	\$187,500

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

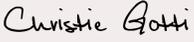
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0336	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2022 WITH NO CHANGE TO TOTAL FUNDED AMOUNT AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 AFTER RTC ACTION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21029	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	PEDESTRIAN ROUTES TO RAIL STATIONS AT DALLAS ZOO DART STATION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS AT AND AROUND THE DALLAS ZOO DART STATION/SOUTHERN GATEWAY PUBLIC GREEN AND MAKE SYSTEM CONNECTIONS TO THE PEROT MUSEUM/KLYDE WARREN PARK					
Comments:	800,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; \$3.3M OF THE FUNDS ARE FOR THE DALLAS ZOO DART STATION WITH THE BALANCE FOR OTHER CONNECTIONS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-370	7 - STBG	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-370	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-370	7 - STBG	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
2024	CON	0918-47-370	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0337	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11684.1	VARIOUS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DART	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	DART LOVE LINK AV BUS SERVICE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A FLEET OF FOUR AUTOMATED ELECTRIC BUSES TO PROVIDE TRANSIT SERVICE BETWEEN THE INWOOD STATION AND LOVE FIELD					
Comments:	350,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	TRANS	0918-47-378	7 - STBG	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000
2023	TRANS	0918-47-378	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0338	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD NEW FUNDING AND NEW PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25095	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-009, TSMO2-010, BP2-002
Limits From:	BOUNDED BY LOGAN ST ON THE NORTH, BUDD ST ON THE SOUTH					
Limits To:	IDEAL AVE ON THE EAST, AND TO IH 45 ON THE WEST					
Project Scope:	CREATE A TECHNOLOGY ARTERIAL IN THE SM WRIGHT CORRIDOR AREA BY DEPLOYING A WIDE ARRAY OF INTERCONNECTED TRANSPORTATION, PEDESTRIAN, AND TRANSIT INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	GROUPED PROJECT 5000-00-918					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-47-365	Cat 10 - ATCMTD	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-365	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-365	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$8,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

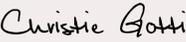
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0339	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21082	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-333
Limits From:	ON HUNTINGTON RD FROM EAST BELT LINE RD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF DART SILVER LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-352	7 - STBG	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0340	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21087	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001
Limits From:	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE PARTNERSHIP (PHASE 1)					
Limits To:	REGIONWIDE					
Project Scope:	CREATE AND CONVENE COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE BETWEEN VARIOUS STAKEHOLDERS SEEKING TO FACILITATE TOURISM AND RECREATION ALONG THE TRINITY RIVER NATIONAL WATER TRAIL; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME					
Comments:	\$50,000 PER YEAR FOR THREE YEARS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0341	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21088	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001
Limits From:	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE PARTNERSHIP (PHASE 2); REGION WIDE					
Limits To:	SUPPORT TRINITY RIVER NATIONAL WATER TRAIL COMMITTEE BY COORDINATING WITH LOCAL AGENCIES TO INSTALL NCTCOG -					
Project Scope:	OWNED MOBILE COUNT EQUIPMENT, DEVELOP DOCUMENTATION AND BEST PRACTICE GUIDES ON THE IMPACT OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS ON TRAIL USAGE, AND THE ECO-TOURISM BENEFITS OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS AS IT RELATES TO THE FORT WORTH AND DALLAS REGIONAL TRAIL					
Comments:	24,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; \$40,000 PER YEAR FOR 3 YEARS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	7 - STBG	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0342	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.7	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR3-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	COVID-19 REGIONAL TRANSIT EDUCATION CAMPAIGN PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PROGRAM WILL FOCUS ON EDUCATION AND OUTREACH TO HELP WITH CONSUMER CONFIDENCE AND PROVIDING INCENTIVES TO INCREASE RIDERSHIP					
Comments:	50,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-369	5 - CMAQ	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-369	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0343	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ENGINEERING PHASE DELAYED TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21013	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, FT3-004
Limits From:	FOREST HILL DRIVE FROM LON STEPHENSON ROAD					
Limits To:	SHELBY ROAD					
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY OF TRANSPORTATION, LAND USE, AND FLOODING; ENGINEERING TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANES TO 4 LANES WITH SIGNAL RETIMING AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	600,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2022 IS FOR INITIAL PLANNING WORK THAT WOULD IDENTIFY NECESSARY IMPROVEMENTS; ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2023 TO BE USED TO DEVELOP ENGINEERING PLANS AND ENVIROMENTALLY CLEAR THE PROJECT; PROJECT IS WITHIN REGIONAL INTEGRATED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-224	7 - STBG	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-224	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ENG	0902-90-225	7 - STBG	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2023	ENG	0902-90-225	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0344	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY PROJECT FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21045	CS	VARIOUS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	CITY OF RICHARDSON ADAPTIVE TRAFFIC SIGNALS; WATERVIEW/TATUM, RUTFORD/SYNERGY PARK, RENNER/SYNERGY PARK,					
Limits To:	CAMPBELL/WATERVIEW, RENNER/CUSTER, RENNER/ALMA, RENNER/RENNER PKWY, CAMPBELL/COLLINS, CAMPBELL/COLLINS, CAMPBELL/CANYON					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASES 2 AND 3 OF THE DALI AUTONOMOUS TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM					
Comments:	CITY OF RICHARDSON IS PARTICIPATING IN THE PROJECT USING THEIR OWN LABOR FORCES IN PLACE OF REQUIRED LOCAL MATCH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-47-382	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/28/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur
E2527653E8DE475...

10/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0346	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2024 TO FY2025; REVISE SCOPE FROM REALIGN SOUTHBOUND LANES TO ADD ADDITIONAL THROUGH LANE TO INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW DEDICATED RIGHT-TURN LANES ON EB CAMPBELL ROAD & SB JUPITER ROAD AFTER RTC APPROVAL; AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21070	CS	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	JUPITER ROAD AT CAMPBELL ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW DEDICATED RIGHT-TURN LANES ON EB CAMPBELL ROAD & SB JUPITER ROAD					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING AND ROW TO PAID BY CITY OF RICHARDSON; LOCAL FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION INCLUDES \$500,000 DALLAS COUNTY MCIP FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-387	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$260,000
2023	ROW	0918-47-387	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000
2025	CON	0918-47-387	7 - STBG	\$1,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$447,000	\$0	\$2,235,000
2025	CON	0918-47-387	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000
Total				\$1,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$447,000	\$625,000	\$2,860,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/13/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0347	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD STBG FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2022; FUNDING INCREASE OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON TIP 30006/CSJ 0047-06-158						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13044	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-23.510.1
Limits From:	AT RIDGEVIEW DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0047-06-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0047-06-161	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2024	CON	0047-06-161	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0047-06-161	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,924,082	\$5,231,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,155,102
Total				\$26,924,082	\$7,731,020	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$35,155,102

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13044	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-23.510.1
Limits From:	AT RIDGEVIEW DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0047-06-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0047-06-161	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0047-06-161	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	0047-06-161	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,924,082	\$5,231,020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,155,102
2022	CON	0047-06-161	7 - STBG	\$7,156,475	\$1,789,119	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,945,594
Total				\$34,080,557	\$9,520,139	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$44,100,696

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/22/2021

[Signature]

9/17/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0348	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2022
----------------------------	--------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14070	SS 366	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014

Limits From:	WEST OF AKARD ST
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SAINT PAUL ST
-------------------	---------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT EXTENSION OF EXISTING KLYDE WARREN PARK DECK PLAZA; STRUCTURE ONLY
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,240,000	\$10,240,000
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	UTIL	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2025	CON	0196-07-034	7 - STBG	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$37,500,000
Total				\$30,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$10,640,000	\$50,140,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14070	SS 366	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014

Limits From:	WEST OF AKARD ST
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SAINT PAUL ST
-------------------	---------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT EXTENSION OF EXISTING KLYDE WARREN PARK DECK PLAZA; STRUCTURE ONLY
-----------------------	--

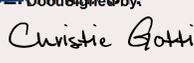
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND DALLAS COUNTY; RTC FUNDS TO PAY FOR DECK STRUCTURE ONLY; CITY AND PRIVATE SECTOR PAYING ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR NON-TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,240,000	\$10,240,000
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	UTIL	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2022	CON	0196-07-034	7 - STBG	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$37,500,000
Total				\$30,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$10,640,000	\$50,140,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?	The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program
--	--

CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG	CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District
9/28/2021 Date	9/17/2021 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0349	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT PROJECT INTO TWO SEGMENTS WITH THIS PROJECT BEING THE FIRST SEGMENT; REVISE LIMITS TO FM 1378 FROM FM 3286 TO SOUTH OF FM 3286						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14071	FM 1378	COLLIN	LUCAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT FM 3286					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS (SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1392-01-044	SW PE	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2021	ROW	1392-01-044	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2024	CON	1392-01-044	5 - CMAQ	\$3,028,548	\$757,137	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,785,685
Total				\$3,828,548	\$1,157,137	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$5,085,685

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14071	FM 1378	COLLIN	LUCAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FM 3286					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF FM 3286					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS (SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES)					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14071.2/CSJ 3476-02-013; CMAQ IS FOR NEW SIGNALS, TURN LANES, PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS, AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1392-01-044	SW PE	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2021	ROW	1392-01-044	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2024	CON	1392-01-044	5 - CMAQ	\$1,660,000	\$415,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,075,000
2024	CON	1392-01-044	7 - STBG	\$1,368,548	\$342,137	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,710,685
Total				\$3,828,548	\$1,157,137	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$5,085,685

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0350	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 14071/CSJ 1392-01-044 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); THIS PROJECT REPRESENTS A \$2,750,000 COST INCREASE FROM THE AMOUNT FUNDED ON THE ORIGINAL PROJECT						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14071.2	FM 3286	COLLIN	LUCAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1378					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1378					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENT (SIDEWALK AND TURN LANES)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	3476-02-013	SW PE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	ROW	3476-02-013	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	3476-02-013	5 - CMAQ	\$744,000	\$186,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$930,000
2024	CON	3476-02-013	7 - STBG	\$1,456,000	\$364,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,820,000
Total				\$2,600,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$3,450,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/22/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0351	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION TO FY2023; ADD CAT 11 FUNDING TO CONSTRUCTION IN FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53086	US 80	KAUFMAN	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	LAWSON ROAD (DALLAS/KAUFMAN C/L)					
Limits To:	FM 460					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2/4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-03-080	SW PE	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-03-080	SW ROW	\$9,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$12,000,000
2025	CON	0095-03-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$106,400,000	\$26,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,000,000
Total				\$116,000,000	\$34,800,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$152,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53086	US 80	KAUFMAN	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	LAWSON ROAD (DALLAS/KAUFMAN C/L)					
Limits To:	FM 460					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2/4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-03-080	SW PE	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-03-080	SW ROW	\$9,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$12,000,000
2023	CON	0095-03-080	11 - DIST DISCR	\$803,053	\$200,763	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,003,816
2023	CON	0095-03-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$106,400,000	\$26,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,000,000
Total				\$116,803,053	\$35,000,763	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$153,003,816

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/22/2021

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0352	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO STBG AND DELAY TO FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AFTER RTC ACTION (STAFF LEVEL ACTION)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55205	FM 407	DENTON	JUSTIN	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-189
Limits From:	GULF AVE					
Limits To:	WEST OF SAGE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REALIGN EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	1310-01-043	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2019	ROW	1310-01-043	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2021	CON	1310-01-043	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,380,411	\$1,380,411
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,280,411	\$2,280,411

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55205	FM 407	DENTON	JUSTIN	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-189
Limits From:	GULF AVE					
Limits To:	WEST OF SAGE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REALIGN EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE ROADWAY TO ADDRESS LANE SAFETY ISSUE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DENTON COUNTY; SAFETY IMPROVEMENT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	1310-01-043	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2019	ROW	1310-01-043	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2022	CON	1310-01-043	7 - STBG	\$1,292,175	\$323,043	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,615,218
Total				\$1,292,175	\$323,043	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$2,515,218

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0353	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 13043/CSJ 0009-11-129 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043.2	IH 30	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-003
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	BASS PRO DRIVE (IN GARLAND)					
Project Scope:	OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS AND BOTTLENECK REMOVAL					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 13043/CSJ 0009-11-129					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0009-11-259	SW PE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
Total				\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/22/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

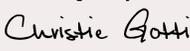
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0354	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; PROJECT SPLIT INTO THREE DIFFERENT SECTIONS AFTER RTC ACTION; ADD ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21047.1	US 175	KAUFMAN	CRANDALL	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1390					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF CCTV, DMS AND VEHICLE DETECTION UNITS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21047.2/CSJ 0197-02-133 AND TIP 21047.3/CSJ 0197-04-083					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0197-03-080	SW PE	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
2022	CON	0197-03-080	5 - CMAQ	\$720,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
Total				\$720,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$960,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

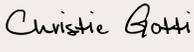
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0355	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; PROJECT SPLIT INTO THREE SECTIONS AFTER RTC ACTION; ADD ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21047.3	US 175	KAUFMAN	KAUFMAN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	EAST OF FM 1390					
Limits To:	SH 34					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF CCTV, DMS AND VEHICLE DETECTION UNITS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21047.2/CSJ 0197-02-133 AND TIP 21047.1/CSJ 0197-03-080					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0197-04-083	SW PE	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
2022	CON	0197-04-083	5 - CMAQ	\$660,000	\$165,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$825,000
Total				\$660,000	\$205,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$865,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>9/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>9/17/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0356	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING WITH LOCAL FUNDS AND DELAY TO FY2025; ADD LOCALLY FUNDED ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2016 AND ENVIRONMENTAL PHASE IN FY2021; CHANGE SCOPE FROM CONSTRUCTION OF A 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WITH SIDEWALKS TO CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WITH SIDEWALKS, BIKE LANES, LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING; CONSTRUCT BRIDGE OVER MUDDY CREEK SINCE ORIGINAL RTC ACTION ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21077	VA	DALLAS	ROWLETT	ROWLETT	RSA1-2.342.300, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON MERRITT ROAD FROM PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE					
Limits To:	CHIESA ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WITH SIDEWALKS, BIKE LANES, LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING; CONSTRUCT BRIDGE OVER MUDDY CREEK					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF ROWLETT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0918-47-384	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,052,415	\$1,052,415
2021	ENV	0918-47-384	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,960	\$200,960
2023	ROW	0918-47-384	7 - STBG	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	0918-47-384	7 - STBG	\$13,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$17,000,000
2025	CON	0918-47-384	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Total				\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$4,253,375	\$21,753,375

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>10/13/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

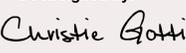
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0357	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21073	CS	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	CAMPBELL ROAD					
Limits To:	AT UNIVERSITY PARKWAY					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT A SECOND SOUTHBOUND LEFT TURN LANE					
Comments:	260,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF RICHARDSON MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO BE PAID BY CITY OF RICHARDSON					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-388	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,000	\$105,000
2024	CON	0918-47-388	5 - CMAQ	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000
2024	CON	0918-47-388	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,000	\$1,405,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

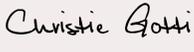
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0359	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21043	SP 399	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	AV3-003
Limits From:	SPUR 399 ALIGNMENT AT MCKINNEY NATIONAL AIRPORT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CREATE AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION OPPORTUNITY TO THE NORTH TO ENABLE REALIGNMENT OF THOROUGHFARES					
Comments:	PART OF COLLIN COUNTY PARTNERSHIP FOR US 380 WITH \$30M BEING RETURNED TO THE RTC					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0047-10-003	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">9/28/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">9/17/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

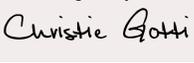
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0360	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS (A TXDOT AND NCTCOG PORTION) AND CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY TO TXDOT-DALLAS AFTER RTC ACTION; DELAY FROM FY2021 TO FY2022 AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21016.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-011
Limits From:	REGIONAL DATA HUB - DFW MPO BOUNDARY					
Limits To:	DEPLOYMENT AND ADAPTION OF THE CALTRANS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS DATA ENGINE					
Project Scope:	TO IMPROVE OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY ON THE REGION'S ROADWAYS BY INTEGRATING DATA SOURCES, INCLUDING REGIONAL 511 AND OTHER TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND FACILITATING DATA SHARING WITHIN THE REGION					
Comments:	200,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; RELATED TO TIP 21016.1/CSJ 0918-00-371					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-364	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-364	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0361	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CHANGE SOURCE OF MATCH FROM LOCAL TO TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (TDCS) AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21028	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	F3-002
Limits From:	HIGH-SPEED RAIL/CEDARS PLANNING STUDY BOUNDED BY GOOD LATIMER ON THE EAST, CORINTH ON THE SOUTH					
Limits To:	THE TRINITY RIVER ON THE WEST, AND YOUNG STREET ON THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY TO LOOK AT POTENTIAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE GRID SYSTEM OVER IH 30 & IN THE CEDARS NEIGHBORHOOD OF DALLAS, & TO REVIEW THE POTENTIAL FOR PLACING STRUCTURES ON TOP OF IH 30; INCL. PRELIM ENG FOR IMPROVEMENTS THAT COME OUT OF PLANNING WORK					
Comments:	800,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-47-364	7 - STBG	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2023	ENG	0918-47-364	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0362	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; CHANGE MATCH FROM LOCAL MATCH TO STATE MATCH, MOVE FEDERAL FUNDS FROM ENGINEERING PHASE TO ROW PHASE, ADD STATE ENGINEERING FUNDS, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2024 TO FY2025, AND CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY FROM FLOWER MOUND TO TXDOT-DALLAS AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21067	FM 2499	DENTON	FLOWER MOUND	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT FM 407 (JUSTIN ROAD)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT DUAL LEFT TURN LANES ON EASTBOUND, WESTBOUND, AND SOUTHBOUND APPROACHES; CONSTRUCT ADDITIONAL THROUGH LANE NORTHBOUND; RECONFIGURE SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:	STBG FOR CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS; CMAQ FOR INTERSECTION AND SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2681-01-027	SW PE	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2023	ROW	2681-01-027	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	2681-01-027	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000
2025	CON	2681-01-027	7 - STBG	\$264,000	\$66,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000
Total				\$1,664,000	\$666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,330,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0363	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY FROM FLOWER MOUND TO TXDOT-DALLAS, CHANGE MATCH FROM LOCAL MATCH TO STATE MATCH, ADD LOCAL FUNDS AND SWPE FUNDS FOR DESIGN, AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21066	FM 1171	DENTON	FLOWER MOUND	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT FM 2499 (LONG PRAIRIE ROAD)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT WESTBOUND RIGHT TURN LANE; REALIGN A DRIVEWAY AT THE INTERSECTION					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF FLOWER MOUND					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1311-01-060	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2022	ENG	1311-01-060	SW PE	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2024	CON	1311-01-060	5 - CMAQ	\$428,000	\$107,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$535,000
Total				\$428,000	\$307,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$835,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

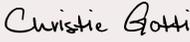
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0364	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11684.5	VA	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	RICHARDSON	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	CITY OF RICHARDSON CONNECTED & AUTOMATED VEHICLE (AV) TEST BED & COMMUNITY CONNECTOR; TRAFFIC DETECTION & COMMS UPGRADES					
Limits To:	INCLUDE CELLULAR VEHICLE-TO-EVERYTHING/LTE-TO-EVERYTHING ROADSIDE & ON-BOARD UNITS; RAPID FLASHING BEACONS AT					
Project Scope:	GREENVILLE/ARAPAHO STATION; RECTANGLE RAPID FLASHING BEACONS XING; SYSTEMS ENG FOR CONNECTED VEHICLE-TO-EVERYTHING IMP; ON-DEMAND AV SERVICES CONNECTING POINTS-OF-INTEREST AROUND ARAPAHO STATION, INCL NETWORK OF NEIGHBORHOODS AND COMMUNITY CENTERS					
Comments:	960,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF RICHARDSON					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-389	7 - STBG	\$277,868	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$277,868
2022	ENG	0918-47-389	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,000	\$171,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-389	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$55,574	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0918-47-389	7 - STBG	\$2,872,132	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,872,132
2023	CON	0918-47-389	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$574,426	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-389	7 - STBG	\$1,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,650,000
2024	CON	0918-47-389	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,000	\$4,971,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/28/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9/17/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0365	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21086	SH 5	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	FT3-011, SD3-001, SD3-002, SD3-003
Limits From:	LOUISIANA STREET					
Limits To:	VIRGINIA STREET					
Project Scope:	CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING TO IDENTIFY IMPROVEMENTS TO CONNECT ADJACENT NEIGHBORHOODS IN ORDER TO REKNIT THE COMMUNITY					
Comments:	400,000 OF TRANSPORATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0367	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2022 TO FY2025 AFTER RTC ACTION; ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025; REVISE LIMITS TO SH 114 FROM EAST OF IH 35W TO BUS 114K						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55235	SH 114	DENTON	ROANOKE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.20.3, FT1-12.30.1
Limits From:	EAST OF IH 35W					
Limits To:	BUS 114K					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 MAIN LANES, RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0353-02-037	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ROW	0353-02-037	SW ROW	\$20,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$20,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$35,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55235	SH 114	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.30.1
Limits From:	EAST OF IH 35W					
Limits To:	BUS 114K					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 MAIN LANES, RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	PART OF DENTON COUNTY RTR/RTC FEDERAL FUNDING EXCHANGE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0353-02-037	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	ROW	0353-02-037	SW ROW	\$20,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$25,000,000
2025	CON	0353-02-037	7 - STBG	\$24,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$44,000,000	\$18,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$65,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0368	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.3	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DART	TR3-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	COVID-19 TRANSIT EDUCATION CAMPAIGN PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PROGRAM WILL FOCUS ON EDUCATION AND OUTREACH TO HELP WITH CONSUMER CONFIDENCE AND PROVIDING INCENTIVES TO INCREASE RIDERSHIP					
Comments:	60,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0918-47-373	5 - CMAQ	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
2022	TRANS	0918-47-373	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0369	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; DECREASE TDCS TO MATCH FEDERAL AWARD						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684.2	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	IH 35W AUTOMATED VEHICLE (AV) TRUCKPORT; ALLIANCE - SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SH 170 AND IH 35W					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PILOT PROJECT TO DEVELOP AND BUILD AUTOMATED FREIGHT FACILITY TO COLLECT/DISTRIBUTE FREIGHT AND TEST AUTOMATED TRUCK TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE AV USES IN FREIGHT/SUPPLY CHAIN/LOGISTICS					
Comments:	959,516 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0081-12-053	7 - STBG	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2022	ENV	0081-12-053	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0081-12-053	7 - STBG	\$758,953	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$758,953
2022	ENG	0081-12-053	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$151,791	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0081-12-053	7 - STBG	\$3,938,625	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,938,625
2024	CON	0081-12-053	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$787,725	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,797,578	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,797,578

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0370	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD NEW PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP); INCREASE RTC/LOCAL FUNDS FROM \$150,000 TO \$250,000						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25094	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AV3-004
Limits From:	AGILE CURRICULUM PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	AGILE CURRICULUM PROGRAM					
Comments:	THIS MODIFICATION WAS ORIGINALLY BROUGHT TO THE RTC ON AUGUST 12, 2021; HOWEVER, SINCE THAT TIME IT WAS DETERMINED THAT ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0371	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE FROM "ESTABLISH MOBILE EMISSIONS ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE TO COMBAT FRAUDULENT REGISTRATION PLATES, INSPECTIONS IN LIGHT- AND MEDIUM DUTY VEHICLES, AND EMISSIONS COMPONENT TAMPERING; COLLECT TAILPIPE EMISSIONS DATA FROM MEDIUM AND HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLES TO DEVELOP AIR QUALITY PLANNING STRATEGIES" TO "ESTABLISH MOBILE EMISSIONS ENFORCEMENT AND VEHICLE EMISSIONS DATA COLLECTION TASK FORCE TO COMBAT FRAUD TEMP REGISTRATIONS, INSPECTION IN LIGHT & MED DUTY VEHICLES, & EMISSIONS COMPONENT TAMPERING; COLLECT TAILPIPE EMISSIONS DATA FROM MED & HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLES TO DEVELOP AQ PLANNING STRATEGIES AND FOR EMISSIONS MODELING COMPARISON" AFTER ORIGINAL RTC APPROVAL; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21089	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ2-003
Limits From:	REGIONWIDE ON-ROAD VEHICLE EMISSIONS PROJECT					
Limits To:	ESTABLISH MOBILE EMISSIONS ENFORCEMENT AND VEHICLE EMISSIONS DATA COLLECTION					
Project Scope:	TASK FORCE TO COMBAT FRAUD TEMP REGISTRATIONS, INSPECTION IN LIGHT & MED DUTY VEHICLES, & EMISSIONS COMPONENT TAMPERING; COLLECT TAILPIPE EMISSIONS DATA FROM MED & HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLES TO DEVELOP AQ PLANNING STRATEGIES AND FOR EMISSIONS MODELING COMPARISON					
Comments:	500,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-373	7 - STBG	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-373	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0372	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21080	IH 30	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	DALLAS/TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY TO REVIEW DESIGN ELEMENTS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE AUTOMATED AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES, INCLUDING DYNAMIC INDUCTIVE CHARGING TECHNOLOGY USABLE BY ALL VEHICLE TYPES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21079/CSJ 0918-47-385					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1068-02-156	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0373	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2025; DECREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ROW PHASE IN FY2019						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11237.2	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-11
Limits From:	ON CONFLANS RD FROM SH 161					
Limits To:	VALLEY VIEW LANE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY WITH NEW SIDEWALKS AND SHARED USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2007	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$780,078	\$0	\$0	\$197,250	\$0	\$977,328
2015	ENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315,756	\$315,756
2019	ENV	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$126,400	\$0	\$0	\$31,600	\$0	\$158,000
2019	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$462,910	\$0	\$0	\$115,727	\$0	\$578,637
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,440,000	\$2,440,000
2019	UTIL	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$2,200,000
2025	CON	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$3,744,090	\$0	\$0	\$936,023	\$0	\$4,680,113
2025	CONENG	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$406,400	\$0	\$0	\$101,600	\$0	\$508,000
Total				\$8,239,878	\$0	\$0	\$2,062,200	\$2,755,756	\$13,057,834

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11237.2	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-11
Limits From:	ON CONFLANS RD FROM SH 161					
Limits To:	VALLEY VIEW LANE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY WITH NEW SIDEWALKS AND SHARED USE PATH					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2); LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF IRVING					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2007	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$780,078	\$0	\$0	\$197,250	\$0	\$977,328
2015	ENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315,756	\$315,756
2019	ENV	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$126,400	\$0	\$0	\$31,600	\$0	\$158,000
2019	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$462,910	\$0	\$0	\$115,727	\$0	\$578,637
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
2019	UTIL	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$2,200,000
2025	CON	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$13,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,375,000	\$0	\$16,875,000
2025	CON	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$1,125,000
2025	CONENG	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$156,250	\$0	\$781,250
2025	CONENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750
Total				\$18,214,388	\$0	\$0	\$4,555,827	\$1,759,506	\$24,529,721

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

- No** - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
- No** - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0374	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE THE PROJECT AND ASSOCIATED CONGRESSIONAL EARMARK FUNDING FROM APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS PROJECT IS NO LONGER VIABLE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	83219	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-001, SD2-004
Limits From:	IRVING BOULEVARD/2ND STREET FROM SOWERS ROAD					
Limits To:	LEE STREET					
Project Scope:	PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION STUDY FOR IRVING BOULEVARD/2ND STREET TO MOVE FROM TXDOT ON-SYSTEM TO CITY OF IRVING CONTROL; IMPLEMENTING COMPLETE STREETS THROUGH THE DOWNTOWN CORE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	IMP	0918-47-073	Congressional Earmark	\$380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$380,000
Total				\$380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$380,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	83219	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-001, SD2-004
Limits From:	IRVING BOULEVARD/2ND STREET FROM SOWERS ROAD					
Limits To:	LEE STREET					
Project Scope:	PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION STUDY FOR IRVING BOULEVARD/2ND STREET TO MOVE FROM TXDOT ON-SYSTEM TO CITY OF IRVING CONTROL; IMPLEMENTING COMPLETE STREETS THROUGH THE DOWNTOWN CORE					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2)					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	IMP	0918-47-073	Congressional Earmark	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0375	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; SPLIT PROJECT INTO 2 PROJECTS AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC APPROVAL; ADD ENGINEERING PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21048.1	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF IH 20					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO FIBER OPTIC DATA TRANSMISSION AND DEPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL CCTV					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21048.2/CSJ 0092-14-101					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0092-02-137	SW PE	\$0	\$174,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$174,249
2024	CON	0092-02-137	5 - CMAQ	\$2,260,000	\$565,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,825,000
Total				\$2,260,000	\$739,249	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,999,249

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

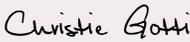
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0376	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; PROJECT SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS, DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024, AND ADD ENGINEERING PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21048.2	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	SOUTH OF IH 20					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 20					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO FIBER OPTIC DATA TRANSMISSION AND DEPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL CCTV					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21048.1/CSJ 0092-02-137					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0092-14-101	SW PE	\$0	\$185,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$185,040
2024	CON	0092-14-101	5 - CMAQ	\$240,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
Total				\$240,000	\$245,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$485,040

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

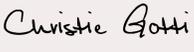
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0377	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; SPLIT INTO THREE PROJECTS AND ADD ENGINEERING PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21047.2	US 175	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	KAUFMAN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF CCTV, DMS AND VEHICLE DETECTION UNITS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21047.1/CSJ 0197-03-080 AND TIP 21047.3/CSJ 0197-04-083					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0197-02-133	SW PE	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000
2022	CON	0197-02-133	5 - CMAQ	\$700,000	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
Total				\$700,000	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$930,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
9/28/2021 _____ Date	9/17/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0378	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; PROJECT SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21056.1	VA	ELLIS	MIDLOTHIAN	MIDLOTHIAN	BP2-002
Limits From:	LIMESTONE TRAIL SEGMENT 1 FROM MIDLOTHIAN PARKWAY					
Limits To:	US 287					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH; PART OF LARGER MIDLOTHIAN TO WAXAHACHIE TRAIL					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP CODE 21056.2/CSJ 0918-22-168					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-22-167	5 - CMAQ	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2025	CON	0918-22-167	5 - CMAQ	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
Total				\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$2,200,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0379	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 12, 2019						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25093.3	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DART	SD3-001, SD3-003, SD2-001, SD2-003
Limits From:	DEEP ELLUM RIDESHARE PLAZA; NORTHEAST CORNER OF N. GOOD LATIMER					
Limits To:	AT MONUMENT STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT DEEP ELLUM RIDESHARE PLAZA TO PROVIDE OFF-STREET PASSENGER PICK-UP/DROP-OFF AREA FOR TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES IN ORDER TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC FLOW IN DEEP ELLUM					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0918-47-361	5 - CMAQ	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
Total				\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0381	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; ADD ENGINEERING PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21049	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-008
Limits From:	VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN DALLAS COUNTY; IH 20 AT DALLAS/TARRANT COUNTY LINE (EB)					
Limits To:	IH 30 AT DALLAS/TARRANT COUNTY LINE (EB), IH 30 AT SYLVAN (WB), SH 183 AT COUNTY LINE ROAD (EB), US 75 AT HASKELL (NB & SB)					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-333	SW PE	\$0	\$53,971	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,971
2024	CON	0918-47-333	5 - CMAQ	\$700,000	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
Total				\$700,000	\$228,971	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$928,971

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0383	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21056.2	VA	ELLIS	MIDLOTHIAN	MIDLOTHIAN	BP2-002
Limits From:	LIMESTONE TRAIL; SEGMENT 2 FROM BRYAN PLACE TO TRAIL BRIDGE #6;					
Limits To:	SEGMENT 3: FROM SHADY GROVE TO PLAINVIEW ROAD					
Project Scope:	DESIGN TWO SEGMENTS OF NEW SHARED-USE PATH; PART OF LARGER MIDLOTHIAN TO WAXAHACHIE TRAIL					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP CODE 21056.1/CSJ 0918-22-167					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-22-168	5 - CMAQ	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000
Total				\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0385	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT BE EASILY RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL; APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11544	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TSMO2-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT HALTOM RD					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-805	7 - STP-MM	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
Total				\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11544	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TSMO2-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT HALTOM RD					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; FUNDING OBLIGATED IN FY2011					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-805	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0386	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADJUST BALANCE TO REFLECT DECEMBER 2019 INTEREST (\$5,044,268), DECEMBER 2020 PAYMENT (\$12,623,221), AND DECEMBER 2021 PAYMENT (\$15,322,396)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30000	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-003, F3-005
Limits From:	NTTA SIB LOAN PLACEHOLDER FOR PGBT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PLACEHOLDER FOR THE \$138M NTTA LOAN; ANNL PMNTS APPLIED TO PRINCIPAL BALANCE UNTIL PAID IN FULL; ACCRUED INTEREST ALLOCATED TO EACH ACCT THROUGH RTR RECLASS UPON FULL REPMT OF PRINCIPAL LOAN AMNT (ANTICIPATE INTEREST ALLOCATED STARTING FY2025)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$8,015,851	\$0	\$0	\$8,015,851
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$4,436,535	\$0	\$0	\$4,436,535
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$40,508,232	\$0	\$0	\$40,508,232
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$22,951,352	\$0	\$0	\$22,951,352
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$8,015,851	\$0	\$0	\$8,015,851
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$4,436,535	\$0	\$0	\$4,436,535
Total				\$0	\$0	\$88,364,356	\$0	\$0	\$88,364,356

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30000	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	F3-003, F3-005
Limits From:	NTTA SIB LOAN PLACEHOLDER FOR PGBT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PLACEHOLDER FOR THE \$138M NTTA LOAN; ANNL PMNTS APPLIED TO PRINCIPAL BALANCE UNTIL PAID IN FULL; ACCRUED INTEREST ALLOCATED TO EACH ACCT THROUGH RTR RECLASS UPON FULL REPMT OF PRINCIPAL LOAN AMNT (ANTICIPATE INTEREST TO BE ALLOCATED STARTING IN FY2025)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$4,772,906	\$0	\$0	\$4,772,906
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$2,707,496	\$0	\$0	\$2,707,496
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$25,938,153	\$0	\$0	\$25,938,153
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$14,475,516	\$0	\$0	\$14,475,516
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,772,905	\$0	\$0	\$4,772,905
2013	IMP	N/A	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$2,707,493	\$0	\$0	\$2,707,493
Total				\$0	\$0	\$55,374,469	\$0	\$0	\$55,374,469

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0387	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 11, 2019						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14091.1	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	F3-012, EJ3-001, F3-002, SD3-001, FT3-007, TR2-005, FT3-011
Limits From:	BUTLER HOUSING PROJECT BOUNDED BY IH 35W, IH 30, AND US 287					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY TO CONDUCT AN ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES TO IMPROVE ROADWAY ACCESSIBILITY TO FORMER BUTLER PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT THAT WILL ASSESS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OPPORTUNITIES, INCLUDING TRAFFIC STUDY OF THE E LANCASTER AVE INTERSECTIONS OF JONES ST					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14091.2/CSJ 0902-90-230					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-229	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
2025	ROW	0902-90-229	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$3,750,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0388	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21032	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SUNRISE ROAD AT BELT LINE ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	REALIGN OFFSET INTERSECTION AT BELT LINE ROAD AND SUNRISE ROAD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-367	7 - STBG	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

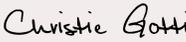
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0389	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.4	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DCTA	TR3-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRANSIT PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ACTIVITIES TO PRESERVE AND EXTEND THE FUNCTIONALITY AND SERVICEABILITY OF CAPITAL ASSETS					
Comments:	40,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; THIS PROJECT REPRESENTS A TRADE WITH DCTA WHO WILL USE LOCAL FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THE RTC'S COVID-RELATED MARKETING AND EDUCATION PROJECT IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THAT WORK; THE RTC'S FUNDING WILL BE PLACED ON PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0918-00-374	7 - STBG	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	TRANS	0918-00-374	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0390	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT EASILY BE RETURNED TO REGIONAL POOL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11546	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT BEACH STREET					
Project Scope:	REPLACE CROSSING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	CON	0902-48-808	7 - STP-MM	\$89,780	\$0	\$0	\$22,445	\$0	\$112,225
Total				\$89,780	\$0	\$0	\$22,445	\$0	\$112,225

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11546	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT BEACH STREET					
Project Scope:	REPLACE CROSSING					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	CON	0902-48-808	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

393900717AF4114
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0391	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT BE EASILY RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL; APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11548	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT JUDKINS STREET (SOUTH)					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0902-48-809	7 - STP-MM	\$74,880	\$0	\$0	\$18,720	\$0	\$93,600
Total				\$74,880	\$0	\$0	\$18,720	\$0	\$93,600

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11548	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT JUDKINS STREET (SOUTH)					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0902-48-809	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

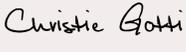
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0393	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ENGINEERING PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21023	IH 20	PARKER	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	LAKE SHORE DRIVE					
Limits To:	FM 1187					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF DETECTORS, CCTV, FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEM					
Comments:	RELATED TO CSJ 0314-07-078; CSJ 0008-03-130 IS THE CONTROLLING PROJECT ID					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0008-03-130	SW PE	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2023	CON	0008-03-130	5 - CMAQ	\$2,720,000	\$680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,400,000
Total				\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>9/3/2021 <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> Date</p>	<p>9/2/2021 <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

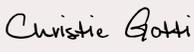
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0394	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ROW AND UTILITY PHASE AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; LIMITS ADJUSTED PER COMMENTS ON THE RTC ACTION ITEM						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21092	VA	JOHNSON	CLEBURNE	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-90
Limits From:	ON NOLAN RIVER ROAD FROM WESTBOUND US 67 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Limits To:	EASTBOUND US 67 FRONTAGE ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANES INCLUDING BRIDGE AT US 67					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0422-05-011	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	ROW	0422-05-011	SW ROW	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2024	UTIL	0422-05-011	SW ROW	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$1,120,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/19/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/15/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0395	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT BE EASILY RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL; APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11549	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TR3-007, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT RIVERSIDE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REPLACE CROSSING AND ADD 2ND TRACK					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-806	7 - STP-MM	\$26,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,500	\$0	\$32,500
Total				\$26,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,500	\$0	\$32,500

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11549	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TR3-007, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT RIVERSIDE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REPLACE CROSSING AND ADD 2ND TRACK					
Comments:	PROJECT FUNDED WITH TXDOT SECTION 130 FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-806	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0396	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE ENVIROMENTAL PHASE IN FY2021; REMOVE ROW PHASE IN FY 2022; REMOVE UTILITIES PHASE IN FY 2023; DECREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21011	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.665.375
Limits From:	ON BELT LINE ROAD FROM FERRIS RD					
Limits To:	SUNRISE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LANE ASPHALT SECTION INTO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SECTION AND REALIGN OFFSET INTERSECTION AT SUNRISE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
2021	ENG	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
2022	ROW	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,000	\$420,000
2023	UTIL	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$80,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21011	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.665.375
Limits From:	ON BELT LINE ROAD FROM FERRIS RD					
Limits To:	SUNRISE RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LANE ASPHALT SECTION INTO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY SECTION AND REALIGN OFFSET INTERSECTION AT SUNRISE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2022	ROW	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0000-08-121	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0398	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	PROJECT COMPLETE; DECREASE FUNDING AND MOVE REMAINING FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT BE EASILY RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11560	CS	TARRANT	HALTOM CITY	FWTA	NRSA1-FTW-63
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT CARSON STREET					
Project Scope:	INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0902-48-811	7 - STP-MM	\$279,610	\$0	\$0	\$69,903	\$0	\$349,513
Total				\$279,610	\$0	\$0	\$69,903	\$0	\$349,513

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11560	CS	TARRANT	HALTOM CITY	FWTA	TR2-005, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT CARSON STREET					
Project Scope:	INSTALL VERTICAL PANELS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0902-48-811	7 - STP-MM	\$18,771	\$0	\$0	\$4,693	\$0	\$23,464
Total				\$18,771	\$0	\$0	\$4,693	\$0	\$23,464

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0399	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE FACILITY AND LIMITS TO SS 580 FROM ALTA MERE DRIVE TO LACKLAND RD; CHANGE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS; INCREASE CAT 1 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2023; REMOVE CMAQ AND LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING FROM CONSTRUCTION IN FY2022; RETURN CMAQ FUNDING TO THE BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL (TIP 11651/CSJ 0902-00-173)
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.4	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ALONG US 377 FROM DESERT RIDGE DR TO EAST OF FLOYD DR, ALONG FLOYD DR FROM US 377 TO W CLAYTON RD					
Limits To:	ALONG CAMP BOWIE W BLVD FROM ALTA MERE DR TO LACKLAND RD, ALONG LACKLAND RD FROM CAMP BOWIE W BLVD TO Z BOAZ PL					
Project Scope:	SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL; CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS IN PROXIMITY TO THE APPLIED LEARNING ACADEMY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-126	SW PE	\$0	\$313,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,610
2021	ROW	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$122,400	\$30,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	CON	0902-90-126	1 - PREV MAINT	\$120,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2022	CON	0902-90-126	5 - CMAQ	\$410,000	\$0	\$0	\$102,500	\$0	\$512,500
2022	CON	0902-90-126	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$37,500
Total				\$692,400	\$384,210	\$0	\$102,500	\$37,500	\$1,216,610

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.4	SS 580	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	ALTA MERE DRIVE					
Limits To:	LACKLAND RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS					
Comments:	SCHOOL BEING CLOSED DOWN, SO SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL PROJECT IS NOT NEEDED					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-126	SW PE	\$0	\$313,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$313,610
2021	ROW	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$122,400	\$30,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-126	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2023	CON	0902-90-126	1 - PREV MAINT	\$440,000	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000
Total				\$602,400	\$464,210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,066,610

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0400	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-001, FP3-011, FP3-013
Limits From:	ENGINEERING FOR PASSENGER RAIL/ROADWAY INTERFACES					
Limits To:	REGIONWIDE					
Project Scope:	ESTABLISH ENGINEERING AGREEMENTS WITH FREIGHT AND PASSENGER RAILROADS, ALLOWING FOR STREAMLINED DESIGN AND REVIEW OF DESIGN PLANS FOR REGIONALLY SIGNIFICANT TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS					
Comments:	1,240,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-375	7 - STBG	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-375	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ENG	0918-00-378	7 - STBG	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000
2023	ENG	0918-00-378	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$6,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,200,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0401	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDING TO TRINITY LAKES STATION PROJECT (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT EASILY BE RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11562	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	NRSA1-FTW-63
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT MOSIER VALLEY ROAD					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-798	7 - STP-MM	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
2011	CON	0902-48-801	7 - STP-MM	\$221,900	\$0	\$0	\$55,475	\$0	\$277,375
Total				\$261,900	\$0	\$0	\$65,475	\$0	\$327,375

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11562	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	TR3-007, TR2-005
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT MOSIER VALLEY ROAD					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-798	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2011	CON	0902-48-801	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0402	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024; MOVE \$665,509 TOTAL FROM ROW TO CONSTRUCTION						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14018	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	BOUNDED BY US 75 TO THE WEST, GREENVILLE AVE TO THE EAST,					
Limits To:	LOVERS LN TO THE NORTH, AND MOCKINGBIRD LN TO THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TRAFFIC SIGNALS, SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, LIGHTING, AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$281,897	\$0	\$0	\$70,474	\$0	\$352,371
2022	ROW	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$2,177,000	\$0	\$0	\$544,250	\$0	\$2,721,250
2023	CON	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$1,064,815	\$0	\$0	\$266,204	\$0	\$1,331,019
Total				\$3,523,712	\$0	\$0	\$880,928	\$0	\$4,404,640

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14018	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	BOUNDED BY US 75 TO THE WEST, GREENVILLE AVE TO THE EAST,					
Limits To:	LOVERS LN TO THE NORTH, AND MOCKINGBIRD LN TO THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TRAFFIC SIGNALS, SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, LIGHTING, AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND IS EXEMPT FROM DEMONSTRATING AIR QUALITY BENEFITS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$281,897	\$0	\$0	\$70,474	\$0	\$352,371
2023	ROW	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$1,644,593	\$0	\$0	\$411,148	\$0	\$2,055,741
2024	CON	0918-47-281	5 - CMAQ	\$1,597,222	\$0	\$0	\$399,306	\$0	\$1,996,528
Total				\$3,523,712	\$0	\$0	\$880,928	\$0	\$4,404,640

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/11/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0403	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2021; INCREASE OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON TIP 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53030	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE EXISTING SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-034	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-034	SW ROW	\$113,600	\$28,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,000
2022	CON	0014-15-034	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
2022	CON	0014-15-034	7 - STBG	\$5,782,257	\$1,445,564	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,227,821
Total				\$7,526,400	\$1,881,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,408,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53030	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE EXISTING SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-14-033, 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-034	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-034	SW ROW	\$593,600	\$148,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$742,000
2023	CON	0014-15-034	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
2023	CON	0014-15-034	7 - STBG	\$5,782,257	\$1,445,564	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,227,821
Total				\$8,006,400	\$2,001,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,008,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0404	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE ROW AND UTILITY FUNDING IN FY2021; DECREASE OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11572	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-63
Limits From:	US 81/US 287 AT FM 3479/HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY OVER US 81 WITH TURNAROUND ON EASTSIDE; CONSTRUCT HARMON RD OVER US 81					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$501,000	\$125,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$626,250
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,352	\$125,352
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
2021	ROW	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,500	\$32,500
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$220,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,000	\$28,000
2022	CON	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$10,256,881	\$2,564,221	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,821,102
2022	CON	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,653,702	\$1,653,702
Total				\$11,237,881	\$2,809,471	\$0	\$0	\$1,839,554	\$15,886,906

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11572	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-63, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	US 81/US 287 AT FM 3479/HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY OVER US 81 WITH TURNAROUND ON EASTSIDE; CONSTRUCT HARMON RD OVER US 81					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF FORT WORTH; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, TIP 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, TIP 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$501,000	\$125,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$626,250
2023	CON	0902-48-579	7 - STBG	\$10,256,881	\$2,564,221	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,821,102
2023	CON	0902-48-579	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,653,702	\$1,653,702
Total				\$10,757,881	\$2,689,471	\$0	\$0	\$1,653,702	\$15,101,054

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0405	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.6	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DART	FP3-011, FP3-013, TR3-001, TR3-002
Limits From:	ON SILVER LINE FROM DFW AIRPORT					
Limits To:	SHILOH ROAD					
Project Scope:	EXPEDITE DESIGN REVIEW BY CLASS I AND SHORT LINE FREIGHT RAILROADS FOR THE SILVERLINE RAIL AND TRAIL PROJECT					
Comments:	160,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-24-270	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	ENG	0918-24-270	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0406	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	TRANSFER FUNDS \$2,733,205 TOTAL (\$2,186,563 FEDERAL AND \$546,642 LOCAL) FROM TRE GRADE CROSSINGS TIP 11544/CSJ 0902-48-805 \$50,000 STBG (\$40,000 FEDERAL AND \$10,000 LOCAL), TIP 11546/CSJ 0902-48-808 \$112,225 STBG (\$89,780 FEDERAL AND \$22,445 LOCAL), TIP 11548/CSJ 0902-48-809 \$93,600 STBG (\$74,880 FEDERAL AND \$18,720 LOCAL), TIP 11549/CSJ 0902-48-806 \$32,500 STBG (\$26,000 FEDERAL AND \$6,500 LOCAL), TIP 11558/CSJ 0902-48-810 \$232,000 STBG (\$185,600 FEDERAL AND \$46,400 LOCAL), TIP 11559/CSJ 0902-48-799 & 0902-48-807 \$505,233 STBG (\$404,186 FEDERAL AND \$101,047 LOCAL), TIP 11560/CSJ 0902-48-811 \$326,049 STBG (\$260,839 FEDERAL AND \$65,210 LOCAL), TIP 11562/CSJ 0902-48-798 & 0902-48-801 \$327,375 STBG (\$261,900 FEDERAL AND \$65,475 LOCAL), TIP 11593/CSJ 0902-90-142 \$1,054,223 12(S) (\$843,378 FEDERAL AND \$210,845 LOCAL); ADD STBG FUNDING TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14078	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	SD2-001, SD2-003
Limits From:	TRE STATION AT TRINITY LAKES					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW TRE STATION WITH 4 BUS BAYS AND 500-SPACE PARKING LOT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	TRANS	0902-90-155	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2020	TRANS	0902-90-155	5 - CMAQ	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$5,625,000
2020	TRANS	0902-90-155	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,875,000	\$6,875,000
Total				\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$7,875,000	\$13,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14078	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	SD2-001, SD2-003
Limits From:	TRE STATION AT TRINITY LAKES					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW TRE STATION WITH 4 BUS BAYS AND 500-SPACE PARKING LOT					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY TRINITY METRO; TRINITY METRO IS RECEIVING FUNDING FROM MILESTONE POLICY ROUND 2 PROJECTS, THEREFORE, THIS PROJECT MUST BE IMPLEMENTED IN A TIMELY MANNER					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	TRANS	0902-90-155	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2020	TRANS	0902-90-155	5 - CMAQ	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$5,625,000
2020	TRANS	0902-90-155	7 - STP-MM	\$2,186,563	\$0	\$0	\$546,642	\$0	\$2,733,205
2020	TRANS	0902-90-155	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,875,000	\$6,875,000
Total				\$6,686,563	\$0	\$0	\$1,671,642	\$7,875,000	\$16,233,205

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

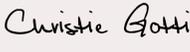
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0407	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21079	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-009, TT3-010
Limits From:	ON IH 30 FROM DALLAS/TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	IH 635					
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY TO REVIEW DESIGN ELEMENTS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE AUTOMATED AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES, INCLUDING DYNAMIC INDUCTIVE CHARGING TECHNOLOGY USABLE BY ALL VEHICLE TYPES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-385	7 - STBG	\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
Total				\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0409	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21015.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-011, FP3-013, TR3-001, TR3-002
Limits From:	INSURANCE FOR PASSENGER RAIL INTEGRATION					
Limits To:	REGIONAL					
Project Scope:	PURCHASE INSURANCE FOR PASSENGER RAIL OPERATIONS					
Comments:	1,000,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-376	7 - STBG	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-376	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0411	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY FROM FY2024 TO FY 2025 AFTER RTC APPROVAL DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS AND ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; RELATED TO TIP 21093.2/CSJ 0314-07-079						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21093.1	IH 20	PARKER	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-30.10.5
Limits From:	FM 1187					
Limits To:	US 180					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 6 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 CONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21093.2/CSJ 0314-07-079					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	ENG	0008-03-131	7 - STBG	\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
Total				\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

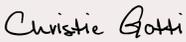
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0412	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21015.5	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FWTA	TR3-002, TR3-007
Limits From:	TRANSIT PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ACTIVITIES TO PRESERVE AND EXTEND THE FUNCTIONALITY AND SERVICEABILITY OF CAPITAL ASSETS					
Comments:	50,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; THIS PROJECT REPRESENTS A TRADE WITH TRINITY METRO WHO WILL USE LOCAL FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THE RTC'S COVID-RELATED MARKETING AND EDUCATION PROJECT IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THAT WORK, AND THE RTC'S FUNDING WILL BE PLACE ON PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0902-90-231	7 - STBG	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2022	TRANS	0902-90-231	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small>  _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">9/2/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0413	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2022; INCREASE UTILITIES FUNDING IN FY2023; REVISE LIMITS TO US 377 FROM EAST OF BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE TO WEST OF FM 51; REVISE SCOPE TO US 377: WIDEN 4 LANE TO 6 LANE (WITH A 4 LANE TRANSITIONAL SECTION AT END) WITH 0 TO 4 LN DISCONTINUOUS ACCESS ROADS AND RAMPS; SH 144: WIDEN 4 LN UNDIVIDED TO 4/5 LN DIVIDED AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS; FM 51: WIDEN 2 LN UNDIVIDED TO 4 LN UNDIVIDED						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54018	US 377	HOOD	GRANBURY	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-46.170.5, RSA1-1.540.520, RSA1-1.540.540
Limits From:	END OF BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	HOLMES DR					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 3/4 LANE TO 4/6 LANE DIVIDED WITH INTERCHANGE AT SH 144 AND FM 51					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0080-03-049	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	ROW	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2023	UTIL	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2025	CON	0080-03-049	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$27,600,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	54018	US 377	HOOD	GRANBURY	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-46.170.5, RSA1-1.540.520, RSA1-1.540.540, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	EAST OF BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 51					
Project Scope:	US 377: WIDEN 4 LN TO 6 LN (WITH A 4 LN TRANSITIONAL SECTION AT END) WITH 0 TO 4 LN DISCONTINUOUS ACCESS ROADS AND RAMPS; SH 144: WIDEN 4 LN UNDIVIDED TO 4/5 LN DIVIDED AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS; FM 51: WIDEN 2 LN UNDIVIDED TO 4 LN UNDIVIDED					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0080-03-049	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	ROW	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2023	UTIL	0080-03-049	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2025	CON	0080-03-049	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0414	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY FROM FY2024 TO FY2025 AFTER RTC ACTION DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS; ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; RELATED TO TIP 21093.1/CSJ 0008-03-131						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21093.2	IH 20	PARKER	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.10.2, FT1-30.10.3, FT1-30.10.4
Limits From:	US 180					
Limits To:	SS 312					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4 TO 6 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 21093.1/CSJ 0008-03-131					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	ENG	0314-07-079	7 - STBG	\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
Total				\$3,200,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0415	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT AS A GROUPED PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPORVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21094	CR 4668	WISE	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-002
Limits From:	AT BOBO'S CROSSING					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT BRIDGE TO ELEVATE OUT FLOOD PLAIN FOR SAFETY					
Comments:	600,000 OF TRANSPORATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; RELATED TO THE REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STORMWATER INTEGRATION PROGRAM; GROUPED PROJECT CSJ 5000-00-953					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-20-232	7 - STBG	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2022	ENG	0902-20-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0417	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2019, ROW AND UTILITY PHASES IN FY2021, CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2023; AND CHANGE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING FROM STBG TO RTR 121-DE1 AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21034	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-DAL-332, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON HICKORY CREEK ROAD FROM FM 1830 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD)					
Limits To:	RIVERPASS DRIVE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANES WITH SHARED-USE PATH; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT RIVERPASS DRIVE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DENTON					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-332	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,999,200	\$2,999,200
2021	ROW	0918-46-332	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,988,356	\$4,988,356
2021	UTIL	0918-46-332	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,801,505	\$3,801,505
2023	CON	0918-46-332	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,009,660	\$29,009,660
2023	CON	0918-46-332	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$40,798,721	\$53,298,721

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

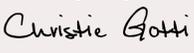
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0418	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM FY2023 TO FY2024 AFTER RTC ACTION AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21019	US 377	TARRANT	BENBROOK	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT RM 2871					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0080-07-099	7 - STBG	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
9/3/2021 _____ Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

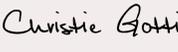
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0420	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020 AND DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AFTER RTC APPROVAL; CHANGE PE/ROW FUNDING FROM STBG TO SW PE AND SW ROW AFTER RTC ACTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21022	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FP3-001, FP3-011, FT1-151.10.1
Limits From:	AT TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) LINE FROM NORTH OF TRINITY BLVD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF SH 10					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NORTHBOUND 2 TO 2 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND APPROACHES					
Comments:	PROJECT IS PART OF A 50/50 PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE RTC AND TXDOT; PROJECT WILL BE FUNDED WITH STBG UP FRONT WITH TXDOT REIMBURSING HALF WITH A FUNDING SOURCE TO BE DETERMINED; ANY MATCHING FUNDS OR TXDOT PE/ROW FUNDS PAID BY TXDOT WOULD REDUCE THE REPAYMENT AMOUNT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-13-248	SW PE	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2021	UTIL	0008-13-248	SW ROW	\$80,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2022	CON	0008-13-248	7 - STBG	\$14,400,000	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
Total				\$17,280,000	\$4,320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,600,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 _____ Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0423	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY FUNDING TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21009.1	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	SD3-002, BP2-001
Limits From:	BACHMAN LAKE AREA PLANNING STUDY; BOUNDED BY MOCKINGBIRD LANE TO THE SOUTH, IH 35E TO THE WEST,					
Limits To:	INWOOD ROAD TO THE EAST, AND ROYAL LANE TO THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY TO IDENTIFY SAFE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS/FACILITIES ALONG MAJOR ROADWAYS TO CREATE CONNECTIONS TO NEARBY TRAILS AND THE DART BACHMAN STATION, AND EVALUATE LOVE FIELD ACCESS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-328	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-328	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21009.1	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	SD3-002, BP2-001
Limits From:	BACHMAN LAKE AREA PLANNING STUDY; BOUNDED BY MOCKINGBIRD LANE TO THE SOUTH, IH 35E TO THE WEST,					
Limits To:	INWOOD ROAD TO THE EAST, AND ROYAL LANE TO THE NORTH					
Project Scope:	CONDUCT PLANNING STUDY TO IDENTIFY SAFE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS/FACILITIES ALONG MAJOR ROADWAYS TO CREATE CONNECTIONS TO NEARBY TRAILS AND THE DART BACHMAN STATION, AND EVALUATE LOVE FIELD ACCESS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME & CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	160,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CAT 2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-328	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-328	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0424	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CHANGE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND SHARED-USE PATH; CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY TO BALCH SPRINGS; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2022; ADD ROW PHASE IN FY2023, UTILITY PHASE IN FY2024, AND CONSTRUCTION IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25078	CS	DALLAS	BALCH SPRINGS	NCTCOG	F3-001
Limits From:	ON HICKORY TREE ROAD; FROM ELAM ROAD					
Limits To:	LAKE JUNE ROAD					
Project Scope:	PLANNING STUDY TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 TO 3 LANE ROADWAY WITH PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-313	7 - STBG	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-313	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25078	CS	DALLAS	BALCH SPRINGS	BALCH SPRINGS	NRSA1-DAL-324, SD2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON HICKORY TREE ROAD FROM ELAM ROAD					
Limits To:	LAKE JUNE ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS AND SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	260,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION AND LOCAL MATCH PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY (MCIP FUNDS); CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS AND SHARED USE PATH ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-313	7 - STBG	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-313	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0918-47-313	7 - STBG	\$864,000	\$0	\$0	\$216,000	\$0	\$1,080,000
2024	UTIL	0918-47-313	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,000	\$165,000
2025	CON	0918-47-313	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2025	CON	0918-47-313	7 - STBG	\$5,038,300	\$0	\$0	\$1,259,575	\$0	\$6,297,875
2025	CON	0918-47-313	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,452,125	\$3,452,125
Total				\$8,202,300	\$0	\$0	\$1,725,575	\$3,617,125	\$13,545,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0426	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	UPDATE PHASES FROM IMPLEMENTATION TO ENGINEERING IN THE ESTIP AS IT IS CURRENTLY SHOWN AS "C"						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11554.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR2-002
Limits From:	PEOPLE MOVER TEST TRACK					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INCLUDING ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TECHNOLOGIES AND ALIGNMENT OPTIONS FOR WARRANTED PEOPLE MOVER LOCATIONS IN THE DFW REGION AND CONNECT THOSE LOCATIONS TO EXISTING REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	7 - STBG	\$642,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$642,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$128,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-270	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$902,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$902,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11554.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TR2-002
Limits From:	PEOPLE MOVER TEST TRACK					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INCLUDING ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TECHNOLOGIES AND ALIGNMENT OPTIONS FOR WARRANTED PEOPLE MOVER LOCATIONS IN THE DFW REGION AND CONNECT THOSE LOCATIONS TO EXISTING REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS					
Comments:	180,400 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-00-269	7 - STBG	\$642,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$642,000
2021	ENG	0902-00-269	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$128,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-00-270	7 - STBG	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000
2022	ENG	0902-00-270	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$902,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$902,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0427	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; MOVE FUNDS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT BE EASILY RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL; APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 11, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11593	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FWTA	FP2-120
Limits From:	16 TRE GRADE CROSSINGS THROUGHOUT TARRANT COUNTY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	UPGRADE CROSSINGS BY PROVIDING NEW CROSSING PANELS, NEW AND LONGER CROSSING ARMS, NEW RAILROAD SIGNALS, AND A NON-MOUNTABLE CURB MEDIAN					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	TRANS	0902-90-142	12 (S)	\$843,378	\$0	\$0	\$210,845	\$0	\$1,054,223
Total				\$843,378	\$0	\$0	\$210,845	\$0	\$1,054,223

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11593	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FWTA	FP2-120, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	16 TRE GRADE CROSSINGS THROUGHOUT TARRANT COUNTY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	UPGRADE CROSSINGS BY PROVIDING NEW CROSSING PANELS, NEW AND LONGER CROSSING ARMS, NEW RAILROAD SIGNALS, AND A NON-MOUNTABLE CURB MEDIAN					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	TRANS	0902-90-142	12 (S)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0428	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE FUNDS BY \$505,233 TOTAL (\$404,186 FEDERAL AND \$101,047 LOCAL) AND TRANSFER SAVINGS TO TRINITY LAKES STATION (TIP 14078/CSJ 0902-90-155) AS TRANSFERRED FUNDS CANNOT EASILY BE RETURNED TO THE REGIONAL POOL						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11559	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	FP2-120, FP3-001, FP3-003, FP3-013
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT CALLOWAY CEMETERY					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-807	7 - STP-MM	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
2013	CON	0902-48-799	7 - STP-MM	\$506,400	\$0	\$0	\$126,600	\$0	\$633,000
2021	TRANS	0902-48-799	7 - STP-MM	\$504,186	\$0	\$0	\$126,047	\$0	\$630,233
Total				\$1,050,586	\$0	\$0	\$262,647	\$0	\$1,313,233

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11559	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	FP2-120, FP3-001, FP3-003, FP3-013
Limits From:	TRE CROSSING					
Limits To:	AT CALLOWAY CEMETERY					
Project Scope:	UPGRADE TO QUAD GATES AND RESURFACE CROSSING					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0902-48-807	7 - STP-MM	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000
2013	CON	0902-48-799	7 - STP-MM	\$506,400	\$0	\$0	\$126,600	\$0	\$633,000
2021	TRANS	0902-48-799	7 - STBG	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$125,000
Total				\$646,400	\$0	\$0	\$161,600	\$0	\$808,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0429	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT AND MOVE FUNDING TO TIP 14090.1/CSJ 0902-00-207						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14090.3	IH 635	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DART	TR2-003
Limits From:	SOUTH GARLAND TRANSIT CENTER					
Limits To:	DFW AIRPORT					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	TRANS	0918-47-316	5 - CMAQ	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$8,750,000
Total				\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$8,750,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14090.3	IH 635	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DART	TR2-003
Limits From:	SOUTH GARLAND TRANSIT CENTER					
Limits To:	DFW AIRPORT					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14090.1/CSJ 0000-02-054 AND 14090.2/CSJ 0000-18-111					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	TRANS	0918-47-316	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0430	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT AND MOVE FUNDING TO TIP 14090.1/CSJ 0902-00-207						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14090.2	IH 35W	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DCTA	TR2-003
Limits From:	FORT WORTH CENTRAL STATION					
Limits To:	TEXAS HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PARK AND RIDE LOT IN DENTON					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE ALONG THE IH 35W CORRIDOR					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0000-18-111	5 - CMAQ	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000
2022	TRANS	0000-18-111	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14090.2	IH 35W	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	DCTA	TR2-003
Limits From:	FORT WORTH CENTRAL STATION					
Limits To:	TEXAS HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PARK AND RIDE LOT IN DENTON					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE ALONG THE IH 35W CORRIDOR					
Comments:	ASSOCIATED WITH TIP 14090.1/CSJ 0000-02-054; LIMITS SHARED WITH ASSOCIATED PROJECT DUE TO CONTINUOUS ROUTE; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0000-18-111	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	TRANS	0000-18-111	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0431	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE FUNDING IN FY2022; INCREASE IN FUNDING OFFSET BY A DECREASE ON TIP 14090.2/CSJ 0000-18-111 AND TIP 14090.3/CSJ 0918-47-316; CHANGE TDCS TO LOCAL MATCH						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14090.1	IH 35W	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FWTA	TR2-003
Limits From:	FORT WORTH CENTRAL STATION					
Limits To:	TEXAS HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PARK AND RIDE LOT IN DENTON					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE ALONG THE IH 35W CORRIDOR					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0902-00-297	5 - CMAQ	\$4,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,900,000
2022	TRANS	0902-00-297	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$980,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,900,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14090.1	IH 35W	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FWTA	TR2-003
Limits From:	FORT WORTH CENTRAL STATION					
Limits To:	TEXAS HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PARK AND RIDE LOT IN DENTON					
Project Scope:	IMPLEMENT HIGH-INTENSITY BUS SERVICE ALONG THE IH 35W CORRIDOR					
Comments:	ASSOCIATED WITH TIP 14090.2/CSJ 0000-18-111; LIMITS SHARED WITH ASSOCIATED PROJECT DUE TO CONTINUOUS ROUTE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0902-00-297	5 - CMAQ	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$17,500,000
Total				\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$17,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.

District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0432 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12989.18

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2018 GENERAL PLANNING - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$127,489 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$127,489 FEDERAL AND 25,498 REGIONAL TDC (MPO))

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2040 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

25,498 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Michael Morris
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021
Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0433

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12028.18, 12515.18, 12846.18

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT-FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

NO NET IMPACT ON FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS TOTAL PROJECT COST DOES NOT CHANGE

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2040 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris

303DC67A7AFCA414
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0433
DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT-FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12028.18	2019	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 45,799,311	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,449,828	-	\$ 57,249,139
12515.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 582,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 145,742	-	\$ 728,707
12846.18	2018	5307	VARIOUS PROJECTS (RAIL)	CAPITAL	\$ 4,324,204	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,081,051	-	\$ 5,405,255
					\$ 50,706,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,676,621	-	\$ 63,383,101

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12028.18	2019	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 42,799,311	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,699,828	-	\$ 53,499,139	DECREASE FUNDING
12515.18	2022	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 3,582,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 895,742	-	\$ 4,478,707	INCREASE FUNDING
12846.18	2018	5307	VARIOUS PROJECTS (RAIL)	CAPITAL	\$ 4,324,204	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,081,051	-	\$ 5,405,255	NO CHANGE
					\$ 50,706,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,676,621	-	\$ 63,383,101	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0434 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12947.21, 12948.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

195,064 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

393DC67A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0434
 FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12947.21	2022	5310	TCTS PURCHASE OF SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,000	\$ 275,000	ADD PROJECT
12948.21	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 933,758	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	140,064	\$ 933,758	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 1,208,758	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	195,064	\$ 1,208,758	

NOTE: 195,064 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0435

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12949.22, 12950.22, 12951.22, 12952.22, 12953.22, 12954.22

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-010

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2022 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5309 DISCRETIONARY FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2040 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0435

FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2022 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5309 DISCRETIONARY FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12949.22	2022	5309	TRANSIT ENHANCEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 1,098,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 274,700	-	\$ 1,373,500	ADD PROJECT
12950.22	2022	5309	SERVICE FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 5,131,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,282,800	-	\$ 6,414,000	ADD PROJECT
12951.22	2022	5309	FORT WORTH BIKE SHARE EXPANSION	CAPITAL	\$ 321,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,400	-	\$ 402,000	ADD PROJECT
12952.22	2022	5309	IT SUSTAINABILITY	CAPITAL	\$ 3,336,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 834,000	-	\$ 4,170,000	ADD PROJECT
12953.22	2022	5309	IT INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL	\$ 3,119,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 779,800	-	\$ 3,899,000	ADD PROJECT
12954.22	2022	5309	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 760,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 190,000	-	\$ 950,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 13,766,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,441,700	-	\$ 17,208,500	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0436 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12717.21, 12627.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: STAR--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

92,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0436
 STAR--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12717.21	2022	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 110,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	22,000	\$ 110,000	ADD PROJECT
12627.21	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	70,000	\$ 350,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 460,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	92,000	\$ 460,000	

NOTE: 92,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0437 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12150.21, 12711.21, 12714.21, 12625.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: SPAN, INC.--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

28,943 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021
Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0437
SPAN, INC.--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12150.21	2022	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 275,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275,682	-	\$ 551,364	ADD PROJECT
12711.21	2022	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 87,405	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	17,481	\$ 87,405	ADD PROJECT
12714.21	2022	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,400	\$ 12,000	ADD PROJECT
12625.21	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 45,309	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9,062	\$ 45,309	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 420,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 275,682	28,943	\$ 696,078	

NOTE: 28,943 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0438
 CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12650.19	2020	5310	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 262,000	\$ 170,584	\$ -	\$ 91,416	-	\$ 524,000
					\$ 262,000	\$ 170,584	\$ -	\$ 91,416	-	\$ 524,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12650.19	2022	5310	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 262,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 262,000	-	\$ 524,000	REVISE FUNDING AND ADD TO TIP/STIP
12962.19	2022	5310	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	80,000	\$ 400,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 662,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 262,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 924,000	

NOTE: 80,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0439 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12916.19, 12989.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: REFINE FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

14,503 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris

393DC87A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0439
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12916.19	2019	5307	SUPPORT URBANIZED AREA TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 128,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,157	-	\$ 160,783
					\$ 128,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,157	-	\$ 160,783

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12916.19	2019	5307	SUPPORT URBANIZED AREA TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 56,115	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,029	-	\$ 70,144	DECREASE FUNDING
12989.19	2022	5307	GENERAL PLANNING	PLANNING	\$ 72,511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14,503	\$ 72,511	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 128,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,029	\$ 14,503	\$ 142,655	

NOTE: 14,503 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0440
 NORTHEAST TRANSPORTATION SERVICES -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12653.21	2021	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 416,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	83,200	\$ 416,000
					\$ 416,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	83,200	\$ 416,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12653.21	2021	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 416,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	83,200	\$ 416,000	NO CHANGE
12965.21	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 361,250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 63,750	-	\$ 425,000	ADD PROJECT
12966.21	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 216,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,250	-	\$ 255,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 994,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 102,000	83,200	\$ 1,096,000	

NOTE: 83,200 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0441
CITY OF MCKINNEY--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - MCKINNEY UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12866.21	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -		20,000	\$ 100,000	ADD PROJECT
12867.21	2022	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -		20,000	\$ 100,000	ADD PROJECT
12823.21	2022	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 2,935,729	\$ 477,778	\$ -	\$ 2,457,951	-	\$ 5,871,458	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 3,135,729	\$ 477,778	\$ -	\$ 2,457,951	\$ 40,000	\$ 6,071,458	

NOTE: 40,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0443
 FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12038.21	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,200,000	\$ 11,000,000
12732.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 550,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	110,000	\$ 550,000
					\$ 11,550,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,310,000	\$ 11,550,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12038.21	2022	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 16,095,303	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	2,186,074	\$ 16,095,303	INCREASE FUNDING
12732.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 488,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	97,600	\$ 488,000	DECREASE FUNDING
12549.21	2022	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 4,591,757	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,147,939	-	\$ 5,739,696	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 21,175,060	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,147,939	2,283,674	\$ 22,322,999	

NOTE: 2,283,674 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0444

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12028.21, 12515.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-243

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0444
 DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12028.21	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 48,323,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,080,879		\$ 60,404,394
12515.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 592,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 148,194		\$ 740,968
					\$ 48,916,289	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,229,073	-	\$ 61,145,362

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12028.21	2022	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 54,219,969	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,554,992		\$ 67,774,961	INCREASE FUNDING
12515.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 585,161	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146,290		\$ 731,451	DECREASE FUNDING
					\$ 54,805,130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,701,282	-	\$ 68,506,412	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0445 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12973.21, 12906.21, 12975.21, 12904.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: CITY OF ARLINGTON--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

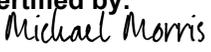
Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

733,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0445
CITY OF ARLINGTON--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12973.21	2022	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - HANDITRAN	OPERATING	\$ 1,087,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,087,777	-	\$ 2,175,554	ADD PROJECT
12906.21	2022	5307	CAPITAL COST OF CONTRACTING - HANDITRAN	CAPITAL	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	96,000	\$ 480,000	ADD PROJECT
12975.21	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - HANDITRAN	CAPITAL	\$ 185,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	37,000	\$ 185,000	ADD PROJECT
12904.21	2022	5307	CAPITAL COST OF CONTRACTING - VIA	CAPITAL	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -		600,000	\$ 3,000,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 4,752,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,087,777	733,000	\$ 5,840,554	

NOTE: 733,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0446 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12871.21, 12782.21, 12781.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: CITY/COUNTY TRANSPORTATION--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION
5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

14,591 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

393DC67A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0446
CITY/COUNTY TRANSPORTATION--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12871.21	2022	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 28,375	\$ -	\$ -		5,675	\$ 28,375	ADD PROJECT
12782.21	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 44,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8,916	\$ 44,579	ADD PROJECT
12781.21	2022	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500	-	\$ 9,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 80,454	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500	14,591	\$ 81,954	

NOTE: 14,591 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0448

STIP Revision Required?: NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12730.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-245

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT -- FY2021 PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$5,000,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS TOTAL (\$4,000,000 FEDERAL AND \$1,000,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: INCREASE FUNDING BY \$588,269 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS TOTAL (\$470,615 FEDERAL AND \$117,654 LOCAL) FOR A REVISED TOTAL OF \$5,588,269 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS (\$4,470,615 FEDERAL AND \$1,117,654 LOCAL)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Certified by:
Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Date

393DC67A7AF4414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0449 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12246.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2021 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$227,275 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$227,275 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 13, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

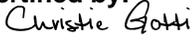
DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:


76A4964DCFF941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

9/3/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0450 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12982.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2021 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$39,155,646 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$39,155,646 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 13, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti

76A4964DCE941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

9/3/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0451 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12996.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2021 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$14,073,192 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$14,073,192 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 13, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti

76A4964DCE941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

9/3/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0452 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12984.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--FY2021 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$300,035,477 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$300,035,477 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 13, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

76A4964DCE5941B...

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0453
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12736.2	2021	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 600,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	120,071	\$ 600,355
12793.2	2021	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 76,663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	15,333	\$ 76,663
					\$ 677,018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	135,404	\$ 677,018

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12736.2	2021	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12796.2	2022	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 600,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	90,054	\$ 600,355	ADD PROJECT
12793.2	2021	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 76,663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	15,333	\$ 76,663	NO CHANGE
					\$ 677,018	-	-	-	105,387	\$ 677,018	

NOTE: 105,387 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0454
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12796.18	2019	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 613,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	92,004	\$ 613,355
					\$ 613,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	92,004	\$ 613,355

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12796.18	2019	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12736.18	2022	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 613,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	92,004	\$ 613,355	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 613,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	92,004	\$ 613,355	

NOTE: 92,004 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0455
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2016 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12793.16	2016	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 58,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,628	\$ 58,138
12796.16	2016	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 1,329,597	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	199,440	\$ 1,329,597
					\$ 1,387,735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	211,068	\$ 1,387,735

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12793.16	2016	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 58,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,628	\$ 58,138	NO CHANGE
12796.16	2016	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 240,875	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	36,131	\$ 240,875	DECREASE FUNDING AMOUNT
12736.16	2022	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 1,088,722	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	163,309	\$ 1,088,722	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 1,387,735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	211,068	\$ 1,387,735	

NOTE: 211,068 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0458 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12151.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: STAR TRANSIT--FY2021 OPERATING ASSISTANCE - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$408,274 AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS TOTAL (\$408,274 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 13, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

76A4964DCFF041B...
Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0460

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12471.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-244

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT -- FY2021 RAIL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$31,250,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$25,000,000 FEDERAL AND \$6,250,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: INCREASE FUNDING BY \$3,673,923 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$2,939,138 FEDERAL AND \$734,785 LOCAL) FOR A REVISED FUNDING TOTAL OF \$34,923,923 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS (\$27,939,138 FEDERAL AND \$6,984,785 LOCAL)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Certified by:
Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Date

393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0461

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12988.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-007, TR3-010

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--FY2021 REAL TIME TRANSIT INFRASTRUCTURE - TRANSIT SECTION 5312 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$230,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5312 FUNDS TOTAL (\$184,000 FEDERAL AND \$46,000 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Certified by:
Michael Morris

9/15/2021

Date

393DC67A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0462

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12704.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: STAR TRANSIT--FY2021 PURCHASE OF SERVICE - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$606,340 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS TOTAL (\$485,072 FEDERAL AND \$121,268 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

Certified by:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

9/15/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0463
 SPAN, INC.--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12919.21	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE - THE COLONY	CAPITAL	\$ 161,877	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	32,375	\$ 161,877	ADD PROJECT
12920.21	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF SERVICE - LITTLE ELM	CAPITAL	\$ 176,815	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	35,363	\$ 176,815	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 338,692	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	67,738	\$ 338,692	

NOTE: 67,738 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0465
 FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2022 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12728.22	2022	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	240,000	\$ 1,200,000
					\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	240,000	\$ 1,200,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12728.22	2022	5339	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	375,000	\$ 2,500,000	INCREASE FUNDING
12994.22	2022	5339	SERVICE VEHICLE REPLACEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 646,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,600	-	\$ 808,000	ADD PROJECT
12995.22	2022	5339	REVENUE VEHICLE REPLACEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 23,500,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,147,200	-	\$ 27,648,000	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 26,647,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,308,800	375,000	\$ 30,956,000	

NOTE: 375,000 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0466 **STIP Revision Required?:** NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12909.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-246

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 RAIL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$2,500,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$2,500,000 FEDERAL AND 500,000 TDC[MPO])

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: DECREASE FUNDING BY \$267,226 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$267,226 FEDERAL AND 53,445 TDC [MPO]) FOR A REVISED FUNDING TOTAL OF \$2,232,774 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS (\$2,232,774 FEDERAL AND 446,555 TDC [MPO])

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

446,555 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti
76A4964DCEE941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

9/3/2021
Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0467 **STIP Revision Required?:** NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12726.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-247

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$525,000 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$525,000 FEDERAL AND 105,000 TDC[MPO])

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: DECREASE FUNDING BY \$40,400 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS TOTAL (\$40,400 FEDERAL AND 8,080 TDC [MPO]) FOR A REVISED FUNDING TOTAL OF \$484,600 TRANSIT SECTION 5337 FUNDS (\$484,600 FEDERAL AND 96,920 TDC [MPO])

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

96,920 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

9/3/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0468
 DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12416.21	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	500,000	\$ 2,500,000
12354.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	500,000	\$ 2,500,000
					\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12416.21	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (BUS)	CAPITAL	\$ 877,370	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	175,474	\$ 877,370	DECREASE FUNDING
12354.21	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 64,194	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	12,839	\$ 64,194	DECREASE FUNDING
12356.21	2022	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 641,931	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	128,386	\$ 641,931	ADD PROJECT
12465.21	2022	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SPECIAL RULE)	OPERATING	\$ 4,707,432	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,707,432	-	\$ 9,414,864	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 6,290,927	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,707,432	316,699	\$ 10,998,359	

NOTE: 316,699 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0469
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS -- FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12901.21	2021	5307	TRANSIT MAINTENANCE, VEHICLES, AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	CAPITAL	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,500,000		\$ 62,500,000
					\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,500,000	-	\$ 62,500,000

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12901.21	2021	5307	TRANSIT MAINTENANCE, VEHICLES, AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12542.21	2022	5307	SUPPORT URBANIZED AREA TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,721,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,265	-	\$ 2,151,327	ADD PROJECT
12005.21	2022	5307	GENERAL PLANNING	PLANNING	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	40,000	\$ 200,000	ADD PROJECT
12783.21	2022	5307	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 1,081,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	216,200	\$ 1,081,000	ADD PROJECT
12870.21	2022	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 430,265	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	86,053	\$ 430,265	ADD PROJECT
12205.21	2022	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 430,265	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	86,053	\$ 430,265	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 3,862,592	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,265	428,306	\$ 4,292,857	

NOTE: 428,306 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0471	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 DUE TO FISCAL CONSTRAINTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, SD2-004, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	INTERSECTION AT US 180/FM 2552					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION AT US180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 180/FM 2552 AND US 180/WACO ST FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS CONNECTIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$253,440	\$63,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$316,800
2023	CON	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$1,939,773	\$484,943	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,424,716
Total				\$2,193,213	\$548,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,741,516

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, SD2-004, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	INTERSECTION AT US 180/FM 2552					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION AT US180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT US 180/FM 2552 AND US 180/WACO ST FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS CONNECTIONS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141, TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139, TIP 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$253,440	\$63,360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$316,800
2023	CON	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0008-03-121	7 - STBG	\$1,939,773	\$484,943	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,424,716
Total				\$2,193,213	\$548,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,741,516

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>9/15/2021 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0472	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.3	FM 51	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Limits To:	NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51 FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$221,760	\$55,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$277,200
2023	CON	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$1,651,528	\$412,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,064,410
Total				\$1,873,288	\$468,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,341,610

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.3	FM 51	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Limits To:	NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/BRIDGE STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51 FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121, TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141, AND TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$221,760	\$55,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$277,200
2023	CON	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0313-02-065	7 - STBG	\$1,651,528	\$412,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,064,410
Total				\$1,873,288	\$468,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,341,610

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

9/15/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0473	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT COST SAVINGS AT LETTING AND THE PROPOSED CATEGORY 2 TO CATEGORY 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE IN THE 2021 10-YEAR PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.1	SL 9	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, RSA1-2.700.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-10-008	SBPE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-10-008	S102	\$36,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$45,000,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	2M - METRO CORR	\$28,188,695	\$7,047,174	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,235,869
2021	CON	2964-10-008	5 - CMAQ	\$345,600	\$86,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	7 - STBG	\$2,871,590	\$717,898	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,589,488
2021	CON	2964-10-008	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,788,000
Total				\$69,405,885	\$16,851,472	\$3,788,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$94,545,357

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.1	SL 9	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.700.225
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.2/CSJ 2964-10-009, TIP 54119.3/CSJ 2964-12-001, TIP 54119.4/CSJ 2964-12-002, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-10-008	SBPE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-10-008	S102	\$36,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$45,000,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	5 - CMAQ	\$345,600	\$86,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432,000
2021	CON	2964-10-008	7 - STBG	\$16,069,918	\$4,017,480	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,087,398
2021	CON	2964-10-008	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,788,000
Total				\$54,415,518	\$13,103,880	\$3,788,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$75,807,398

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0474	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT COST SAVINGS AT LETTING AND CATEGORY 2 TO CATEGORY 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE IN THE 2021 10-YEAR PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.2	SL 9	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, RSA1-2.700.225, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	IH 45					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-10-009	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-10-009	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	1 - PREV MAINT	\$4,800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	2M - METRO CORR	\$42,484,566	\$10,621,142	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,105,708
2021	CON	2964-10-009	5 - CMAQ	\$326,400	\$81,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$408,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	7 - STBG	\$10,978,376	\$2,744,594	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,722,970
Total				\$70,989,342	\$18,197,336	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$90,736,678

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.2	SL 9	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001, RSA1-2.700.225
Limits From:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	IH 45					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.1/CSJ 2964-10-008, TIP 54119.3/CSJ 2964-12-001, TIP 54119.4/CSJ 2964-12-002, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-10-009	SBPE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-10-009	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	1 - PREV MAINT	\$4,800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	5 - CMAQ	\$326,400	\$81,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$408,000
2021	CON	2964-10-009	7 - STBG	\$43,244,280	\$10,811,070	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,055,350
Total				\$60,770,680	\$15,642,670	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$77,963,350

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0475	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT COST SAVINGS AT LETTING AND CATEGORY 2 TO CATEGORY 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE IN THE 2021 10-YEAR PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.3	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-001	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-001	S102	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	2M - METRO CORR	\$7,016,136	\$1,754,034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,770,170
2023	CON	2964-12-001	5 - CMAQ	\$587,200	\$146,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$734,000
Total				\$12,003,336	\$3,100,834	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$15,504,170

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.3	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.1/CSJ 2964-10-008, TIP 54119.2/CSJ 2964-10-009, TIP 54119.4/CSJ 2964-12-002, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-001	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-001	S102	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	5 - CMAQ	\$587,200	\$146,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$734,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	7 - STBG	\$3,165,232	\$791,308	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,956,540
Total				\$8,152,432	\$2,138,108	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$10,690,540

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

[Signature]

11/22/2021

11/19/2021

Date

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0476	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT COST SAVINGS AT LETTING AND CATEGORY 2 TO CATEGORY 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE IN THE 2021 10-YEAR PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,238,183	\$2,059,546	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,297,729
2023	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
Total				\$21,914,983	\$4,928,746	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$28,393,729

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.1/CSJ 2964-10-008, TIP 54119.2/CSJ 2964-10-009, TIP 54119.3/CSJ 2964-12-001, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	7 - STBG	\$3,951,040	\$987,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,938,800
Total				\$17,627,840	\$3,856,960	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$23,034,800

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0477	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT PROPOSED CAT 2 TO CAT 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE AS PART OF THE 10-YEAR PLAN ACTION ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13060	US 287	JOHNSON	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6, TSMO2-001, BP2-002

Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE
---------------------	---------------------

Limits To:	LONE STAR ROAD/FM 157
-------------------	-----------------------

Project Scope:	CONST FRWY AUX LNS, NEW 0 TO 2 LN FR, RAMPS, TX UTURN AT LONE STAR BRDG AND WIDEN FRM 2 TO 3 LNS, LONE STAR RD WIDEN 2 TO 3 LNS, SHARED USE PATH, INTERSECTION IMPS AT US 287 & LONE STAR RD/FM 157, RETAINING WALL, DRAINAGE STRUC, SIDEWALKS & SIGNALS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-10-013	SW PE	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2021	ROW	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0172-10-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,240,000	\$4,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,800,000
Total				\$18,320,000	\$5,780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13060	US 287	JOHNSON	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, BP2-002, NRSA1-1.70.1

Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE
---------------------	---------------------

Limits To:	LONE STAR ROAD/FM 157
-------------------	-----------------------

Project Scope:	CONST FRWY AUX LNS, NEW 0 TO 2 LN FR, RAMPS, TX UTURN AT LONE STAR BRDG AND WIDEN FRM 2 TO 3 LNS, LONE STAR RD WIDEN 2 TO 3 LNS, SHARED USE PATH, INTERSECTION IMPS AT US 287 & LONE STAR RD/FM 157, RETAINING WALL, DRAINAGE STRUC, SIDEWALKS & SIGNALS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT
------------------	----------------------

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-10-013	SW PE	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2021	ROW	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-10-013	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	CON	0172-10-013	7 - STBG	\$18,240,000	\$4,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,800,000
Total				\$18,320,000	\$5,780,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,100,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0478	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE FUNDING TO REFLECT COST SAVINGS AT LETTING AND CATEGORY 2 TO CATEGORY 7 FUNDING EXCHANGE IN THE 2021 10-YEAR PLAN AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13059	US 287	TARRANT	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6, BP2-002
Limits From:	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD					
Limits To:	JOHNSON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FREEWAY AUX LANES, CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4 FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, TEXAS UTURN, RETAINING WALLS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, AND SIGNALIZATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-09-037	SW PE	\$960,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2020	ROW	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$64,000	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000
2022	CON	0172-09-037	2M - METRO CORR	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,250,000
Total				\$10,064,000	\$2,516,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,580,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13059	US 287	TARRANT	MANSFIELD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.60.6, BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD					
Limits To:	JOHNSON COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT FREEWAY AUX LANES, CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4 FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, TEXAS UTURN, RETAINING WALLS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, AND SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0172-09-037	SW PE	\$960,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2020	ROW	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0172-09-037	SW ROW	\$64,000	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000
2021	CON	0172-09-037	7 - STBG	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,250,000
Total				\$10,064,000	\$2,516,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,580,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/18/2021

11/16/2021

Date

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0480	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL PHASES TO FY2021 AS FUNDS HAVE OBLIGATED
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14054	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-76, SD2-001, SD2-004, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	HORNE STREET FROM VICKERY BLVD.					
Limits To:	CAMP BOWIE BLVD.					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH BICYCLE LANES, PEDESTRIAN/SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000
2022	ENV	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$1,020,712	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,712
2022	ENG	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$204,142	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$436,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$436,623
2023	ROW	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$87,325	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	UTIL	0902-90-148	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,285	\$480,285
2025	CON	0902-90-148	5 - CMAQ	\$2,127,635	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,127,635
2025	CON	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$5,211,554	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,211,554
2025	CON	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,467,838	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,976,524	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,285	\$9,456,809

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14054	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-76, SD2-001, SD2-004, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	HORNE STREET FROM VICKERY BLVD					
Limits To:	CAMP BOWIE BLVD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH BICYCLE LANES, PEDESTRIAN/SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	1,795,305 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; CMAQ FOR PEDESTRIAN/SIDEWALK AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000
2021	ENV	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$36,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$1,020,712	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,712
2021	ENG	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$204,142	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$436,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$436,623
2023	ROW	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$87,325	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	UTIL	0902-90-148	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,285	\$480,285
2025	CON	0902-90-148	5 - CMAQ	\$2,127,635	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,127,635
2025	CON	0902-90-148	7 - STBG	\$5,211,554	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,211,554
2025	CON	0902-90-148	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,467,838	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,976,524	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,285	\$9,456,809

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>9/3/2021 _____ Date</p>	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0481	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE FOR CSJ 0902-90-172 TO FY2021 AS FUNDS OBLIGATED IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25013	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-60, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	MEANDERING ROAD FROM SH 183 TO ANAHUAC AVE					
Limits To:	LTJG BARNETT FROM MEANDERING ROAD TO NASJRB EAST GATE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT MEANDERING ROAD FROM 4 TO 3 LANES, REALIGN INTERSECTION AT ROBERTS CUT OFF, CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT YALE ST AND LTJG BARNETT, ADD SIDEWALKS AND SIDEPATHS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS AND BIKE LANES ON LT JG BARNETT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	7 - STP-MM	\$1,084,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,084,010
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$316,802	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-172	5 - CMAQ	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$18,284,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,284,010

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25013	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-60, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	MEANDERING ROAD FROM SH 183 TO ANAHUAC AVE					
Limits To:	LTJG BARNETT FROM MEANDERING ROAD TO NASJRB EAST GATE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT MEANDERING ROAD FROM 4 TO 3 LANES, REALIGN INTERSECTION AT ROBERTS CUT OFF, CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT YALE ST AND LTJG BARNETT, ADD SIDEWALKS AND SIDEPATHS WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS AND BIKE LANES ON LT JG BARNETT					
Comments:	3,656,802 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; CMAQ IS FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN, AND SIGNALS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	7 - STP-MM	\$1,084,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,084,010
2016	ENG	0902-90-046	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$316,802	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ENG	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2022	ROW	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-172	5 - CMAQ	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	7 - STBG	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
2023	CON	0902-90-172	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$18,284,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,284,010

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

 Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

 Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0482	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 AND CLARIFY FACILITY AS BUS 287S
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	ON BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	0172-12-007	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2023	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287S	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001

Limits From:	ON BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY ENNIS AND UNION PACIFIC
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	0172-12-007	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:



9/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0483	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14002	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-191
Limits From:	ON WINTERGREEN RD FROM JEFFERSON STREET					
Limits To:	WEST OF CARPENTER ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,239,442	\$2,239,442
2021	ROW	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2023	CON	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$9,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,255,000	\$0	\$11,275,000
2023	CON	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,825,000	\$4,825,000
Total				\$9,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$7,764,442	\$19,739,442

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14002	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-191
Limits From:	ON WINTERGREEN RD FROM JEFFERSON STREET					
Limits To:	WEST OF CARPENTER ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF HUTCHINS, CITY OF LANCASTER, AND DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,239,442	\$2,239,442
2021	ROW	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2024	CON	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$9,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,255,000	\$0	\$11,275,000
2024	CON	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,825,000	\$4,825,000
Total				\$9,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$7,764,442	\$19,739,442

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

7014904BCFF041B...

Christie J. Gotti

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0484	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 DUE TO PROJECT DELAYS; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.2	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	NRSA1-DAL-86, BP2-002
Limits From:	NEW BYPASS ROUTE FROM FM 2552/US 180 NORTHWEST TO FM 51/MAIN ST					
Limits To:	FM 51/MAIN ST SOUTHWEST TO US 180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE BYPASS INCLUDING NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,386,000
2021	ENG	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$277,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$435,519	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$435,519
2023	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$7,535,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,535,355
2023	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,594,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$11,506,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,506,874

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.2	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-86
Limits From:	NEW BYPASS ROUTE FROM FM 2552/US 180 NORTHWEST TO FM 51/MAIN ST					
Limits To:	FM 51/MAIN ST SOUTHWEST TO US 180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE BYPASS INCLUDING NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	2,301,375 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CAT 2 TDCS; CMAQ FOR BIKE LANES AND SIGNALS ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121, TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141, AND 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,386,000
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$277,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$435,519	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$435,519
2024	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$7,535,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,535,355
2024	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,594,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$11,506,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,506,874

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0485	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14061	CS	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	BP2-002, RSA1-1.645.250

Limits From:	ON SHILOH ROAD FROM KINGSLEY ROAD
---------------------	-----------------------------------

Limits To:	MILLER ROAD
-------------------	-------------

Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0918-47-271	7 - STBG	\$18,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,750,000
2023	CON	0918-47-271	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0918-47-308	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2023	CON	0918-47-308	7 - STBG	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000
Total				\$20,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$20,750,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14061	CS	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	BP2-002, RSA1-1.645.250

Limits From:	ON SHILOH ROAD FROM KINGSLEY ROAD
---------------------	-----------------------------------

Limits To:	MILLER ROAD
-------------------	-------------

Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 4 TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS
-----------------------	--

Comments:	3,750,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; CMAQ FUNDS FOR SIDEWALKS ONLY; RTC FUNDS FIXED, COST OVERRUNS TO BE COVERED BY CITY
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-271	7 - STBG	\$18,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,750,000
2024	CON	0918-47-271	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-308	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2024	CON	0918-47-308	7 - STBG	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000
Total				\$20,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$20,750,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0486	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 AND MOVE PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14032	CS	DALLAS	GLENN HEIGHTS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-307
Limits From:	ON EAST BEAR CREEK ROAD FROM HAMPTON ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35E					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANES RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANES URBAN DIVIDED WITH BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-246	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,329,417	\$3,329,417
2024	CON	0918-47-246	5 - CMAQ	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$112,500	\$0	\$562,500
2024	CON	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$16,800,267	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,067	\$0	\$21,000,334
Total				\$20,050,267	\$0	\$0	\$5,012,567	\$3,329,417	\$28,392,251

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14032	CS	DALLAS	GLENN HEIGHTS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-307
Limits From:	ON EAST BEAR CREEK ROAD FROM HAMPTON ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35E					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 LANES RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANES URBAN DIVIDED WITH BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY AND CITY OF GLENN HEIGHTS; CMAQ IS FOR BIKE/PED ACCOMMODATIONS AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 14032.2/CSJ 0442-02-161					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-246	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,329,417	\$3,329,417
2024	CON	0918-47-246	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0918-47-246	5 - CMAQ	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$112,500	\$0	\$562,500
2025	CON	0918-47-246	7 - STBG	\$16,800,267	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,067	\$0	\$21,000,334
Total				\$20,050,267	\$0	\$0	\$5,012,567	\$3,329,417	\$28,392,251

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0489	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY ROW, UTILITY, AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.1	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	ON LINFIELD RD OVER UPRR RAIL YARD FROM SH 310 TO CARBONDALE ST					
Limits To:	AND ON CARBONDALE ST FROM LINFIELD RD TO SL 12					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE ON LINFIELD ROAD OVER THE UPRR RAIL YARD; ADD LANDSCAPING TO THE PROJECT AREA INCLUDING ALONG CARBONDALE STREET					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2022	ROW	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0918-47-310	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
2022	CON	0918-47-309	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000
2022	CON	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$50,000	\$8,550,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.1	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	ON LINFIELD RD OVER UPRR RAIL YARD FROM SH 310 TO CARBONDALE ST					
Limits To:	AND ON CARBONDALE ST FROM LINFIELD RD TO SL 12					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE ON LINFIELD ROAD OVER THE UPRR RAIL YARD; ADD LANDSCAPING TO THE PROJECT AREA INCLUDING ALONG CARBONDALE STREET					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DALLAS; 700,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT; \$550K OF FEDERAL CMAQ IS PART OF A FUNDING EXCHANGE FOR ON DEMAND SERVICE IN JOPPA NEIGHBORHOOD					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2023	ROW	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0918-47-310	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
2023	CON	0918-47-309	5 - CMAQ	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2023	CON	0918-47-310	5 - CMAQ	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000
2023	CON	0918-47-310	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$50,000	\$8,550,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A _____</p>
<p>11/11/2021 _____ Date</p>	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0490	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY UTILITY AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.2	SL 12	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT CARBONDALE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING REGRADING, REPAVING, AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	UTIL	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	CON	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25066.2	SL 12	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT CARBONDALE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING REGRADING, REPAVING, AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	JOPPE NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	UTIL	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2023	CON	0581-01-157	5 - CMAQ	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/11/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0491	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 AND MOVE PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14032.2	IH 35E	DALLAS	GLENN HEIGHTS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-7.100.3 , TSMO2-001

Limits From: AT BEAR CREEK ROAD

Limits To:

Project Scope: CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING RECONSTRUCTING EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS WITH THE ADDITION OF A TEXAS U-TURN AND SIDEWALKS

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0442-02-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0442-02-161	SW ROW	\$263,345	\$29,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,606
2024	CON	0442-02-161	5 - CMAQ	\$3,288,062	\$822,015	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,110,077
2024	CON	0442-02-161	7 - STP-MM	\$2,889,305	\$722,326	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,611,631
Total				\$6,440,712	\$2,573,602	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,014,314

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14032.2	IH 35E	DALLAS	GLENN HEIGHTS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-7.100.3 , TSMO2-001

Limits From: AT BEAR CREEK ROAD

Limits To:

Project Scope: CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING RECONSTRUCTING EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS WITH THE ADDITION OF A TEXAS U-TURN AND SIDEWALKS

Comments: RELATED TO TIP 14032/CSJ 0918-47-246; CMAQ FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, U-TURN, AND SIDEWALKS ONLY

AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0442-02-161	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0442-02-161	SW ROW	\$263,345	\$29,261	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,606
2024	CON	0442-02-161	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0442-02-161	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0442-02-161	5 - CMAQ	\$3,288,062	\$822,015	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,110,077
2025	CON	0442-02-161	7 - STP-MM	\$2,889,305	\$722,326	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,611,631
Total				\$6,440,712	\$2,573,602	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,014,314

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

[Signature]

9/17/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0492	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024; CLARIFY SCOPE AS 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14013.3	CS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTREPORT TRAIL FROM CENTREPORT STATION					
Limits To:	CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 12' WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$127,973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,973
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,595	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ROW	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$165,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,200
2021	ROW	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$33,040	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$5,118,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,118,938
2022	CON	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,023,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,412,111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,412,111

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14013.3	CS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTREPORT TRAIL FROM CENTREPORT STATION					
Limits To:	CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	1,082,423 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$127,973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,973
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,595	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$165,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,200
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$33,040	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$5,118,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,118,938
2024	CON	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,023,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,412,111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,412,111

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0493	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21024	FM 156	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	AT INDUSTRIAL BLVD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES, AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$299,108	\$299,108
2022	ROW	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$139,820	\$139,820
2022	UTIL	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2023	CON	0718-02-076	7 - STBG	\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$0	\$3,364,563
Total				\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$548,928	\$3,913,491

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21024	FM 156	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	AT INDUSTRIAL BLVD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES, AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPER TO PAY FOR COST OF ENGINEERING; CITY OF SAGINAW TO PAY LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ROW AND UTIL; 20% MATCH TO BE CONTRIBUTED BY TXDOT, CITY OF FORT WORTH, AND CITY OF SAGINAW; CONSTRUCTION COST INCLUDES 3 YEARS OF INFLATION AT 4% PER YEAR					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$299,108	\$299,108
2022	ROW	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$139,820	\$139,820
2022	UTIL	0718-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2024	CON	0718-02-076	7 - STBG	\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$0	\$3,364,563
Total				\$2,691,650	\$288,848	\$0	\$384,065	\$548,928	\$3,913,491

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0494	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 AND MOVE PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14047	IH 635	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT BELT LINE ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT TEXAS U-TURN, MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS, SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS, ITS, TURN LANES, LIGHTING AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,200	\$66,200
2021	ENG	2374-07-074	SW PE	\$0	\$578,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$578,590
2022	UTIL	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,500	\$45,500
2024	CON	2374-07-074	1 - PREV MAINT	\$280,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2024	CON	2374-07-074	7 - STBG	\$2,904,000	\$726,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,630,000
2024	CON	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,195,228	\$2,195,228
Total				\$3,184,000	\$1,374,590	\$0	\$0	\$2,306,928	\$6,865,518

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14047	IH 635	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	AT BELT LINE ROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT TEXAS U-TURN, MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS, SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS, ITS, TURN LANES, LIGHTING AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF IRVING, DALLAS COUNTY, AND CITY OF COPPELL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,200	\$66,200
2021	ENG	2374-07-074	SW PE	\$0	\$578,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$578,590
2022	UTIL	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,500	\$45,500
2024	CON	2374-07-074	1 - PREV MAINT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	2374-07-074	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	2374-07-074	1 - PREV MAINT	\$280,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
2025	CON	2374-07-074	7 - STBG	\$2,904,000	\$726,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,630,000
2025	CON	2374-07-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,195,228	\$2,195,228
Total				\$3,184,000	\$1,374,590	\$0	\$0	\$2,306,928	\$6,865,518

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/28/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/17/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0495	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14041	FM 1187	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.545.275, TSMO2-005
Limits From:	MAVERICK ST					
Limits To:	FM 5					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2/3 LANES TO 5 LANE URBAN; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING A ROUNDABOUT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$519,060	\$519,060
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,301	\$15,301
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	SW ROW	\$0	\$137,709	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,709
2021	UTIL	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2023	CON	0008-09-037	5 - CMAQ	\$1,032,000	\$258,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,290,000
2023	CON	0008-09-037	7 - STBG	\$4,120,000	\$1,030,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,150,000
Total				\$5,152,000	\$1,425,709	\$0	\$0	\$784,361	\$7,362,070

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14041	FM 1187	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.545.275, TSMO2-005, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MAVERICK ST					
Limits To:	FM 5					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2/3 LANES TO 5 LANE URBAN; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING A ROUNDABOUT					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY; CMAQ IS FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AND ROUNDABOUT ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$519,060	\$519,060
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,301	\$15,301
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	SW ROW	\$0	\$137,709	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,709
2021	UTIL	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2024	CON	0008-09-037	5 - CMAQ	\$1,032,000	\$258,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,290,000
2024	CON	0008-09-037	7 - STBG	\$4,120,000	\$1,030,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,150,000
Total				\$5,152,000	\$1,425,709	\$0	\$0	\$784,361	\$7,362,070

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0496	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14048	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON FAIRWAY DRIVE FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	MARINA DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH NEW MINIMUM 10' SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$338,940	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$338,940
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$67,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-144	5 - CMAQ	\$117,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,500
2023	CON	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$2,448,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,448,760
2023	CON	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$513,252	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,905,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,905,200

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14048	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-93
Limits From:	ON FAIRWAY DRIVE FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	MARINA DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH NEW MINIMUM 10' SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; 581,040 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDIT (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING; CMAQ FOR SHARED-USE PATH ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$338,940	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$338,940
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$67,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-144	5 - CMAQ	\$117,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,500
2024	CON	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$2,448,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,448,760
2024	CON	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$513,252	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,905,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,905,200

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0497	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14050	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-75, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	EULESS-GRAPEVINE ROAD FROM SH 360					
Limits To:	HUGHES ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANES WITH NEW SIDEWALK AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE INTERSECTION OF SH 360 FRONTAGE ROAD AND EULESS-GRAPEVINE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-145	7 - STP-MM	\$224,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,560
2021	ENG	0902-90-145	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$44,912	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-145	5 - CMAQ	\$323,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$323,000
2023	CON	0902-90-145	7 - STP-MM	\$1,377,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,377,240
2023	CON	0902-90-145	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$340,048	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,924,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,924,800

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14050	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-75, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	EULESS-GRAPEVINE ROAD FROM SH 360					
Limits To:	HUGHES ROAD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 4 LANES WITH NEW SIDEWALK AND INSTALL NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT THE INTERSECTION OF SH 360 FRONTAGE ROAD AND EULESS-GRAPEVINE ROAD					
Comments:	MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; 384,960 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDIT (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-145	7 - STP-MM	\$224,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,560
2021	ENG	0902-90-145	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$44,912	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-145	5 - CMAQ	\$323,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$323,000
2024	CON	0902-90-145	7 - STP-MM	\$1,377,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,377,240
2024	CON	0902-90-145	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$340,048	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,924,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,924,800

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0498	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY SCOPE AS CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS (PHASE 1)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	84160	MH	COLLIN	VARIOUS	COLLIN CO	FT1-110.20.1
Limits From:	ON COLLIN COUNTY OUTERLOOP FROM FM 2478					
Limits To:	US 75					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE SERVICE ROAD (PHASE 1)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
2021	ROW	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,500,000	\$25,500,000
2021	CON	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,800,000	\$77,800,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	84160	MH	COLLIN	VARIOUS	COLLIN CO	FT1-110.20.1
Limits From:	ON COLLIN COUNTY OUTERLOOP FROM FM 2478					
Limits To:	US 75					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS (PHASE 1)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
2021	ROW	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,500,000	\$25,500,000
2021	CON	0000-18-115	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,800,000	\$77,800,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0499	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY SCOPE AS CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS (PHASE 1)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	84159	MH	COLLIN	VARIOUS	COLLIN CO	FT1-110.20.1
Limits From:	ON COLLIN COUNTY OUTERLOOP FROM SH 289					
Limits To:	FM 2478					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE SERVICE ROAD (PHASE 1)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000
2021	ROW	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000
2021	CON	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,900,000	\$30,900,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	84159	MH	COLLIN	VARIOUS	COLLIN CO	FT1-110.20.1
Limits From:	ON COLLIN COUNTY OUTERLOOP FROM SH 289					
Limits To:	FM 2478					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS (PHASE 1)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000
2021	ROW	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000
2021	CON	0000-18-114	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,900,000	\$30,900,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0500	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDING FOR ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2020 AND DECREASE STBG FUNDING DUE TO CONFLICT WITH FHWA PERFORMANCE END DATE; ADDITIONAL LOCAL FUNDS FROM RELATED PROJECT TIP 11898.3/CSJ 0902-90-141						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.1	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	HASLET	NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-2.325.170
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY					
Limits To:	WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 0 TO 4 LANE AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0902-90-020	7 - STP-MM	\$1,340,656	\$0	\$0	\$335,164	\$0	\$1,675,820
2019	ENG	0902-90-020	7 - STP-MM	\$399,344	\$0	\$0	\$99,836	\$0	\$499,180
Total				\$1,740,000	\$0	\$0	\$435,000	\$0	\$2,175,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.1	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	HASLET	NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-2.325.170
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY					
Limits To:	WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 0 TO 4 LANE AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF HASLET AND TARRANT COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2015	ENG	0902-90-020	7 - STP-MM	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$0	\$550,000
2019	ENG	0902-90-020	7 - STP-MM	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$325,000
2020	ENG	0902-90-020	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Total				\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$1,300,000	\$2,175,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned By:

N/A

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0501	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND DELAY ROW TO FY2023
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14079	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-313, SD2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	PARK LANE FROM GREENVILLE AVENUE					
Limits To:	HEMLOCK AVENUE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROADWAY TO ACCOMMODATE BICYCLE LANE AND SIDEWALKS FROM GREENVILLE AVE TO HEMLOCK AVE; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT SHADY BROOK AND 5-POINT INTERSECTIONS; RESTRIPE PAVEMENT TO ACCOMMODATE 4 THROUGH LANES WITH LEFT TURN LANES AND BICYCLE LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$559,390	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$559,390
2021	ENG	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$111,878	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	ROW	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0918-47-295	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$7,662,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,662,535
2024	CON	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,507	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,721,925	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$8,821,925

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14079	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-313, SD2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	PARK LANE FROM GREENVILLE AVENUE					
Limits To:	HEMLOCK AVENUE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROADWAY TO ACCOMMODATE BICYCLE LANE AND SIDEWALKS FROM GREENVILLE AVE TO HEMLOCK AVE; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT SHADY BROOK AND 5-POINT INTERSECTIONS; RESTRIPE PAVEMENT TO ACCOMMODATE 4 THROUGH LANES WITH LEFT TURN LANES AND BICYCLE LANES					
Comments:	1,744,385 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC (MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$559,390	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$559,390
2022	ENG	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$111,878	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	ROW	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0918-47-295	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0918-47-295	5 - CMAQ	\$7,662,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,662,535
2024	CON	0918-47-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,507	\$0	\$0	\$0

Total	\$8,721,925	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$8,821,925
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------	-------------

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0502	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53029	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE NORTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-033	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-033	SW ROW	\$136,000	\$34,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,000
2022	CON	0014-15-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,233,335	\$308,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,541,669
2022	CON	0014-15-033	7 - STBG	\$4,813,065	\$1,203,266	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,016,331
Total				\$6,582,400	\$1,645,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,228,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53029	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 2 LANE NORTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-033	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0014-15-033	SW ROW	\$136,000	\$34,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,000
2023	CON	0014-15-033	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,233,335	\$308,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,541,669
2023	CON	0014-15-033	7 - STBG	\$4,813,065	\$1,203,266	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,016,331
Total				\$6,582,400	\$1,645,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,228,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0503	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53031	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NB AND SB EXIT RAMP TO HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY AND SB ENTRANCE RAMP FROM HARMON ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-035	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0014-15-035	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
Total				\$1,630,543	\$407,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,038,179

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53031	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF HARMON ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT NB AND SB EXIT RAMP TO HARMON ROAD/NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY AND SB ENTRANCE RAMP FROM HARMON ROAD					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, 53032/CSJ 0014-15-036, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-035	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-035	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,230,543	\$307,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,538,179
Total				\$1,630,543	\$407,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,038,179

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gott

9/3/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.

9/2/2021

Christie J. Gott
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0504	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2023
----------------------------	------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53032	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.40.2, FT3-007, NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	ON US 81/US 287 FROM NORTH OF FM 3479					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE FOR NORTHBOUND EXIT TO NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; AUXILIARY LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND ENTRANCE FROM NORTH TARRANT PKWY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-036	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	CON	0014-15-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,245,183	\$311,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,556,479
Total				\$1,645,183	\$411,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,056,479

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53032	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT3-007, NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	ON US 81/US 287 FROM NORTH OF FM 3479					
Limits To:	NORTH OF IH 35W INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE FOR NORTHBOUND EXIT TO NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY; AUXILIARY LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND ENTRANCE FROM NORTH TARRANT PKWY					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY (ROUND 2) PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 53029/CSJ 0014-15-033, 53030/CSJ 0014-15-034, 53031/CSJ 0014-15-035, 11572/CSJ 0902-48-579					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-15-036	SW PE	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0014-15-036	2M - METRO CORR	\$1,245,183	\$311,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,556,479
Total				\$1,645,183	\$411,296	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,056,479

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>Digitally signed by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/3/2021 <small>Digitally signed by:</small> _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>Digitally signed by:</small>  _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9/2/2021 <small>Digitally signed by:</small> _____ Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0506	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2026 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13029	IH 45	ELLIS	FERRIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-27.560.1
Limits From:	AT FM 664					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-03-053	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0092-03-053	SW ROW	\$16,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
2023	CON	0092-03-053	1 - PREV MAINT	\$3,588,906	\$897,226	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,486,132
2023	CON	0092-03-053	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$27,200,000	\$6,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,000,000
2023	CON	0092-03-053	2M - METRO CORR	\$3,164,463	\$791,116	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,955,579
Total				\$49,953,369	\$12,488,342	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$64,441,711

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13029	IH 45	ELLIS	FERRIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-27.560.1
Limits From:	AT FM 664					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-03-053	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0092-03-053	SW ROW	\$16,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000
2023	CON	0092-03-053	1 - PREV MAINT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0092-03-053	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0092-03-053	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2026	CON	0092-03-053	1 - PREV MAINT	\$3,588,906	\$897,226	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,486,132
2026	CON	0092-03-053	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$27,200,000	\$6,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,000,000
2026	CON	0092-03-053	2M - METRO CORR	\$22,918,542	\$5,729,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,648,178
Total				\$69,707,448	\$17,426,862	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$89,134,310

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/28/2021

Date

Mo Bur

9/17/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0507	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13064	SH 183	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, SD3-003
Limits From:	AT PUMPHREY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TURN LANES AND NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0094-05-070	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2023	ROW	0094-05-070	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2024	CON	0094-05-070	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13064	SH 183	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, SD3-003, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT PUMPHREY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TURN LANES AND NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0094-05-070	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2023	ROW	0094-05-070	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2024	CON	0094-05-070	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0094-05-070	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie J. Gott

9/3/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

9/2/2021

Christie J. Gott
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0508	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025; REVISE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING SHARES FROM 90% FEDERAL/10% STATE TO 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13058	SH 360	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	AO1-9.20.1, AO1-9.20.2, AO1-9.20.3
Limits From:	SH 183					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2266-02-150	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	ROW	2266-02-150	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	UTIL	2266-02-150	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	2266-02-150	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
Total				\$22,800,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13058	SH 360	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	AO1-9.20.1, AO1-9.20.2, AO1-9.20.3
Limits From:	SH 183					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; GROUPED CSJ 5000-00-952					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2266-02-150	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	ROW	2266-02-150	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	UTIL	2266-02-150	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	2266-02-150	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	2266-02-150	2M - METRO CORR	\$16,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
Total				\$20,800,000	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/16/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0509	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND REVISE LIMITS TO FM 157/MAIN STREET FROM 8TH STREET TO NORTH OF CR 108B AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13040	FM 157	JOHNSON	VENUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-67
Limits From:	MAIN ST FROM 8TH STREET					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF CR 109					
Project Scope:	REALIGN ROADWAY 2 LANE RURAL TO 2 LANE URBAN WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0747-05-043	SW PE	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2023	CON	0747-05-043	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000
Total				\$0	\$5,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,225,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13040	FM 157	JOHNSON	VENUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-67, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MAIN ST FROM 8TH STREET					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CR 108B					
Project Scope:	REALIGN ROADWAY 2 LANE RURAL TO 2 LANE URBAN WITH SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0747-05-043	SW PE	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2021	ROW	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2021	UTIL	0747-05-043	SW ROW	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2023	CON	0747-05-043	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0747-05-043	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$6,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,700,000
Total				\$0	\$7,425,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,425,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/19/2021

10/15/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0510	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023 AND INCREASE CAT 2 FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.6	IH 35E	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-7.6.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	REESE DRIVE					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-03-044	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-044	SW ROW	\$3,150,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2022	CON	0442-03-044	2M - METRO CORR	\$7,227,931	\$1,806,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,034,914
2022	CON	0442-03-044	7 - STBG	\$5,320,000	\$1,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,650,000
Total				\$15,697,931	\$4,286,983	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,984,914

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.6	IH 35E	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-7.6.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	REESE DRIVE					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT LOOP 9 AND IH 35E					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 54119.5/ CSJ 0442-02-162					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0442-03-044	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0442-03-044	SW ROW	\$3,150,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2023	CON	0442-03-044	2M - METRO CORR	\$9,598,614	\$2,399,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,998,267
2023	CON	0442-03-044	7 - STBG	\$5,320,000	\$1,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,650,000
Total				\$18,068,614	\$4,879,653	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,948,267

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

Mo Bur

9/28/2021

9/17/2021

78A4064D0EE544B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0511	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11734	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	DFW AIRPORT	RSA1-2.435.325

Limits From:	EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM SH 360
---------------------	---------------------------------

Limits To:	RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF EAST-WEST CONNECTOR 0 TO 2 LANES DIVIDED URBAN WITH INTERSECTIONS AT SH 360, 20TH AVE, AND RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$0	\$187,500
2010	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$636,000	\$0	\$0	\$159,000	\$0	\$795,000
2012	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$714,000	\$0	\$0	\$178,500	\$0	\$892,500
2018	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2021	ENG	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,670,000	\$2,670,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,460,250	\$2,460,250
2022	CON	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$21,614,199	\$0	\$0	\$5,403,550	\$0	\$27,017,749
2022	CON	0902-90-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2022	CONENG	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$2,611,226	\$0	\$0	\$652,807	\$0	\$3,264,033
Total				\$25,885,425	\$0	\$0	\$6,471,357	\$5,240,250	\$37,597,032

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11734	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	DFW AIRPORT	RSA1-2.435.325

Limits From:	EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM SH 360
---------------------	---------------------------------

Limits To:	RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF EAST-WEST CONNECTOR 0 TO 2 LANES DIVIDED URBAN WITH INTERSECTIONS AT SH 360, 20TH AVE, AND RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-----------------------	---

Comments:	MILESTONE POLICY ROUND 2 PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DFW AIRPORT
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$0	\$187,500
2010	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$636,000	\$0	\$0	\$159,000	\$0	\$795,000
2012	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$714,000	\$0	\$0	\$178,500	\$0	\$892,500
2018	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2021	ENG	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,670,000	\$2,670,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,460,250	\$2,460,250
2023	CON	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$21,614,199	\$0	\$0	\$5,403,550	\$0	\$27,017,749
2023	CON	0902-90-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2023	CONENG	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$2,611,226	\$0	\$0	\$652,807	\$0	\$3,264,033
Total				\$25,885,425	\$0	\$0	\$6,471,357	\$5,240,250	\$37,597,032

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

- No** - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
- No** - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0512	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY UTILITIES PHASE AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14074	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-311
Limits From:	BONNIE BRAE STREET FROM WINDSOR DRIVE					
Limits To:	US 77					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2/4 LANES TO 4 LANES DIVIDED WITH SIDEWALKS AND SHARED-USE PATH (SEGMENT 6B)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,455,882	\$1,455,882
2021	ROW	0918-46-319	7 - STP-MM	\$1,589,200	\$0	\$0	\$397,300	\$0	\$1,986,500
2022	UTIL	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
2022	CON	0918-46-319	5 - CMAQ	\$360,000	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$450,000
2022	CON	0918-46-319	7 - STP-MM	\$9,111,600	\$0	\$0	\$2,277,900	\$0	\$11,389,500
2022	CON	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Total				\$11,060,800	\$0	\$0	\$2,765,200	\$5,455,882	\$19,281,882

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14074	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-311
Limits From:	BONNIE BRAE STREET FROM WINDSOR DRIVE					
Limits To:	US 77					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2/4 LANES TO 4 LANES DIVIDED WITH SIDEWALKS AND SHARED-USE PATH (SEGMENT 6B)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DENTON; CMAQ FUNDS FOR SIDEWALKS AND SHARED-USE PATH ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,455,882	\$1,455,882
2021	ROW	0918-46-319	7 - STBG	\$1,589,200	\$0	\$0	\$397,300	\$0	\$1,986,500
2023	UTIL	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	0918-46-319	5 - CMAQ	\$360,000	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$450,000
2023	CON	0918-46-319	7 - STBG	\$9,111,600	\$0	\$0	\$2,277,900	\$0	\$11,389,500
2023	CON	0918-46-319	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Total				\$11,060,800	\$0	\$0	\$2,765,200	\$5,455,882	\$19,281,882

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

7014904DFEF341B...

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0513	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2020 TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE; THEREBY REMOVING PROJECT FROM THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.3	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-1.384.225, RSA1-2.325.170, RSA1-2.325.180, RSA1-2.325.190
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY TO WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD;					
Limits To:	HASLET PARKWAY/INTERMODAL PARKWAY CONNECTOR FROM IH 35W/SH 170 TO TRANSPORT DRIVE					
Project Scope:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET: CONST NEW 0 LN TO 4 LN AND RECONST AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LN TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY AND NEW SIDEWALKS; ON HASLET PKWY/INTERMODAL PKWY: CONST 0 TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ROW	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2021	CON	0902-90-141	5 - CMAQ	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2021	CON	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$14,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$0	\$17,700,000
2021	CON	0902-90-141	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2021	CON	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,700,000	\$3,700,000
2021	CON	0902-90-141	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$35,280,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$3,820,000	\$15,700,000	\$55,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.3	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-1.384.225, RSA1-2.325.170, RSA1-2.325.180, RSA1-2.325.190
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY TO WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD;					
Limits To:	HASLET PARKWAY/INTERMODAL PARKWAY CONNECTOR FROM IH 35W/SH 170 TO TRANSPORT DRIVE					
Project Scope:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET: CONST NEW 0 LN TO 4 LN AND RECONST AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LN TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY AND NEW SIDEWALKS; ON HASLET PKWY/INTERMODAL PKWY: CONST 0 TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	RTR FUNDS ARE CONTINGENCY ONLY, TO BE USED ONLY IF NEEDED; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF HASLET; FEDERAL FUNDS ARE NOT TO EXCEED 64% OF THE TOTAL PROJECT BETWEEN TIP 11898.1, 11898.3, 11898.3, AND 11898.4					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ROW	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	5 - CMAQ	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$14,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$0	\$17,700,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,700,000	\$3,700,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	ROW	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	UTIL	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	UTIL	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0902-90-141	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0902-90-141	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	CON	0902-90-141	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$35,280,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$3,820,000	\$15,700,000	\$55,300,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

9/3/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

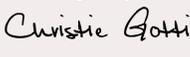
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0514	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21060	US 80	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TERRELL	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, SD3-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON MOORE AVENUE (US 80) FROM BRADSHAW STREET					
Limits To:	BURCH STREET					
Project Scope:	RESTRIPING 4 TO 4 LANES WITH PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF PEDESTRIAN/ADA RAMPS AND CROSSWALKS, BULB OUTS AT INTERSECTIONS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	240,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF TERRELL MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF TERRELL; CMAQ FOR PEDESTRIAN AND SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-05-062	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000
2023	CON	0095-05-062	5 - CMAQ	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
2023	CON	0095-05-062	7 - STBG	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
2023	CON	0095-05-062	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$1,320,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
10/19/2021 _____ Date	10/17/2021 _____ Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0515	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21061	SS 226	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TERRELL	TSMO2-002, SD3-001, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON VIRGINIA STREET (SS 226) FROM BRIN STREET					
Limits To:	ROCHESTER STREET					
Project Scope:	RESTRIPIING 2/4 TO 2/4 LANES WITH PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF PEDESTRIAN/ADA RAMPS AND CROSSWALKS, BULB OUTS AT INTERSECTIONS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	40,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF TERRELL MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0918-11-107	5 - CMAQ	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	CON	0918-11-107	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0516	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE FUNDING; REVISION OFFSET BY AN INCREASE ON TIP 11651.5/CSJ 0902-90-199 AND A DECREASE ON TIP 11651.4/CSJ 0902-90-126						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, BP2-002, SD2-002, SD2-003
Limits From:	REGIONAL PLACEHOLDER; BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL- INCLUDING TOD, PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIONS, SCHOOL SITTING, ETC.					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-00-173	5 - CMAQ	\$2,382,331	\$0	\$0	\$595,583	\$0	\$2,977,914
Total				\$2,382,331	\$0	\$0	\$595,583	\$0	\$2,977,914

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, BP2-002, SD2-002, SD2-003
Limits From:	REGIONAL PLACEHOLDER; BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL- INCLUDING TOD, PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIONS, SCHOOL SITTING, ETC.					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND IS EXEMPT FROM DEMONSTRATING AIR QUALITY BENEFITS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-00-173	5 - CMAQ	\$1,908,575	\$0	\$0	\$477,144	\$0	\$2,385,719
Total				\$1,908,575	\$0	\$0	\$477,144	\$0	\$2,385,719

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0517	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 55233/CSJ 0135-03-046 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) WITH FUNDING APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021 AND OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55233.1	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	AIRPORT DRIVE					
Limits To:	WEST OF BRIDGEFARMER RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANE DIVIDED					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 55233/CSJ 0135-03-046; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0135-03-057	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0135-03-057	2M - METRO CORR	\$25,994,637	\$6,498,659	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,493,296
Total				\$25,994,637	\$7,998,659	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,993,296

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0518	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; REVISE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55249	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-27.30.2, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT SL 9					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-02-130	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0092-02-130	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0092-02-130	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$2,934,065	\$733,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,667,581
Total				\$3,384,065	\$933,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,317,581

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55249	IH 45	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-27.30.2, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT SL 9					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10-YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP54119/CSJ 2964-10-005, 54119.1/2964-10-008, 54119.2/2964-10-009, 54119.3/2964-12-001, 54119.4/2964-12-002, 54119.5/0442-02-162, & 54119.6/0442-03-044					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0092-02-130	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0092-02-130	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2021	CON	0092-02-130	1 - PREV MAINT	\$316,371	\$79,093	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$395,464
2021	CON	0092-02-130	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$3,066,667	\$766,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,833,334
Total				\$3,833,038	\$1,045,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,878,798

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0519	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21076	CS	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	RSA1-1.645.250, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON SHILOH ROAD FROM MILLER ROAD					
Limits To:	FOREST LANE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4 LANES TO 6 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	1,875,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC(MPO)) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN THE FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF GARLAND MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF GARLAND					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2026	ENG	0918-47-396	7 - STBG	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2026	ENG	0918-47-396	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	ROW	0918-47-396	7 - STBG	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2027	ROW	0918-47-396	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	UTIL	0918-47-396	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,650,000	\$1,650,000
2028	CON	0918-47-396	7 - STBG	\$2,875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,000
2028	CON	0918-47-396	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$575,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	CON	0918-47-397	7 - STBG	\$9,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$0	\$11,975,000
Total				\$18,955,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$1,650,000	\$23,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0520	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13003	IH 30	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, FT1-28.10.3
Limits From:	SS 580 (E OF LINKCREST DR)					
Limits To:	IH 820					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS; RECONSTRUCT SS 580 INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-01-214	SW PE	\$3,760,000	\$940,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,700,000
2021	ROW	1068-01-214	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	UTIL	1068-01-214	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	1068-01-214	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$72,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000,000
Total				\$76,660,000	\$19,040,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95,700,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13003	IH 30	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, FT1-28.10.3
Limits From:	SS 580 (E OF LINKCREST DR)					
Limits To:	IH 820					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS; RECONSTRUCT SS 580 INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-01-214	SW PE	\$3,760,000	\$940,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,700,000
2021	ROW	1068-01-214	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	UTIL	1068-01-214	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2025	CON	1068-01-214	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2025	CON	1068-01-214	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$72,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000,000
Total				\$116,660,000	\$29,040,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,700,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/18/2021

11/16/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0521	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2027; REVISE CATEGORY 4 FUNDING SPLIT FROM 90% FEDERAL/10% STATE TO 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE; DELAY UTILITY PHASE TO FY2023 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13054	IH 20	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.10.2
Limits From:	FM 2552					
Limits To:	BANKHEAD HIGHWAY					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4/6 WESTBOUND AND EASTBOUND FRONTAGE ROADS AND U-TURN BRIDGES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0314-07-061	SBPE	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2020	UTIL	0314-07-061	SW ROW	\$600,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2025	CON	0314-07-061	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$18,900,000	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,000,000
Total				\$20,700,000	\$2,550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,250,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13054	IH 20	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.10.2, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	FM 2552					
Limits To:	BANKHEAD HIGHWAY					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4/6 WESTBOUND AND EASTBOUND FRONTAGE ROADS AND U-TURN BRIDGES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0314-07-061	SBPE	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	UTIL	0314-07-061	SW ROW	\$600,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
2027	CON	0314-07-061	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$24,800,000	\$6,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,000,000
2027	CON	0314-07-061	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$16,800,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,000,000
Total				\$43,400,000	\$10,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,250,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0522	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE URBAN ROADWAY AND REPLACE BRIDGE AND CULVERT STRUCTURES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53141	FM 730	WISE	BOYD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-001, RSA1-1.280.225
Limits From:	APPROX 3 MILES NORTH OF SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE TO 2 LANE URBAN FOR SHOULDERS AND SAFETY, ADD TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0312-04-022	SW PE	\$1,760,000	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000
2022	CON	0312-04-022	2M - METRO CORR	\$11,200,000	\$2,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$12,960,000	\$3,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,200,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53141	FM 730	WISE	BOYD	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-001, RSA1-1.280.225
Limits From:	APPROX 3 MILES NORTH OF SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 TO 2 LANE URBAN ROADWAY AND REPLACE BRIDGE AND CULVERT STRUCTURES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO CSJ 0312-04-029					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0312-04-022	SW PE	\$1,760,000	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000
2022	CON	0312-04-022	2M - METRO CORR	\$20,800,000	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000,000
Total				\$22,560,000	\$5,640,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,200,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0523	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO IH 820 FROM IH 20 TO ROSEDALE AVE/SP 303
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55041	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	AO1-151.30.1, BP2-002, FT1-151.30.2, FT1-151.40.1
Limits From:	IH 20					
Limits To:	BRENTWOOD STAIR ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FREEWAY FROM 4/8 TO 8/14 MAIN LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES AND REMOVE 4 TO 0 CD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-13-125	SW PE	\$51,574,260	\$12,893,565	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,467,825
2021	ROW	0008-13-125	SW ROW	\$53,311,200	\$13,327,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,639,000
2021	UTIL	0008-13-125	SW ROW	\$44,978,118	\$11,244,530	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,222,648
2022	CON	0008-13-125	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$343,681,600	\$85,920,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,602,000
2022	CON	0008-13-125	2M - METRO CORR	\$31,856,536	\$7,964,134	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,820,670
2022	CON	0008-13-125	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$280,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000,000
Total				\$805,401,714	\$201,350,429	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,006,752,143

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55041	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	AO1-151.30.1, BP2-002, FT1-151.30.2, FT1-151.40.1
Limits From:	IH 20					
Limits To:	ROSEDALE AVE/SP303					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FREEWAY FROM 4/8 TO 8/14 MAIN LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES AND REMOVE 4 TO 0 CD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; PART OF THE SE CONNECTOR PROJECT; DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 55043/CSJ 2374-05-066 AND TIP 55044/CSJ 0172-06-080					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-13-125	SW PE	\$51,574,260	\$12,893,565	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,467,825
2021	ROW	0008-13-125	SW ROW	\$53,311,200	\$13,327,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,639,000
2021	UTIL	0008-13-125	SW ROW	\$44,978,118	\$11,244,530	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,222,648
2022	CON	0008-13-125	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$343,681,600	\$85,920,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,602,000
2022	CON	0008-13-125	2M - METRO CORR	\$31,856,536	\$7,964,134	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,820,670
2022	CON	0008-13-125	Cat 3 - Design Build	\$280,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000,000
Total				\$805,401,714	\$201,350,429	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,006,752,143

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0524	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21062	CS	JOHNSON	ALVARADO	ALVARADO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002
Limits From:	ON CUMMINGS DRIVE FROM US 67					
Limits To:	NORTH OF CR 508					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 TO 3 LANE ROADWAY WITH NEW SIDEWALKS AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING TURN LANES AND SIGNALIZATION AT US 67 AND CUMMINGS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF ALVARADO					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-50-142	7 - STBG	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	ROW	0902-50-142	7 - STBG	\$360,000	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$450,000
2024	UTIL	0902-50-142	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$550,000
2025	CON	0902-50-142	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2025	CON	0902-50-142	7 - STBG	\$4,640,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$5,800,000
Total				\$7,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000	\$550,000	\$9,550,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/19/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/15/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0525	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO IH 20 FROM IH 820 TO LITTLE ROAD; CLARIFY SCOPE TO IDENTIFY 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, WITH THE REST OF THE SCOPE REMAINING THE SAME						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55043	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.50.1, FT1-30.60.1
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	PARK SPRINGS					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 8/10 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS LANES TO 4/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, 0 TO 8 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES (FROM IH 820 TO US 287), AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-066	SW PE	\$0	\$57,798,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,798,362
2021	ROW	2374-05-066	SW ROW	\$20,909,600	\$5,227,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,137,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$42,664,000	\$10,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,330,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	2M - METRO CORR	\$264,172,516	\$66,043,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,215,645
2022	CON	2374-05-066	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$122,400,000	\$30,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000,000
Total				\$450,146,116	\$170,334,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$620,481,007

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55043	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-30.50.1, FT1-30.60.1
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	LITTLE ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 8/10 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, 0 TO 8 COLLECTOR DISTRIBUTOR LANES (FROM IH 820 TO US 287), AND ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CORRIDOR PROJECT; REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125; DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-066	SW PE	\$0	\$57,798,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,798,362
2021	ROW	2374-05-066	SW ROW	\$20,909,600	\$5,227,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,137,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$42,664,000	\$10,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,330,000
2022	CON	2374-05-066	2M - METRO CORR	\$264,172,516	\$66,043,129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,215,645
2022	CON	2374-05-066	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$122,400,000	\$30,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$153,000,000
Total				\$450,146,116	\$170,334,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$620,481,007

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0526	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO US 287 FROM IH 820 TO VILLAGE CREEK ROAD
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55044	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.50.3, FT1-1.50.4
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	BERRY STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 6 MAINLANES PLUS AUXILIARY LANES WITH 4 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-06-080	SW PE	\$8,132,454	\$2,033,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,165,568
2021	ROW	0172-06-080	SW ROW	\$61,702,400	\$15,425,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,128,000
2022	CON	0172-06-080	2M - METRO CORR	\$39,899,312	\$9,974,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,874,140
2022	CON	0172-06-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$141,734,166	\$35,433,542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,167,708

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55044	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.50.4
Limits From:	IH 820					
Limits To:	VILLAGE CREEK ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 6 MAINLANES PLUS AUXILIARY LANES WITH 4 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; PART OF SE CONNECTOR PROJECT DESIGN-BUILD PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0172-06-080	SW PE	\$8,132,454	\$2,033,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,165,568
2021	ROW	0172-06-080	SW ROW	\$61,702,400	\$15,425,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,128,000
2022	CON	0172-06-080	2M - METRO CORR	\$39,899,312	\$9,974,828	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,874,140
2022	CON	0172-06-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$32,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
Total				\$141,734,166	\$35,433,542	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,167,708

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0527	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25090	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM3-001
Limits From:	ON US 75 FROM DALLAS COUNTY LINE TO SH 121					
Limits To:	TECHNOLOGY OR OTHER CONSTRAINED CORRIDORS; COULD BE EXPANDED TO OTHER CORRIDORS IN THE FUTURE					
Project Scope:	GOCARMA DEMONSTRATION OF SMARTPHONE-BASED ALTERNATIVE TO CURRENT GAS TAX STRUCTURE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO BE PAID FOR BY CONSULTANT; PROJECT GROUPED UNDER CSJ 5000-00-950; RELATED TO PROJECT FUNDED UNDER SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM FUNDING ALTERNATIVES (STSFA) - FMIS CODE Z444; CORRECTED IMPLEMENTATION FUNDING TO BE CATEGORY 10 INSTEAD OF CATEGORY 7 AFTER RTC ACTION ON 10/14/2021					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-366	10 - MISCELLANEOUS	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-366	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,075,000	\$4,075,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-366	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$925,000	\$0	\$0	\$925,000
Total				\$5,000,000	\$0	\$925,000	\$0	\$4,075,000	\$10,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur
E252765E80E474

11/19/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0528	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY UTILITIES PHASE TO FY2024; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; INCREASE FUNDING FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING PHASE AND CHANGE FUNDING SHARES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
FORT WORTH	13001	IH 30	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-28.40.3			
Limits From:	COOPER ST								
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE								
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 6 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, CONVERT 2 CONCURRENT EXPRESS LANES TO 2/3 CONCURRENT EXPRESS LANES, AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 4/6 TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-02-147	SW PE	\$0	\$3,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,950,000
2021	ROW	1068-02-147	SW ROW	\$8,800,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000
2021	UTIL	1068-02-147	SW ROW	\$11,600,000	\$2,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,500,000
2025	CON	1068-02-147	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$83,056,000	\$20,764,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$103,820,000
Total				\$103,456,000	\$29,814,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,270,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
FORT WORTH	13001	IH 30	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-28.40.3			
Limits From:	COOPER ST								
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE								
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 6 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, CONVERT 2 CONCURRENT EXPRESS LANES TO 2/3 CONCURRENT EXPRESS LANES, AND RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 4/6 TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES								
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 55097/CSJ 1068-02-127								
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS								

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-02-147	SW PE	\$6,640,000	\$1,660,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,300,000
2023	ROW	1068-02-147	SW ROW	\$8,800,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000
2024	UTIL	1068-02-147	SW ROW	\$11,600,000	\$2,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,500,000
2025	CON	1068-02-147	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$102,256,000	\$25,564,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,820,000
Total				\$129,296,000	\$32,324,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161,620,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0529	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25025	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-184
Limits From:	WHEATLAND RD FROM DALLAS/LANCASTER CITY LIMIT					
Limits To:	UNIVERSITY HILLS ALONG THE DALLAS/LANCASTER CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-47-237	7 - STBG	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$4,250,000
Total				\$3,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$4,250,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25025	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-184
Limits From:	WHEATLAND RD FROM DALLAS/LANCASTER CITY LIMIT					
Limits To:	UNIVERSITY HILLS ALONG THE DALLAS/LANCASTER CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY AND BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-237	7 - STBG	\$3,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$4,250,000
Total				\$3,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$4,250,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0530	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2027; INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2027, REVISE LIMITS TO US 81/US 287 FROM SOUTH OF NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY TO AVONDALE HASLET PARKWAY, AND REVISE SCOPE AS OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING RAMP MODIFICATIONS, 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS, AND SIDEWALKS AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021; ADD ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2019; ADD ROW AND UTILITIES PHASE IN FY2023 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13063	US 81	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	IH 35W					
Limits To:	AVONDALE HASLET ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION AND INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0014-15-078	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13063	US 81/US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2, BP2-002
Limits From:	SOUTH OF NORTH TARRANT PARKWAY					
Limits To:	AVONDALE HASLET ROAD					
Project Scope:	OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING RAMP MODIFICATIONS, 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS, AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0014-15-078	SW PE	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	ROW	0014-15-078	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2023	UTIL	0014-15-078	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2027	CON	0014-15-078	2M - METRO CORR	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2027	CON	0014-15-078	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$6,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
Total				\$14,400,000	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p>
<p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>10/29/2021 Date</p>	<p>10/15/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0531	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.5	FM 51/FM 171	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	SOUTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/FM 171 AND W COLUMBIA STREET					
Limits To:	NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF FM 51/FM 171 AND W COLUMBIA STREET					
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51/FM 171 FOR NEW 4 LANE BYPASS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141, TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-03-121, TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139, 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0365-01-052	7 - STBG	\$195,360	\$48,840	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$244,200
2025	CON	0365-01-052	7 - STBG	\$1,228,480	\$307,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,535,600
Total				\$1,423,840	\$355,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,779,800

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0532	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO CONSTRUCT CONTINUOUS EB AND WB FRONTAGE ROADS ON IH 20 FROM PARK SPRINGS TO COOPER STREET; ON EB IH 20 EXIT TO BARDIN ROAD (FRONTAGE ROAD) IMPROVE DRAINAGE SITUATION DUE TO COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT DURING STORM EVENTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13027.2	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.60.2
Limits From:	PARK SPRINGS BLVD					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-093	SW PE	\$4,500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2025	CON	2374-05-093	2M - METRO CORR	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$44,500,000	\$10,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13027.2	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.60.2, FT1-30.60.3, FT1-30.70.1
Limits From:	PARK SPRINGS BLVD					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT CONTINUOUS EB AND WB FRONTAGE ROADS ON IH 20 FROM PARK SPRINGS TO COOPER STREET; ON EB IH 20 EXIT TO BARDIN ROAD (FRONTAGE ROAD) IMPROVE DRAINAGE DUE TO COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENTS DURING STORM EVENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10-YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13027.1/CSJ 2374-05-084					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2374-05-093	SW PE	\$4,500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2025	CON	2374-05-093	2M - METRO CORR	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$44,500,000	\$10,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/29/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/15/2021

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0533	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS WITH BALANCE OF SCOPE AND FUNDING MOVING TO TIP 55233.1/CSJ 0135-03-057; REVISE LIMITS TO US 380 FROM WEST OF BRIDGEFARMER RD TO 4TH ST; REVISE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2024 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021 AND OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55233	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	AIRPORT DRIVE					
Limits To:	4TH STREET					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANE DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-03-046	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0135-03-046	SW ROW	\$25,600,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$32,000,000
2023	CON	0135-03-046	2M - METRO CORR	\$32,877,729	\$8,219,432	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,097,161
Total				\$58,477,729	\$13,419,432	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$75,097,161

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55233	US 380	COLLIN	PRINCETON	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-2.225.660
Limits From:	WEST OF BRIDGEFARMER RD					
Limits To:	4TH STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE ROADWAY TO 6 LANE DIVIDED					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY COLLIN COUNTY; RELATED TO TIP 55233.1/CSJ 0135-03-057					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0135-03-046	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	ROW	0135-03-046	SW ROW	\$25,600,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$32,000,000
2024	CON	0135-03-046	2M - METRO CORR	\$16,151,921	\$4,037,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,189,901
2024	CON	0135-03-046	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
Total				\$41,751,921	\$9,237,980	\$0	\$3,200,000	\$11,000,000	\$65,189,901

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

[Signature]

5/4/2022

5/4/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0534	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023; REVISE SCOPE TO ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30007	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	ADD PEAK HOUR TRAVEL LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0047-06-163	SW PE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2045	CON	0047-06-163	7 - STBG	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30007	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001, TSMO3-003, FT3-010, AO1-23.40.1, AO1-23.40.2
Limits From:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO CSJS 0047-06-158, 0047-07-232, AND 0047-06-161					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-163	SW PE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0047-06-163	7 - STBG	\$5,614,508	\$1,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,018,135
Total				\$5,614,508	\$1,903,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,518,135

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

10/28/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0535	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55240	IH 20	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-30.80.5, NRSA1-30.80.6, AO1-30.80.5, AO1-30.80.6
Limits From:	WEST OF COCKRELL HILL RD					
Limits To:	HAMPTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-04-085	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	2374-04-085	2M - METRO CORR	\$57,094,861	\$14,273,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,368,576
Total				\$57,094,861	\$16,773,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,868,576

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55240	IH 20	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-30.80.5, NRSA1-30.80.6, AO1-30.80.5, AO1-30.80.6
Limits From:	WEST OF COCKRELL HILL RD					
Limits To:	HAMPTON RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROAD					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-04-085	SW PE	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	2374-04-085	2M - METRO CORR	\$64,465,262	\$16,116,316	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,581,578
Total				\$64,465,262	\$18,616,316	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,081,578

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

11/19/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0536	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADD \$3,000,000 RTR 121-DE1 FUNDS TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2024
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14033	CS	DENTON	SHADY SHORES	DENTON CO	MO3-001

Limits From:	ON SOUTH SHADY SHORES ROAD FROM WEST SHADY SHORES ROAD
---------------------	--

Limits To:	SWISHER ROAD
-------------------	--------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROAD FROM 2 TO 2 LANES TO ELEVATE OUT OF FLOOD PLAIN WITH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
2022	UTIL	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	7 - STP-MM	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Total				\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$5,700,000	\$18,200,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14033	CS	DENTON	SHADY SHORES	DENTON CO	MO3-001

Limits From:	ON SOUTH SHADY SHORES ROAD FROM WEST SHADY SHORES ROAD
---------------------	--

Limits To:	SWISHER ROAD
-------------------	--------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROAD FROM 2 TO 2 LANES TO ELEVATE OUT OF FLOOD PLAIN WITH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING PAID BY DENTON COUNTY, LAKE DALLAS, AND SHADY SHORES; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR UTILITY AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES PAID BY DENTON COUNTY
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
2022	UTIL	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$10,000,000	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$3,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$20,600,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:



11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0537	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT INTO TWO PROJECTS AND MOVE FUNDING FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS TO TIP 14026.5/CSJ 0365-01-052; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING BICYCLE FACILITIES, SIDEWALKS, LIGHTING, AND LANDSCAPING; DECREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING IN FY2022; DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.1	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001, BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-83
Limits From:	ON WACO ST/WEST COLUMBIA ST FROM US 180					
Limits To:	FM 51/FM 171					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT FM 51/W COLUMBIA WITH NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$1,061,160	\$48,840	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,110,000
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$212,232	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$2,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,650,000
2023	ROW	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$530,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$6,672,880	\$307,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,980,000
2024	CON	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,150,304	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,384,040	\$355,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,740,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.1	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	TSMO2-001, BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-83
Limits From:	ON WACO ST/WEST COLUMBIA ST FROM US 180					
Limits To:	FM 51/FM 171					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING BICYCLE FACILITIES, SIDEWALKS, LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING					
Comments:	1,792,040 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; 100% OF LOCAL MATCH FUNDS TO BE REPAID BY THE CITY WITH 2.4% INTEREST; RELATED TO TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-08-021, TIP 14026.2/CSJ 0902-38-139, TIP 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065, AND 14026.5/CSJ 0365-01-052					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

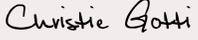
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$865,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$865,800
2022	ENG	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$173,160	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	ROW	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$2,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,650,000
2024	ROW	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$530,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-38-141	7 - STBG	\$5,444,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,444,400
2025	CON	0902-38-141	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,088,880	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,960,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,960,200

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0538	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW AND UTILITIES TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$295,000	\$0	\$0	\$73,750	\$0	\$368,750
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$672,600	\$0	\$0	\$168,150	\$0	\$840,750
2021	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$110,200	\$0	\$0	\$27,550	\$0	\$137,750
2021	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$8,550	\$0	\$42,750
2022	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$2,706,334	\$0	\$0	\$676,583	\$0	\$3,382,917
Total				\$3,818,334	\$0	\$0	\$954,583	\$0	\$4,772,917

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					
Comments:	CITY TO COVER ANY ADDITIONAL COST OVERRUNS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$295,000	\$0	\$0	\$73,750	\$0	\$368,750
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$672,600	\$0	\$0	\$168,150	\$0	\$840,750
2022	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$110,200	\$0	\$0	\$27,550	\$0	\$137,750
2022	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$8,550	\$0	\$42,750
2022	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$2,706,334	\$0	\$0	\$676,583	\$0	\$3,382,917
Total				\$3,818,334	\$0	\$0	\$954,583	\$0	\$4,772,917

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/16/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0539	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE CATEGORY 1 FUNDING AND INCREASE CATEGORY 5 FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55207	US 80	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT SH 205/FM 148					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS (SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0095-04-069	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2019	ENG	0095-04-069	SBPE	\$0	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
2019	ROW	0095-04-069	S102	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	CON	0095-04-069	1 - PREV MAINT	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	CON	0095-04-069	5 - CMAQ	\$7,152,486	\$1,788,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,940,608
Total				\$9,552,486	\$2,513,122	\$0	\$200,000	\$2,000,000	\$14,265,608

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55207	US 80	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT SH 205/FM 148					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS (SIDEWALKS AND TURN LANES)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY KAUFMAN COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0095-04-069	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2019	ENG	0095-04-069	SBPE	\$0	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
2019	ROW	0095-04-069	S102	\$1,600,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	CON	0095-04-069	5 - CMAQ	\$7,479,959	\$1,869,990	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,349,949
Total				\$9,079,959	\$2,394,990	\$0	\$200,000	\$2,000,000	\$13,674,949

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0540	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE CATEGORY 1 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022, INCREASE CATEGORY 2 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022, AND ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2024 TO FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55073	SH 205	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.715.200
Limits From:	NORTH OF JOHN KING					
Limits To:	SH 78					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED (6 LANE ULTIMATE)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0451-03-013	SBPE	\$0	\$1,722,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,722,000
2019	ROW	0451-03-013	S102	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0451-03-013	1 - PREV MAINT	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0451-03-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$9,232,817	\$2,308,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,541,021
2024	CON	0451-03-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,887,183	\$4,721,796	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,608,979
Total				\$36,120,000	\$10,252,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$46,872,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55073	SH 205	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.715.200
Limits From:	NORTH OF JOHN KING					
Limits To:	SH 78					
Project Scope:	WIDEN 2 LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO 4 LANE DIVIDED (6 LANE ULTIMATE)					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0451-03-013	SBPE	\$0	\$1,722,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,722,000
2019	ROW	0451-03-013	S102	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
2022	CON	0451-03-013	2M - METRO CORR	\$31,027,003	\$7,756,751	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,783,754
Total				\$35,027,003	\$9,978,751	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$45,505,754

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

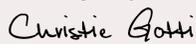
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



11/22/2021



11/19/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

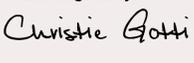
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0541	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21015.8	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FWTA	BP2-002
Limits From:	CONSTRUCT NEW STOP ACCOMODATIONS IN THE TRINITY METRO SERVICE AREA					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	IDENTIFY AND CONSTRUCT BUS STOPS LACKING CONCRETE PADS AND OVERHEAD SHELTERS					
Comments:	200,000 OF TRANSPORATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0902-90-233	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	TRANS	0902-90-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>10/19/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>10/15/2021 _____ Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0542	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE CATEGORY 1 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AND INCREASE CATEGORY 2 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55038	FM 2514	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-155
Limits From:	EAST OF LAVON PARKWAY					
Limits To:	NORTH OF DRAIN DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FACILITY FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANE DIVIDED)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	2679-03-015	SBPE	\$0	\$452,260	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$452,260
2019	ROW	2679-03-015	S102	\$8,640,000	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$10,800,000
2022	CON	2679-03-015	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	CON	2679-03-015	2M - METRO CORR	\$8,934,236	\$2,233,559	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,167,795
Total				\$19,174,236	\$4,165,819	\$0	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$24,420,055

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55038	FM 2514	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-155
Limits From:	EAST OF LAVON PARKWAY					
Limits To:	NORTH OF DRAIN DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FACILITY FROM 2 LANE TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANE DIVIDED)					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	2679-03-015	SBPE	\$0	\$452,260	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$452,260
2019	ROW	2679-03-015	S102	\$8,640,000	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$10,800,000
2022	CON	2679-03-015	2M - METRO CORR	\$9,088,323	\$2,272,081	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,360,404
Total				\$17,728,323	\$3,804,341	\$0	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$22,612,664

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:
Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0543	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022, REMOVE CATEGORY 1 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AND INCREASE CATEGORY 2 CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55037	FM 2514	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-154
Limits From:	NORTH OF DRAIN DRIVE					
Limits To:	BROWN STREET					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FACILITY FROM 2 LANE TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	2679-03-016	SBPE	\$0	\$820,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$820,000
2019	ROW	2679-03-016	S102	\$14,240,000	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$17,800,000
2021	CON	2679-03-016	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	2679-03-016	2M - METRO CORR	\$16,143,810	\$4,035,953	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,179,763
Total				\$32,383,810	\$7,135,953	\$0	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$41,299,763

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55037	FM 2514	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-154
Limits From:	NORTH OF DRAIN DRIVE					
Limits To:	BROWN STREET					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FACILITY FROM 2 LANE TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	2679-03-016	SBPE	\$0	\$820,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$820,000
2019	ROW	2679-03-016	S102	\$14,240,000	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$17,800,000
2022	CON	2679-03-016	2M - METRO CORR	\$19,286,203	\$4,821,551	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,107,754
Total				\$33,526,203	\$7,421,551	\$0	\$1,780,000	\$0	\$42,727,754

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

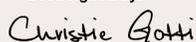
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



11/22/2021



11/19/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0544	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); REVISE SCOPE TO REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES; DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30006	US 75	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.40.3, AO1-23.40.4, AO1-23.40.5, AO1-23.50.1
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD PEAK HOUR TRAVEL LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0047-06-158	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2045	CON	0047-06-158	7 - STBG	\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30006	US 75	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.40.3, AO1-23.40.4, AO1-23.40.5, AO1-23.50.1, TSMO3-003, FT3-010
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 30005/CSJ 0047-07-232, TIP 13044/CSJ 0047-06-161, AND TIP 30007/CSJ 0047-06-163; PART OF EASTERN SUBREGION SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT COMMITMENTS FOR THE TXDOT CONGESTION RELIEF PROGRAM APPROVED BY THE RTC JANUARY 20, 2016					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-158	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0047-06-158	7 - STBG	\$9,614,508	\$2,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,018,135
Total				\$9,614,508	\$3,903,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,518,135

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/28/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0545	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); REVISE SCOPE TO REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES; DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2024

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30005	US 75	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.50.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	COLLIN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD PEAK HOUR TRAVEL LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0047-07-232	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2045	CON	0047-07-232	7 - STBG	\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30005	US 75	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.50.1, TSMO3-003, FT3-010
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	COLLIN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 30006/CSJ 0047-06-158, TIP 13044/CSJ 0047-06-161, AND TIP 30007/CSJ 0047-06-163; PART OF EASTERN SUBREGION SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT COMMITMENTS FOR THE TXDOT CONGESTION RELIEF PROGRAM APPROVED BY THE RTC JANUARY 20, 2016					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-07-232	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2024	CON	0047-07-232	7 - STBG	\$9,614,508	\$2,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,018,135
Total				\$9,614,508	\$3,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,018,135

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>10/17/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0546	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING TO FY2025 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55260	SH 114	DENTON	ROANOKE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.30.1
Limits From:	BUS 114K					
Limits To:	WEST OF US 377					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 MAINLANES; RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0353-09-003	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0353-09-003	SW ROW	\$2,700,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,700,000	\$950,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$3,800,000

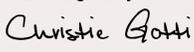
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55260	SH 114	DENTON	ROANOKE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-12.30.1
Limits From:	BUS 114K					
Limits To:	WEST OF US 377					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 6 MAINLANES; RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0353-09-003	SW PE	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
2021	ROW	0353-09-003	SW ROW	\$2,700,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
2025	CON	0353-09-003	2M - METRO CORR	\$16,373,667	\$4,093,417	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,467,084
Total				\$19,073,667	\$5,043,417	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$24,267,084

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/19/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10/17/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0547	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021 AND OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13066	SH 183	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-002
Limits From:	AT UPRR & UPRR SPUR					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	REPLACE RAILROAD UNDERPASS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0094-01-032	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2020	ROW	0094-01-032	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	UTIL	0094-01-032	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2022	CON	0094-01-032	2M - METRO CORR	\$14,400,000	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
2022	CON	0094-01-032	6 - BRIDGE	\$9,600,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000
Total				\$28,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

10/19/2021

10/15/2021

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0548	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE PROJECT FROM APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); DECREASE IN FUNDING OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 13043.2/CSJ 0009-11-259						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043	IH 30	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-28.80.1, AO1-28.80.2
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	BASS PRO DRIVE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 8 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0009-11-129	SW PE	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2045	ROW	0009-11-129	SW ROW	\$90,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000,000
Total				\$90,000,000	\$60,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000,000

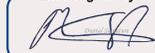
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043	IH 30	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-28.80.1, AO1-28.80.2
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	BASS PRO DRIVE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 8 TO 8 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0009-11-129	SW PE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2045	ROW	0009-11-129	SW ROW	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/28/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/17/2021 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0549	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2021 AND ADD CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 DUE TO ASBESTOS MITIGATION LEFT OUT OF DESIGN PLANS; DALLAS COVERED INITIAL COST OVERRUN AT LETTING, REQUESTING RTC APPROVAL FOR THE ADDITIONAL MITIGATION COSTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20066	IH 20	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT BONNIE VIEW RD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	IMPROVE APPROACH, WIDEN BRIDGE TO ADD TURN LANES, AND REPLACE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	2374-03-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$270,000	\$270,000
2021	CON	2374-03-074	7 - STP-MM	\$2,174,916	\$543,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,718,645
Total				\$2,174,916	\$543,729	\$0	\$0	\$270,000	\$2,988,645

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20066	IH 20	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT BONNIE VIEW RD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	IMPROVE APPROACH, WIDEN BRIDGE TO ADD TURN LANES, AND REPLACE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM					
Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2); CITY OF DALLAS WILL PAY FOR COST OVERRUNS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS; DECREASED ADDITIONAL STBG FUNDS AFTER RTC ACTION IN ORDER TO MATCH ACTUAL OVERRUN					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	2374-03-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$270,000	\$270,000
2021	CON	2374-03-074	7 - STBG	\$2,174,916	\$543,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,718,645
2021	CON	2374-03-074	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$527,536	\$527,536
2022	CON	2374-03-074	7 - STBG	\$288,275	\$72,069	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$360,344
Total				\$2,463,191	\$615,798	\$0	\$0	\$797,536	\$3,876,525

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0550	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY TO FY2026 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021 AND OCTOBER 14, 2021; REVISE FUNDING SHARES FOR ENGINEERING PHASE FROM 100% STATE TO 90% FEDERAL/10% STATE AND ROW AND UTILITY PHASES FROM 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE TO 90% FEDERAL/10% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13046	IH 35W	JOHNSON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT3-007, IN1-5.160.1
Limits From:	AT FM 917					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-03-088	SW PE	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ROW	0014-03-088	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0014-03-088	SW ROW	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	CON	0014-03-088	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
Total				\$12,200,000	\$3,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,150,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13046	IH 35W	JOHNSON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT3-007, IN1-5.160.1
Limits From:	AT FM 917					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; GROUPED PROJECT 5000-00-958					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0014-03-088	SW PE	\$810,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
2021	ROW	0014-03-088	SW ROW	\$45,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2021	UTIL	0014-03-088	SW ROW	\$180,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2023	CON	0014-03-088	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2026	CON	0014-03-088	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$19,800,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000
Total				\$20,835,000	\$2,315,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,150,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0551	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2022 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2022 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); CHANGE PHASE FROM IMPLEMENTATION TO ENGINEERING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	11678	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-003, TSMO2-005, TT2-001, TT2-002			
Limits From:	DFW AUTOMATED VEHICLE PROVING GROUNDS PROJECT (REGION-WIDE)								
Limits To:									
Project Scope:	ADVANCE HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATED VEHICLE PROGRAM THROUGH SHARED-USE MOBILITY COLLABORATIONS AND OTHER AV-RELATED TECHNOLOGIES AND PARTNERSHIPS								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-324	7 - STBG	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-324	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11678	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT2-001, TT2-002, TSMO3-003, TSMO2-009
Limits From:	DFW AUTOMATED VEHICLE PROVING GROUNDS PROJECT (REGION-WIDE)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADVANCE HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATED VEHICLE PROGRAM THROUGH SHARED-USE MOBILITY COLLABORATIONS AND OTHER AV-RELATED TECHNOLOGIES AND PARTNERSHIPS					
Comments:	50,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC[MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN THE FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL MTP POLICY BUNDLY TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-324	7 - STBG	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-324	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/28/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0552	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE (I.E., REMOVING ADMINISTRATION OF THE VANPOOL PROGRAM)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; ADMINISTRATION OF VANPOOL PROGRAM; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STBG	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,275,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	455,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STBG	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,275,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

10/13/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0553	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DECREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS IN FY2020, FY2022, AND FY2023 THEREBY CHANGING THE FUNDING SHARES FOR THE PROJECT
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11639.1	VA	DENTON	VARIOUS	DCTA	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DCTA VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	TRANS	0918-46-312	7 - STP-MM	\$301,600	\$0	\$0	\$75,400	\$0	\$377,000
2020	TRANS	0918-46-312	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$484,714	\$484,714
2022	TRANS	0918-46-313	7 - STP-MM	\$327,600	\$0	\$0	\$81,900	\$0	\$409,500
2022	TRANS	0918-46-313	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$682,500	\$682,500
2023	TRANS	0918-46-314	7 - STP-MM	\$364,000	\$0	\$0	\$91,000	\$0	\$455,000
2023	TRANS	0918-46-314	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$758,333	\$758,333
Total				\$993,200	\$0	\$0	\$248,300	\$1,925,547	\$3,167,047

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11639.1	VA	DENTON	VARIOUS	DCTA	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DCTA VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DCTA; FEDERAL PARTICIPATION CAPPED AT 50%					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	TRANS	0918-46-312	7 - STBG	\$301,600	\$0	\$0	\$75,400	\$0	\$377,000
2020	TRANS	0918-46-312	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$226,200	\$226,200
2022	TRANS	0918-46-313	7 - STBG	\$327,600	\$0	\$0	\$81,900	\$0	\$409,500
2022	TRANS	0918-46-313	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,700	\$245,700
2023	TRANS	0918-46-314	7 - STBG	\$364,000	\$0	\$0	\$91,000	\$0	\$455,000
2023	TRANS	0918-46-314	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$273,000	\$273,000
Total				\$993,200	\$0	\$0	\$248,300	\$744,900	\$1,986,400

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0554	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2018 THEREBY CHANGING THE FUNDING SHARES FOR THE PROJECT; CHANGE CSJ FOR CATEGORY 7 FUNDS IN FY2018 TO 0902-90-060						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11176.7	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FWTA	TDM2-200
Limits From:	REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM FOR WESTERN SUBREGION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; INCLUDES COST OF VEHICLE LEASING AND PART OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS, BALANCE OF COSTS ARE 100% LOCAL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	TRANS	0902-90-059	7 - STP-MM	\$705,075	\$0	\$0	\$176,269	\$0	\$881,344
2017	TRANS	0902-90-059	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,133,156	\$1,133,156
2018	TRANS	0902-90-059	7 - STP-MM	\$731,850	\$0	\$0	\$182,963	\$0	\$914,813
2018	TRANS	0902-90-060	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,176,187	\$1,176,187
Total				\$1,436,925	\$0	\$0	\$359,232	\$2,309,343	\$4,105,500

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11176.7	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	FWTA	TDM2-200
Limits From:	REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM FOR WESTERN SUBREGION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; INCLUDES COST OF VEHICLE LEASING AND PART OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS, BALANCE OF COSTS ARE 100% LOCAL					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY FWTA; FEDERAL PARTICIPATION CAPPED AT 50%					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	TRANS	0902-90-059	7 - STP-MM	\$705,075	\$0	\$0	\$176,269	\$0	\$881,344
2017	TRANS	0902-90-059	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,133,156	\$1,133,156
2018	TRANS	0902-90-060	7 - STP-MM	\$731,850	\$0	\$0	\$182,963	\$0	\$914,813
2018	TRANS	0902-90-060	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$548,887	\$548,887
Total				\$1,436,925	\$0	\$0	\$359,232	\$1,682,043	\$3,478,200

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/16/2021

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0555	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DECREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS IN FY2021 AND FY2022 THEREBY CHANGING THE FUNDING SHARES FOR THE PROJECT
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STBG	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$2,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$536,500	\$0	\$2,682,500
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,998,429	\$3,998,429
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$299,250	\$0	\$1,496,250
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,493,750	\$2,493,750
Total				\$5,446,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,580	\$9,301,602	\$16,109,507

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DART; FEDERAL PARTICIPATION CAPPED AT 50%					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STBG	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$2,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$536,500	\$0	\$2,682,500
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,609,500	\$1,609,500
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$299,250	\$0	\$1,496,250
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$897,750	\$897,750
Total				\$5,446,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,580	\$5,316,673	\$12,124,578

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>11/16/2021 _____ Date</p>	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0556	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2024 DUE TO COST OVERRUNS
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14069	FM 544	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001

Limits From:	AT FM 1378 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD)
---------------------	--------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0619-03-061	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0619-03-061	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$550,000
2024	CON	0619-03-061	5 - CMAQ	\$2,149,938	\$537,485	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,687,423
Total				\$2,599,938	\$737,485	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$3,387,423

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14069	FM 544	COLLIN	WYLIE	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001

Limits From:	AT FM 1378 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD)
---------------------	--------------------------------

Limits To:	
-------------------	--

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES
-----------------------	---

Comments:	
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0619-03-061	SW PE	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
2021	ROW	0619-03-061	SW ROW	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$550,000
2024	CON	0619-03-061	5 - CMAQ	\$2,949,938	\$737,485	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,687,423
Total				\$3,399,938	\$937,485	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$4,387,423

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p>
<p>11/29/2021 Date</p>	<p>11/19/2021 Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0557	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DECREASE FUNDING TO OFFSET PROJECTS FUNDED THROUGH AV 2.2 PROGRAM BEING IMPLEMENTED BY OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING TIP 11684.1/CSJ 0918-47-378, TIP 11684.2/CSJ 0081-12-053, TIP 11684.3/CSJ 0918-47-366 & 0918-47-394, AND TIP 11684.5/CSJ 0918-47-379 & 0918-47-389 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO ASSIST LOCAL PARTNERS AS THEY IMPLEMENT AV DEPLOYMENTS BY PROVIDING FUNDING FOR COSTS RELATED					
Limits To:	TO DEPLOYMENTS AND SUPPORTING COSTS OF ACTIVE AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENTS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFF & CONSULTANT TIME, INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES (EX: SIGNAL, STRIPING, DSRC & 5G CONNECTIVITY), LEGAL SERVICES, PUBLIC ED, SAFETY (EX: COORD W/ FIRST RESPONDERS); SOFTWARE & TECH EXPERTISE; NCTCOG ADMINISTRATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	7 - STP-MM	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$10,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,600,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT3-005, TT3-006, TT3-007, TT3-010
Limits From:	REGION WIDE PROJECT TO ASSIST LOCAL PARTNERS AS THEY IMPLEMENT AV DEPLOYMENTS BY PROVIDING FUNDING FOR COSTS RELATED					
Limits To:	TO DEPLOYMENTS AND SUPPORTING COSTS OF ACTIVE AUTOMATED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENTS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFF & CONSULTANT TIME, INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES (EX: SIGNAL, STRIPING, DSRC & 5G CONNECTIVITY), LEGAL SERVICES, PUBLIC ED, SAFETY (EX: COORD W/ FIRST RESPONDERS); SOFTWARE & TECH EXPERTISE; NCTCOG ADMINISTRATION					
Comments:	760,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; AV 2.0 PROJECT #2					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-282	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	7 - STBG	\$2,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-283	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$424,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-294	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-295	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	IMP	0902-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,240,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0559 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12014.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT- INLAND PORT SERVICE ENHANCEMENTS - CAPITAL - FY2019 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022--\$663,565 TOTAL 5307 FUNDS (\$530,852 FEDERAL AND \$132,713 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AF4414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0560 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12916.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS - SUPPORT URBANIZED AREA
TRANSIT SERVICE - CAPITAL - FY2021 TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022--\$160,484 TOTAL 5307 FUNDS (\$128,387 FEDERAL AND \$32,097 LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Certified by:
Michael Morris

393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0561 **STIP Revision Required?** NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12627.16, 12717.16, 12241.16, 12716.16, 12741.16, 12151.16, 12484.16, 12833.16

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: STAR TRANSIT--FY2016 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHEMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: REFINE FY2016 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

211,677 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

DocuSigned by:
Christie Gotti
76A4964DCEFE941B

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

11/5/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0561
STAR TRANSIT-FY2016 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12241.16	2017	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$308,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	61,600	\$308,000
12484.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF SOFTWARE	CAPITAL	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	5,000	\$25,000
12627.16	2017	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$573,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	114,600	\$573,000
12716.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	4,000	\$20,000
12717.16	2017	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	15,000	\$75,000
12151.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$349,352	\$0	\$0	\$349,352	0	\$698,704
12741.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE-JARC	OPERATING	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	0	\$700,000
12833.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	4,000	\$20,000
					\$ 1,720,352	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 699,352	204,200	\$ 2,419,704

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12241.16	2017	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$308,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	61,600	\$308,000	NO CHANGE
12484.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF SOFTWARE	CAPITAL	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	5,000	\$25,000	NO CHANGE
12627.16	2017	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$610,381	\$0	\$0	\$0	122,077	\$610,381	INCREASE FUNDING
12716.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	4,000	\$20,000	NO CHANGE
12717.16	2017	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	15,000	\$75,000	NO CHANGE
12151.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$349,352	\$0	\$0	\$349,352	0	\$698,704	NO CHANGE
12741.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE-JARC	OPERATING	\$312,619	\$0	\$0	\$312,619	0	\$625,238	DECREASE FUNDING
12833.16	2017	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	4,000	\$20,000	NO CHANGE
					\$ 1,720,352	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 661,971	211,677	\$ 2,382,323	

NOTE: 211,677 OF CAT 1 - TDCS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0562 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12678.19, 12915.19, 12752.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: REFINE FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

NO NET IMPACT ON FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS TOTAL PROJECT COST DOES NOT CHANGE

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0562
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12678.19	2020	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 363,942	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 363,942
12915.19	2020	5310	SUPPORT ENHANCED MOBILITY TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,762,399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,600	-	\$ 2,202,999
					\$ 2,126,341	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,600	-	\$ 2,566,941

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12678.19	2020	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 363,942	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 363,942	NO CHANGE
12915.19	2020	5310	SUPPORT ENHANCED MOBILITY TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	DELETE PROJECT
12752.19	2022	5310	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 1,762,399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,600	-	\$ 2,202,999	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 2,126,341	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 440,600	-	\$ 2,566,941	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0563 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12677.19, 12914.19, 12808.19

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: REFINE FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

NO NET IMPACT ON FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS TOTAL PROJECT COST DOES NOT CHANGE

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0563
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12677.19	2020	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 22,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 22,818
12914.19	2020	5310	SUPPORT ENHANCED MOBILITY TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 205,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,340	-	\$ 256,699
					\$ 228,177	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,340	-	\$ 279,517

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12677.19	2020	5310	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 22,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 22,818	NO CHANGE
12914.19	2020	5310	SUPPORT ENHANCED MOBILITY TRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	DELETE PROJECT
12808.19	2022	5310	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 205,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,340	-	\$ 256,699	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 228,177	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,340	-	\$ 279,517	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0564

STIP Revision Required? YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12678.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; FY2021 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - CAPITAL; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022--\$388,425 SECTION 5310 (\$388,425 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:

Certified by:
Michael Morris

10/13/2021

393DC67A7AFA414...
Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0565 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12677.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; FY2021 TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - CAPITAL; DENTON-LEWISVILLE

Original Funded Amount: FY2022--\$24,772 SECTION 5310 (\$24,772 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0566 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12793.21, 12796.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

104,548 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Michael Morris

10/13/2021

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0566
NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12796.21	2022	5339	PURCHASE EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 600,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	90,054	\$ 600,355	ADD PROJECT
12793.21	2022	5339	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 72,472	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14,494	\$ 72,472	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 672,827	-	-	-	104,548	\$ 672,827	

NOTE: 104,548 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0567 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12016.21, 12982.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: REVISE FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris
393DC67A7AFA414...

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

10/13/2021

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0567
FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12982.21	2021	ARPA 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 39,155,646	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 39,155,646
					\$ 39,155,646	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 39,155,646

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12016.21	2022	ARPA 5307	SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE FOR FWTA FACILITIES AND TRANSIT SYSTEMS	CAPITAL	\$ 407,792	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 407,792	ADD PROJECT
12982.21	2021	ARPA 5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 38,747,854	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 38,747,854	DECREASE AMOUNT
					\$ 39,155,646	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 39,155,646	

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other TDC (MPO)

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0568 **STIP Revision Required?** NO

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 12728.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) VII-223

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2021 PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES - CAPITAL - TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$2,475,080 TRANSIT SECTION 5339 FUNDS TOTAL (\$2,475,080 FEDERAL AND 371,262 REGIONAL TDC [MPO])

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: DECREASE FUNDING BY \$371,262 TOTAL 5339 FUNDS (\$371,262 FEDERAL AND 55,690 TDC [MPO]) FOR A REVISED TOTAL OF \$2,103,818 TOTAL 5339 FUNDS (\$2,103,818 FEDERAL 5339 FUNDS AND \$315,572 REGIONAL TDC [MPO])

Financial Constraint Statement:

REPRESENTS COSTS SAVINGS

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

315,572 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Certified by:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

76A4964DCEP841B
Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0570	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4-LANE TO 6-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11727	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-39

Limits From:	ON MEDICAL DISTRICT DR, FROM IH 35E
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	HARRY HINES BLVD
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4-LANE TO 6-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY INCLUDING REPLACEMENT OF RAILROAD BRIDGES ON ACTIVE RAIL CORRIDOR
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$2,790,400	\$0	\$0	\$697,600	\$0	\$3,488,000
2015	ROW	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$1,216,090	\$0	\$0	\$304,023	\$0	\$1,520,113
2016	UTIL	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0918-45-884	7 - STP-MM	\$16,170,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,042,500	\$0	\$20,212,500
2018	CON	0918-45-884	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,181,839	\$1,181,839
Total				\$20,576,490	\$0	\$0	\$5,144,123	\$1,181,839	\$26,902,452

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11727	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-39

Limits From:	ON MEDICAL DISTRICT DR, FROM IH 35E
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Limits To:	HARRY HINES BLVD
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 4-LANE TO 6-LANE DIVIDED
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS AND DALLAS COUNTY; MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT NOT TO BE DELAYED BEYOND FY2018 (PROJECT LET 03/2018)
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2012	ENG	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$2,790,400	\$0	\$0	\$697,600	\$0	\$3,488,000
2015	ROW	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$1,216,090	\$0	\$0	\$304,023	\$0	\$1,520,113
2016	UTIL	0918-45-884	Congressional Earmark	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2018	CON	0918-45-884	7 - STP-MM	\$16,170,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,042,500	\$0	\$20,212,500
2018	CON	0918-45-884	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,181,839	\$1,181,839
Total				\$20,576,490	\$0	\$0	\$5,144,123	\$1,181,839	\$26,902,452

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

11/29/2021

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:



11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0571	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14052	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	COLLEYVILLE	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	GLADE ROAD AT BLUEBONNET DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	LOWER INTERSECTION TO ELIMINATE A 3-WAY STOP					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2019	UTIL	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2021	CON	0902-90-147	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$1,800,000

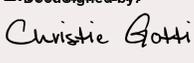
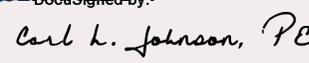
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14052	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	COLLEYVILLE	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	GLADE ROAD AT BLUEBONNET DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	LOWER INTERSECTION TO ELIMINATE A 3-WAY STOP					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF COLLEYVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2019	UTIL	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2022	CON	0902-90-147	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$1,800,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/18/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/16/2021 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0572	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14058	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002

Limits From:	TRINITY TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD.
---------------------	----------------------------------

Limits To:	TRINITY LAKES STATION
-------------------	-----------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH
-----------------------	---------------------------

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-153	5 - CMAQ	\$40,267	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,267
2021	ENG	0902-90-153	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$8,053	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-153	5 - CMAQ	\$372,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$372,467
2022	CON	0902-90-153	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$74,493	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$412,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$412,734

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14058	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002

Limits From:	TRINITY TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD.
---------------------	----------------------------------

Limits To:	TRINITY LAKES STATION
-------------------	-----------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH
-----------------------	---------------------------

Comments:	82,546 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-153	5 - CMAQ	\$40,267	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,267
2022	ENG	0902-90-153	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$8,053	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0902-90-153	5 - CMAQ	\$372,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$372,467
2022	CON	0902-90-153	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$74,493	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$412,734	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$412,734

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0573	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14036	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH HANGAR ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANES FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2021	ENG	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$194,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,000
2023	CON	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$38,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$281,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$281,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14036	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH HANGAR ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANES FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC					
Comments:	56,200 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$194,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,000
2023	CON	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$38,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$281,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$281,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/18/2021

11/16/2021

Date

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0574	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14037	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH AIRPORT ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC INTO AIRPORT'S NORTHERN ENTRANCE (MAIN ENTRANCE FOR JET FUEL TRUCKS)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2021	ENG	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$178,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,000
2023	CON	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$35,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14037	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH AIRPORT ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC INTO AIRPORT'S NORTHERN ENTRANCE (MAIN ENTRANCE FOR JET FUEL TRUCKS)					
Comments:	48,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$178,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,000
2023	CON	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$35,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/18/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Carl L. Johnson, PE

11/16/2021

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0575	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14085	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002

Limits From:	CIRCUIT TRAIL CONNECTOR/KATY TRAIL EXTENSION FROM KATY TRAIL
---------------------	--

Limits To:	TRINITY STRAND TRAIL
-------------------	----------------------

Project Scope:	EXTEND TRINITY STRAND TRAIL TO THE KATY TRAIL VIA HI LINE DRIVE AND VICTORY AVENUE TO HOUSTON STREET
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-47-296	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
2021	CON	0918-47-296	5 - CMAQ	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	CON	0918-47-296	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$18,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14085	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002

Limits From:	CIRCUIT TRAIL CONNECTOR/KATY TRAIL EXTENSION FROM KATY TRAIL
---------------------	--

Limits To:	TRINITY STRAND TRAIL
-------------------	----------------------

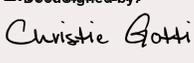
Project Scope:	EXTEND TRINITY STRAND TRAIL TO THE KATY TRAIL VIA HI LINE DRIVE AND VICTORY AVENUE TO HOUSTON STREET
-----------------------	--

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF DALLAS
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-47-296	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
2022	CON	0918-47-296	5 - CMAQ	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	CON	0918-47-296	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Total				\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$18,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/22/2021 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/19/2021 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0576	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14002	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-191
Limits From:	ON WINTERGREEN RD FROM JEFFERSON STREET					
Limits To:	WEST OF CARPENTER ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,239,442	\$2,239,442
2021	ROW	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2024	CON	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$9,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,255,000	\$0	\$11,275,000
2024	CON	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,825,000	\$4,825,000
Total				\$9,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$7,764,442	\$19,739,442

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14002	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-191
Limits From:	ON WINTERGREEN RD FROM JEFFERSON STREET					
Limits To:	WEST OF CARPENTER ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					
Comments:	ENGINEERING INCLUDES DIRECT STATE COSTS (FEDERAL \$671,554; DALLAS CO \$167,312); LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF HUTCHINS, CITY OF LANCASTER, AND DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,239,442	\$2,239,442
2022	ROW	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$700,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2024	CON	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0918-47-208	7 - STBG	\$9,020,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,255,000	\$0	\$11,275,000
2025	CON	0918-47-208	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,825,000	\$4,825,000
Total				\$9,580,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,395,000	\$7,764,442	\$19,739,442

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0577	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40040	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	SYCAMORE - WELCH ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION CONNECTION; ALONG S WELCH ST FROM EAGLE DRIVE					
Limits To:	TO W HICKORY ST; AND ALONG W SYCAMORE ST TO DOWNTOWN DENTON DCTA STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH, BIKE LANES AND CROSSWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$256,151	\$0	\$0	\$64,038	\$0	\$320,189
2021	CON	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$471,698	\$0	\$0	\$117,925	\$0	\$589,623
2021	CONENG	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$34,659	\$0	\$0	\$8,665	\$0	\$43,324
Total				\$762,508	\$0	\$0	\$190,628	\$0	\$953,136

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40040	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	SYCAMORE - WELCH ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION CONNECTION; ALONG S WELCH ST FROM EAGLE DRIVE					
Limits To:	TO W HICKORY ST; AND ALONG W SYCAMORE ST TO DOWNTOWN DENTON DCTA STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH, BIKE LANES AND CROSSWALKS					
Comments:	PROJECT GROUPED UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$256,151	\$0	\$0	\$64,038	\$0	\$320,189
2022	CON	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$471,698	\$0	\$0	\$117,925	\$0	\$589,623
2022	CONENG	0918-46-306	9 TA Set Aside	\$34,659	\$0	\$0	\$8,665	\$0	\$43,324
Total				\$762,508	\$0	\$0	\$190,628	\$0	\$953,136

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG


Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

11/19/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0578	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 AS FUNDS DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19005	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	PLANO CITYWIDE CCTV CAMERA EXPANSION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INSTALL NEW CCTV CAMERAS CITYWIDE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-24-251	5 - CMAQ	\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000
2021	CON	0918-24-251	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$373,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	19005	VA	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-002, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	PLANO CITYWIDE CCTV CAMERA EXPANSION					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INSTALL NEW CCTV CAMERAS CITYWIDE					
Comments:	373,400 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CAT2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-24-251	5 - CMAQ	\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000
2022	CON	0918-24-251	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$373,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,867,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,867,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0579	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14051	VA	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	NORTHWEST HIGHWAY AND SH 26 FROM WEST SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF ITS FIBER AND ITS EQUIPMENT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000
2022	CON	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$244,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14051	VA	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	TSMO2-006
Limits From:	NORTHWEST HIGHWAY AND SH 26 FROM WEST SH 114					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF ITS FIBER AND ITS EQUIPMENT					
Comments:	244,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0902-90-146	5 - CMAQ	\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000
2021	CON	0902-90-146	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$244,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0580	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL PHASES TO FY2021 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14055	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	UNIVERSITY DRIVE FROM TRAIL DRIVE					
Limits To:	ROSEDALE BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW AND WIDENED SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, WAYFINDING SIGNAGE, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENV	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$61,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,800
2022	ENV	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$12,360	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$952,395	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$952,395
2022	ENG	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$190,479	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2023	ROW	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	UTIL	0902-90-169	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2026	CON	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$7,453,887	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,453,887
2026	CON	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,490,777	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,568,082	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$8,718,082

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14055	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	UNIVERSITY DRIVE FROM TRAIL DRIVE					
Limits To:	ROSEDALE BRIDGE					
Project Scope:	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW AND WIDENED SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, WAYFINDING SIGNAGE, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					
Comments:	1,713,616 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID FOR BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENV	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$61,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,800
2021	ENV	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$12,360	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$952,395	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$952,395
2021	ENG	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$190,479	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2023	ROW	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	UTIL	0902-90-169	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2026	CON	0902-90-169	5 - CMAQ	\$7,453,887	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,453,887
2026	CON	0902-90-169	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,490,777	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$8,568,082	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$8,718,082

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0581	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF 0902-90-123 TO FY2021 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF 0902-90-124 TO FY2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2020	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
2022	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2021	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
2021	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0582	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2021 TO ALIGN WITH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40045	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1382 SIDE PATH FROM INTERSECTION OF FM 1382 AND CAMP WISDOM ROAD					
Limits To:	MANSFIELD RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS INCLUDING CROSSWALKS AND SIGNAGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,554,908	\$0	\$0	\$388,727	\$0	\$1,943,635
2022	CONENG	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$74,043	\$0	\$0	\$18,511	\$0	\$92,554
Total				\$1,628,951	\$0	\$0	\$407,238	\$0	\$2,036,189

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40045	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1382 SIDE PATH FROM INTERSECTION OF FM 1382 AND CAMP WISDOM ROAD					
Limits To:	MANSFIELD RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS INCLUDING CROSSWALKS AND SIGNAGE					
Comments:	PROJECT GROUPED UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916; 2017 TA SET-ASIDE CALL FOR PROJECTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,554,908	\$0	\$0	\$388,727	\$0	\$1,943,635
2021	CONENG	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$74,043	\$0	\$0	\$18,511	\$0	\$92,554
Total				\$1,628,951	\$0	\$0	\$407,238	\$0	\$2,036,189

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0583	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022; DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2025
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14082	CS	TARRANT	HALTOM CITY	HALTOM CITY	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	BROADWAY AVE FROM US 377					
Limits To:	SH 26					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH INTERSECTION, SIDEWALK AND SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$659,190	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$659,190
2021	ENG	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$131,838	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ROW	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$42,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,500
2021	ROW	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$8,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$1,301,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,301,580
2023	UTIL	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$260,316	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-164	5 - CMAQ	\$483,472	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$483,472
2024	CON	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$3,488,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,488,470
2024	CON	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$794,388	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,975,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,975,212

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14082	CS	TARRANT	HALTOM CITY	HALTOM CITY	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, NRSA1-FTW-97
Limits From:	BROADWAY AVE FROM US 377					
Limits To:	SH 26					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH INTERSECTION, SIDEWALK AND SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	1,195,042 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$659,190	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$659,190
2022	ENG	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$131,838	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$42,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,500
2023	ROW	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$8,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	UTIL	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$1,301,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,301,580
2023	UTIL	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$260,316	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-164	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-164	5 - CMAQ	\$483,472	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$483,472
2025	CON	0902-90-164	7 - STBG	\$3,488,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,488,470
2025	CON	0902-90-164	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$794,388	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,975,212	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,975,212

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

1/27/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0584	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE RTR ACCOUNT FROM 121 TO 122						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11779	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DART	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	DART ITS SYSTEM INTEGRATION - INTERCONNECT LRT, TRE, PARATRANSIT, & BUS INTO ONE SYSTEM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERCONNECT LRT, TRE, PARATRANSIT, & BUS INTO ONE SYSTEM TO ENABLE CROSS MODE COMMUNICATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0918-45-855	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$1,590,720	\$397,680	\$0	\$1,988,400
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,590,720	\$397,680	\$0	\$1,988,400

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11779	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DART	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-006
Limits From:	DART ITS SYSTEM INTEGRATION - INTERCONNECT LRT, TRE, PARATRANSIT, & BUS INTO ONE SYSTEM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERCONNECT LRT, TRE, PARATRANSIT, & BUS INTO ONE SYSTEM TO ENABLE CROSS MODE COMMUNICATION					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	CON	0918-45-855	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$1,590,720	\$397,680	\$0	\$1,988,400
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,590,720	\$397,680	\$0	\$1,988,400

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

11/22/2021

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

11/19/2021

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0585	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 SINCE FUNDING DID NOT OBLIGATE IN FY2021
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002

Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION
---------------------	---

Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD
-------------------	---

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,375	\$67,375
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,125	\$499,125
2021	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
2021	CON	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,449	\$127,449
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$693,949	\$2,986,534

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002

Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION
---------------------	---

Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD
-------------------	---

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION
-----------------------	--

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,375	\$67,375
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,125	\$499,125
2022	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
2022	CON	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,449	\$127,449
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$693,949	\$2,986,534

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0586	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION; DECREASE OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 11898.1/CSJ 0902-90-020 THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021; RELATED TO CONFLICT WITH FHWA PERFORMANCE END DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.3	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-1.384.225, RSA1-2.325.170, RSA1-2.325.180, RSA1-2.325.190
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY TO WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD;					
Limits To:	HASLET PARKWAY/INTERMODAL PARKWAY CONNECTOR FROM IH 35W/SH 170 TO TRANSPORT DRIVE					
Project Scope:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET: CONST NEW 0 LN TO 4 LN AND RECONST AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LN TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY AND NEW SIDEWALKS; ON HASLET PKWY/INTERMODAL PKWY: CONST 0 TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ROW	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	5 - CMAQ	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$14,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$0	\$17,700,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,700,000	\$3,700,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$35,280,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$3,820,000	\$15,700,000	\$55,300,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.3	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-71, RSA1-1.384.225, RSA1-2.325.170, RSA1-2.325.180, RSA1-2.325.190
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET FROM INTERMODAL PARKWAY TO WEST OF HASLET COUNTY LINE ROAD;					
Limits To:	HASLET PARKWAY/INTERMODAL PARKWAY CONNECTOR FROM IH 35W/SH 170 TO TRANSPORT DRIVE					
Project Scope:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET: CONST NEW 0 LN TO 4 LN AND RECONST AND WIDEN EXISTING 2 LN TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY AND NEW SIDEWALKS; ON HASLET PKWY/INTERMODAL PKWY: CONST 0 TO 4 LN DIVIDED URBAN WITH NEW SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	RTR FUNDS ARE CONTINGENCY ONLY, TO BE USED ONLY IF NEEDED; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF HASLET AND TARRANT COUNTY; FEDERAL FUNDS ARE NOT TO EXCEED 64% OF TOTAL PROJECT BETWEEN TIP 11898.1, 11898.2, 11898.3, AND 11898.4					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ROW	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
2020	UTIL	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	5 - CMAQ	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	7 - STP-MM	\$14,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$0	\$17,700,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000
2020	CON	0902-90-141	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$35,280,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$3,820,000	\$14,400,000	\$54,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p>
<p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>
<p>1/27/2022 <hr/> Date</p>	<p>1/27/2022 <hr/> Date</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0587	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020; ADJUST FUNDING SO ENGINEERING PHASE IS 100% LOCALY FUNDED AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21039	SH 180	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON MAIN STREET AT JEFFERSON STREET					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID FOR BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0008-08-079	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$757,500	\$757,500
2023	CON	0008-08-079	5 - CMAQ	\$3,032,000	\$758,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,790,000
2023	CON	0008-08-079	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,032,500	\$3,032,500
Total				\$3,032,000	\$758,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,790,000	\$7,580,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

76A49C4DCEFF041B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0588	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2026 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55197	IH 35	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1, FT1-3.20.1
Limits From:	US 77 (NORTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF BELZ ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANE RURAL FREEWAY WITH RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

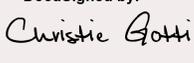
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0195-02-074	SW PE	\$0	\$33,378,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,378,077
2021	ROW	0195-02-074	SW ROW	\$41,665,522	\$4,629,502	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,295,024
2023	CON	0195-02-074	11 - DIST DISCR	\$23,240,000	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,050,000
2023	CON	0195-02-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$258,384,000	\$64,596,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,980,000
2023	CON	0195-02-074	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$43,272,000	\$10,818,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,090,000
Total				\$366,561,522	\$119,231,579	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$485,793,101

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55197	IH 35	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-3.10.1, FT1-3.20.1
Limits From:	US 77 (NORTH OF DENTON)					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF BELZ ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 LANE RURAL FREEWAY WITH RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0195-02-074	SW PE	\$0	\$33,378,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,378,077
2021	ROW	0195-02-074	SW ROW	\$41,665,522	\$4,629,502	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,295,024
2023	CON	0195-02-074	11 - DIST DISCR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0195-02-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0195-02-074	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2026	CON	0195-02-074	11 - DIST DISCR	\$23,240,000	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,050,000
2026	CON	0195-02-074	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$258,384,000	\$64,596,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,980,000
2026	CON	0195-02-074	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$104,961,667	\$26,240,417	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$131,202,084
Total				\$428,251,189	\$134,653,996	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$562,905,185

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/19/2021 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10/17/2021 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0590	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2024
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40074	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FAIR PARK/EAST DALLAS TRAIL PHASE 1 FROM SANTA FE TRAIL AT PARRY AVE					
Limits To:	LAGOW ST AT SOUTH FITZHUGH AVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH AND SIGNALIZATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$621,505	\$621,505
2023	UTIL	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,409,467	\$0	\$0	\$352,367	\$0	\$1,761,834
2023	CON	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$668,281	\$668,281
2023	CONENG	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$194,409	\$0	\$0	\$48,602	\$0	\$243,011
Total				\$1,603,876	\$0	\$0	\$400,969	\$1,389,786	\$3,394,631

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40074	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FAIR PARK/EAST DALLAS TRAIL PHASE 1 FROM SANTA FE TRAIL AT PARRY AVE					
Limits To:	LAGOW ST AT SOUTH FITZHUGH AVE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH AND SIGNALIZATION					
Comments:	2020 TASA CFP; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$621,505	\$621,505
2023	UTIL	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,409,467	\$0	\$0	\$352,367	\$0	\$1,761,834
2024	CON	0918-47-320	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$668,281	\$668,281
2024	CONENG	0918-47-320	9 TA Set Aside	\$194,409	\$0	\$0	\$48,602	\$0	\$243,011
Total				\$1,603,876	\$0	\$0	\$400,969	\$1,389,786	\$3,394,631

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0591	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2024
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40076	VA	DALLAS	GARLAND	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	ROWLETT RD MULTIMODAL IMPROVEMENTS; ALONG DUCK CREEK DR/ROWLETT RD FROM DUCK CREEK TRAIL AT GREENBELT PKWAY					
Limits To:	GARLAND EASTERN CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES, SIDEWALKS, AND SHARED-USE PATH ALONG ROWLETT RD/DUCK CREEK DR					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,071,409	\$1,071,409
2023	UTIL	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2023	CON	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$3,745,450	\$0	\$0	\$936,363	\$0	\$4,681,813
2023	CON	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$746,375	\$746,375
2023	CONENG	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$434,255	\$0	\$0	\$108,563	\$0	\$542,818
Total				\$4,179,705	\$0	\$0	\$1,044,926	\$1,917,784	\$7,142,415

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40076	VA	DALLAS	GARLAND	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	ROWLETT RD MULTIMODAL IMPROVEMENTS; ALONG DUCK CREEK DR/ROWLETT RD FROM DUCK CREEK TRAIL AT GREENBELT PKWAY					
Limits To:	GARLAND EASTERN CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SEPARATED BICYCLE LANES, SIDEWALKS, AND SHARED-USE PATH ALONG ROWLETT RD/DUCK CREEK DR					
Comments:	2020 TASA CFP; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY; GROUPED PROJECT UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,071,409	\$1,071,409
2023	UTIL	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$3,745,450	\$0	\$0	\$936,363	\$0	\$4,681,813
2024	CON	0918-47-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$746,375	\$746,375
2024	CONENG	0918-47-321	9 TA Set Aside	\$434,255	\$0	\$0	\$108,563	\$0	\$542,818
Total				\$4,179,705	\$0	\$0	\$1,044,926	\$1,917,784	\$7,142,415

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0592	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14065	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From: SOPAC TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF GREENVILLE AVENUE AND MEADOW						
Limits To: NORTHAVEN TRAIL						
Project Scope: CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH						

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
2023	CON	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14065	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From: SOPAC TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF GREENVILLE AVENUE AND MEADOW						
Limits To: NORTHAVEN TRAIL						
Project Scope: CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH						
Comments: 800,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS						
AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS						

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
2024	CON	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>11/5/2021 Date</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0593	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 FOR FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT PURPOSES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14034	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	HIGHLAND PARK	MO3-001, MO3-002
Limits From:	ON WYCLIFF AVENUE FROM WEST OF LAKESIDE DRIVE					
Limits To:	WEST OF GLENWOOD AVENUE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCTION OF A TWO-LANE ROADWAY THAT WILL INCLUDE A NEW BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO RAISE ROADWAY OUT OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN AS WELL AS DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS AT TRIBUTARY 1 IN ORDER TO REDUCE/ELIMINATE FLOOD FREQUENCY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
2023	CON	0918-47-289	7 - STP-MM	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$7,000,000
2023	CON	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Total				\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$2,450,000	\$9,450,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14034	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	HIGHLAND PARK	MO3-001, MO3-002
Limits From:	ON WYCLIFF AVENUE FROM WEST OF LAKESIDE DRIVE					
Limits To:	WEST OF GLENWOOD AVENUE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCTION OF A TWO-LANE ROADWAY THAT WILL INCLUDE A NEW BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO RAISE ROADWAY OUT OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN AS WELL AS DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS AT TRIBUTARY 1 IN ORDER TO REDUCE/ELIMINATE FLOOD FREQUENCY					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY TOWN OF HIGHLAND PARK AND CITY OF DALLAS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
2022	UTIL	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
2024	CON	0918-47-289	7 - STBG	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$7,000,000
2024	CON	0918-47-289	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Total				\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$2,450,000	\$9,450,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0594	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2024
----------------------------	-----------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21058	VA	ELLIS	WAXAHACHIE	WAXAHACHIE	BP2-002

Limits From:	MIDLOTHIAN TO WAXAHACHIE HIKE & BIKE TRAIL FROM GETZENDANER PARK
---------------------	--

Limits To:	FM 875
-------------------	--------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH
-----------------------	-------------------------------

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000
2024	ROW	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2025	CON	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$3,250,000
Total				\$4,080,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$5,100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21058	VA	ELLIS	WAXAHACHIE	WAXAHACHIE	BP2-002

Limits From:	MIDLOTHIAN TO WAXAHACHIE HIKE & BIKE TRAIL FROM GETZENDANER PARK
---------------------	--

Limits To:	FM 875
-------------------	--------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH
-----------------------	-------------------------------

Comments:	
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	ENG	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$650,000
2024	ROW	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2025	CON	0918-22-166	5 - CMAQ	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$3,250,000
Total				\$4,080,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$5,100,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0595	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 FOR FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT PURPOSES
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25036	IH 30	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	MACARTHUR					
Limits To:	SH 161					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF NEW DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS AND NEW CCTV CAMERAS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-04-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$76,322
2023	CON	1068-04-176	5 - CMAQ	\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,600
Total				\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$576,922

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25036	IH 30	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007
Limits From:	MACARTHUR					
Limits To:	SH 161					
Project Scope:	INSTALLATION OF NEW DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS AND NEW CCTV CAMERAS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-04-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$76,322
2024	CON	1068-04-176	5 - CMAQ	\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,600
Total				\$400,480	\$100,120	\$0	\$0	\$76,322	\$576,922

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0596	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022
----------------------------	--------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	55223	IH 30	HUNT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-PARIS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF FM 1903					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1903					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT OVERPASS AND APPROACHES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0009-13-173	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$1,680,000	\$354,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034,900
2022	UTIL	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$480,000	\$101,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$581,400
2023	CON	0009-13-173	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,726,400	\$4,681,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,408,000
2023	CON	0009-13-173	7 - STBG	\$11,560,000	\$2,890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,450,000
Total				\$32,446,400	\$9,027,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,474,300

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	55223	IH 30	HUNT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-PARIS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	WEST OF FM 1903					
Limits To:	EAST OF FM 1903					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT OVERPASS AND APPROACHES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0009-13-173	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$1,680,000	\$354,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034,900
2022	UTIL	0009-13-173	SW ROW	\$480,000	\$101,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$581,400
2022	CON	0009-13-173	2M - METRO CORR	\$18,726,400	\$4,681,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,408,000
2022	CON	0009-13-173	7 - STBG	\$11,560,000	\$2,890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,450,000
Total				\$32,446,400	\$9,027,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,474,300

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/31/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Noel Paramanathan

1/26/2022

Noel Paramanathan, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Paris District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0597	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21027	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	DALLAS TRAFFIC SIGNAL PROJECT AREA BOUNDED BY IH 35 ON THE W, IH 635 ON THE E & N, AND NORTHWEST HWY TO THE S					
Limits To:	ALONG HAMPTON ROAD FROM LEATH STREET TO CAMP WISDOM; ALONG LANCASTER ROAD FROM ELMORE AVENUE TO SHELLHORSE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT 22 SIGNALS IN AREA DAMAGED BY 2019 TORNADO; 9 SIGNALS ALONG HAMPTON ROAD; AND 13 SIGNALS ALONG LANCASTER RD; ALL SIGNAL WORK INCLUDES SIGNAL RETIMING					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$587,500	\$0	\$2,937,500
2023	CON	0918-47-392	5 - CMAQ	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$275,000
2023	CON	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$5,920,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,480,000	\$0	\$7,400,000
2023	CON	0918-47-393	7 - STBG	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,810,000
2023	CON	0918-47-393	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,162,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$14,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,122,500	\$0	\$16,422,500

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21027	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	DALLAS TRAFFIC SIGNAL PROJECT AREA BOUNDED BY IH 35 ON THE W, IH 635 ON THE E & N, AND NORTHWEST HWY TO THE S					
Limits To:	ALONG HAMPTON ROAD FROM LEATH STREET TO CAMP WISDOM; ALONG LANCASTER ROAD FROM ELMORE AVENUE TO SHELLHORSE DRIVE					
Project Scope:	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT 22 SIGNALS IN AREA DAMAGED BY 2019 TORNADO; 9 SIGNALS ALONG HAMPTON ROAD; AND 13 SIGNALS ALONG LANCASTER RD; ALL SIGNAL WORK INCLUDES SIGNAL RETIMING					
Comments:	1,162,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CITY OF DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; CMAQ FUNDS FOR SIGNAL RETIMING ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$587,500	\$0	\$2,937,500
2024	CON	0918-47-392	5 - CMAQ	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$275,000
2024	CON	0918-47-392	7 - STBG	\$5,920,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,480,000	\$0	\$7,400,000
2024	CON	0918-47-393	7 - STBG	\$5,810,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,810,000
2024	CON	0918-47-393	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,162,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$14,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,122,500	\$0	\$16,422,500

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0598	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2025 DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14088	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-81, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	ON LAS VEGAS TRAIL FROM QUEBEC DRIVE					
Limits To:	IH 820					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 LANES TO 4 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$600,000
2021	ROW	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0902-90-176	5 - CMAQ	\$1,300,000	\$211,250	\$0	\$113,750	\$0	\$1,625,000
2024	CON	0902-90-176	7 - STBG	\$3,500,000	\$568,750	\$0	\$306,250	\$0	\$4,375,000
2024	CON	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$780,000	\$780,000
Total				\$4,800,000	\$780,000	\$0	\$420,000	\$1,480,000	\$7,480,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14088	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-81, TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	ON LAS VEGAS TRAIL FROM QUEBEC DRIVE					
Limits To:	IH 820					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 LANES TO 4 LANES WITH SIDEWALKS, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY FORT WORTH AND WHITE SETTLEMENT; CMAQ FOR SIDEWALKS, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$600,000
2021	ROW	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2024	CON	0902-90-176	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-176	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-176	5 - CMAQ	\$1,300,000	\$211,250	\$0	\$113,750	\$0	\$1,625,000
2025	CON	0902-90-176	7 - STBG	\$3,500,000	\$568,750	\$0	\$306,250	\$0	\$4,375,000
2025	CON	0902-90-176	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$780,000	\$780,000
Total				\$4,800,000	\$780,000	\$0	\$420,000	\$1,480,000	\$7,480,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0599	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION TO FY2025
----------------------------	------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14041	FM 1187	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.545.275, TSMO2-005, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MAVERICK ST					
Limits To:	FM 5					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2/3 LANES TO 5 LANE URBAN; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING A ROUNDABOUT					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$519,060	\$519,060
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,301	\$15,301
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	SW ROW	\$0	\$137,709	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,709
2021	UTIL	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2024	CON	0008-09-037	5 - CMAQ	\$1,032,000	\$258,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,290,000
2024	CON	0008-09-037	7 - STBG	\$4,120,000	\$1,030,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,150,000
Total				\$5,152,000	\$1,425,709	\$0	\$0	\$784,361	\$7,362,070

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14041	FM 1187	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	RSA1-2.545.275, TSMO2-005, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	MAVERICK ST					
Limits To:	FM 5					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 2/3 LANES TO 5 LANE URBAN; INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING A ROUNDABOUT					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY; CMAQ FOR INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS/ROUNDABOUT ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$519,060	\$519,060
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,301	\$15,301
2021	ROW	0008-09-037	SW ROW	\$0	\$137,709	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,709
2021	UTIL	0008-09-037	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2024	CON	0008-09-037	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0008-09-037	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0008-09-037	5 - CMAQ	\$1,032,000	\$258,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,290,000
2025	CON	0008-09-037	7 - STBG	\$4,120,000	\$1,030,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,150,000

Total	\$5,152,000	\$1,425,709	\$0	\$0	\$784,361	\$7,362,070
-------	-------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------------

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0600	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.2	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	NRSA1-DAL-86, BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-86
Limits From:	NEW BYPASS ROUTE FROM FM 2552/US 180 NORTHWEST TO FM 51/MAIN ST					
Limits To:	FM 51/MAIN ST SOUTHWEST TO US 180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE BYPASS INCLUDING NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,386,000
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$277,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$435,519	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$435,519
2024	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$7,535,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,535,355
2024	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,594,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$11,506,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,506,874

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14026.2	VA	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	WEATHERFORD	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-86
Limits From:	NEW BYPASS ROUTE FROM FM 2552/US 180 NORTHWEST TO FM 51/MAIN ST					
Limits To:	FM 51/MAIN ST SOUTHWEST TO US 180/WACO ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2/4 LANE ROADWAY TO 4 LANE BYPASS INCLUDING NEW BICYCLE LANES AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	2,301,375 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CAT 2 TDCS; RELATED TO TIP 14026/CSJ 0008-08-021, TIP 14026.1/CSJ 0902-38-141, TIP 14026.3/CSJ 0313-02-065, AND TIP 14026.5/CSJ 0364-01-052					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,386,000
2022	ENG	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$277,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,150,000
2022	ROW	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-38-139	5 - CMAQ	\$435,519	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$435,519
2025	CON	0902-38-139	7 - STBG	\$7,535,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,535,355
2025	CON	0902-38-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,594,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$11,506,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,506,874

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0602	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14003	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-192
Limits From:	JEFFERSON ST FROM WINTERGREEN RD TO PLEASANT RUN RD AND PLEASANT RUN RD FROM JEFFERSON ST					
Limits To:	LANCASTER-HUTCHINS RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,563	\$1,316,563
2022	ROW	0918-47-239	7 - STBG	\$329,152	\$0	\$0	\$82,288	\$0	\$411,440
2023	UTIL	0918-47-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$411,442	\$411,442
2024	CON	0918-47-239	7 - STBG	\$8,090,848	\$0	\$0	\$2,022,712	\$0	\$10,113,560
Total				\$8,420,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,105,000	\$1,728,005	\$12,253,005

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14003	CS	DALLAS	LANCASTER	DALLAS CO	NRSA1-DAL-192
Limits From:	JEFFERSON ST FROM WINTERGREEN RD TO PLEASANT RUN RD AND PLEASANT RUN RD FROM JEFFERSON ST					
Limits To:	LANCASTER-HUTCHINS RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE UNDIVIDED RURAL TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN					
Comments:	ENGINEERING INCLUDES DIRECT STATE COSTS (FEDERAL \$394,984; DALLAS CO \$98,746); LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF LANCASTER					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,316,563	\$1,316,563
2022	ROW	0918-47-239	7 - STBG	\$329,152	\$0	\$0	\$82,288	\$0	\$411,440
2023	UTIL	0918-47-239	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$411,442	\$411,442
2024	CON	0918-47-239	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0918-47-239	7 - STBG	\$8,090,848	\$0	\$0	\$2,022,712	\$0	\$10,113,560
Total				\$8,420,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,105,000	\$1,728,005	\$12,253,005

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0603	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 FOR FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT PURPOSES						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53086	US 80	KAUFMAN	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	LAWSON ROAD (DALLAS/KAUFMAN C/L)					
Limits To:	FM 460					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2/4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-03-080	SW PE	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-03-080	SW ROW	\$9,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$12,000,000
2021	UTIL	0095-03-080	S102	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0095-03-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$106,400,000	\$26,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,000,000
Total				\$116,000,000	\$34,800,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$152,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53086	US 80	KAUFMAN	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-32.10.3
Limits From:	LAWSON ROAD (DALLAS/KAUFMAN C/L)					
Limits To:	FM 460					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAINLANES AND RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 2/4 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0095-03-080	SW PE	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
2021	ROW	0095-03-080	SW ROW	\$9,600,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$12,000,000
2021	UTIL	0095-03-080	S102	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0095-03-080	11 - DIST DISCR	\$803,053	\$200,763	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,003,816
2024	CON	0095-03-080	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$106,400,000	\$26,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,000,000
Total				\$116,803,053	\$35,000,763	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$153,003,816

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

11/22/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

11/19/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0604	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025
----------------------------	------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287S	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	0172-12-007	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14028	BUS 287S	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FP2-120, FP3-001, FP3-013, MO3-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON BUS 287S/ENNIS AVE AT UP RAILROAD					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AT THE INTERSECTION OF BUS 287S/ENNIS AVE AND THE UPRR LINE					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY ENNIS AND UNION PACIFIC					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	0172-12-007	SW ROW	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0172-12-007	11 - DIST DISCR	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000
2025	CON	0172-12-007	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2025	CON	0172-12-007	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

10/19/2021

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

10/17/2021

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0605	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING; REMOVE UTILITIES PHASE FROM FY2020; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2022 AND INCREASE RTR FUNDING BY \$400,000 AS A PART OF A DEFEDERALIZATION PACKAGE WITH TIP 21086/CSJ 0047-05-059						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14060	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-310
Limits From:	E LOUISIANA STREET FROM SH 5					
Limits To:	THROCKMORTON ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 2 LANES INCLUDING ON-STREET PARKING, ROUNDABOUT AT THE INTERSECTION OF EAST LOUISIANA AND GREENVILLE ST, AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$501,181	\$501,181
2020	UTIL	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
2021	CON	0918-24-258	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,720,000	\$0	\$601,181	\$4,321,181

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14060	CS	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-310, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	E LOUISIANA STREET FROM SH 5					
Limits To:	THROCKMORTON ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 TO 2 LANES INCLUDING ON-STREET PARKING, ROUNDABOUT AT THE INTERSECTION OF EAST LOUISIANA AND GREENVILLE ST, AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF MCKINNEY; MCKINNEY'S MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDC BALANCE TO BE DECREASED BY ANY LOCAL FUNDING LESS THAN 20% ON THIS PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$712,989	\$712,989
2022	CON	0918-24-258	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$880,000	\$880,000
2022	CON	0918-24-258	RTR 121 - CC2	\$0	\$0	\$4,120,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,120,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$4,120,000	\$0	\$1,592,989	\$5,712,989

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0607	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	MOVE ADDITIONAL \$900,000 ADDED THROUGH TIP DEVELOPMENT TO NEW CSJ 0918-24-271 IN FY2022 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	20059	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002			
Limits From:	ON PARK BOULEVARD; FROM COIT ROAD								
Limits To:	TO JUPITER ROAD								
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS TO INCLUDE SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS, REMOVAL OF ROAD HUMP, MAXIMIZING LEFT LANE LENGTHS, RIGHT TURN LANES AND DUAL LEFT TURN LANES ALONG PARK BLVD AT COIT RD, CUSTER RD, ALMA DR, K AVE AND JUPITER RD								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$179,978	\$44,995	\$0	\$224,973
2012	ROW	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$140,383	\$35,096	\$0	\$175,479
2020	CON	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$2,457,316	\$389,329	\$0	\$2,846,645
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,777,677	\$469,420	\$0	\$3,247,097

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	20059	CS	COLLIN	PLANO	PLANO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002			
Limits From:	ON PARK BOULEVARD; FROM COIT ROAD								
Limits To:	TO JUPITER ROAD								
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS TO INCLUDE SIGNAL MODIFICATIONS, REMOVAL OF ROAD HUMP, MAXIMIZING LEFT LANE LENGTHS, RIGHT TURN LANES AND DUAL LEFT TURN LANES ALONG PARK BLVD AT COIT RD, CUSTER RD, ALMA DR, K AVE AND JUPITER RD								
Comments:									
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS								

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	ENG	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$179,978	\$44,995	\$0	\$224,973
2012	ROW	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$140,383	\$35,096	\$0	\$175,479
2020	CON	0918-24-155	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$1,557,316	\$389,329	\$0	\$1,946,645
2022	CON	0918-24-271	RTR 121 - CC1	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$900,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,777,677	\$469,420	\$0	\$3,247,097

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0608	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	UPDATED SCOPE AND LIMITS FROM IH 30 FROM .5 MILES SW OF MONTY STRATTON PARKWAY TO .5 MILES NE OF MONTY STRATTON PARKWAY AND CONSTRUCT EASTBOUND TO WESTBOUND U-TURN AS ORIGINALLY APPROVED BY THE RTC TO THE SCOPE AND LIMITS REFLECTED IN THIS MODIFICATION; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 12, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
PARIS	21051	IH 30	HUNT	GREENVILLE	TXDOT-PARIS	TSMO2-001, FT1-28.100.1
Limits From:	AT MONTY STRATTON PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	WIDEN OVERPASS FROM 4 LANE TO 6 LANE; CONSTRUCT EASTBOUND TO WESTBOUND U-TURN					
Comments:	KEEPING ROADWAY STRIPED AS 4 LANES UNTIL LARGER IH 30 PROJECT LETS IN FY2026					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-13-175	SW PE	\$0	\$205,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$205,800
2023	CON	0009-13-175	7 - STBG	\$3,360,000	\$840,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000
Total				\$3,360,000	\$1,045,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,405,800

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/28/2022

Noel Paramanatham

1/26/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Noel Paramanatham, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Paris District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0609	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AND ADVANCE EXISTING AMOUNT OF \$1,368,778 TO FY2021 TO MATCH FEDERAL OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14052	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	COLLEYVILLE	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	GLADE ROAD AT BLUEBONNET DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	LOWER INTERSECTION TO ELIMINATE A 3-WAY STOP					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2019	UTIL	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2022	CON	0902-90-147	5 - CMAQ	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$1,800,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14052	CS	TARRANT	COLLEYVILLE	COLLEYVILLE	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	GLADE ROAD AT BLUEBONNET DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	LOWER INTERSECTION TO ELIMINATE A 3-WAY STOP					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF COLLEYVILLE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2014	ENG	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2019	UTIL	0902-90-147	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
2021	CON	0902-90-147	5 - CMAQ	\$1,368,778	\$0	\$0	\$342,195	\$0	\$1,710,973
2022	CON	0902-90-147	5 - CMAQ	\$311,222	\$0	\$0	\$77,805	\$0	\$389,027
Total				\$1,680,000	\$0	\$0	\$420,000	\$300,000	\$2,400,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

1/27/2022

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Carl L. Johnson, PE

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

1/27/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0612	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT; DECREASE IN FUNDING PARTIALLY OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 14037/CSJ 0902-90-137
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14036	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH HANGAR ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANES FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$194,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,000
2023	CON	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$38,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$281,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$281,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14036	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH HANGAR ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANES FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC					
Comments:	REMOVING MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	ENG	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-139	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-139	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0614	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT OUT FROM TIP 20144/CSJ 0918-46-246 & CSJ 0918-46-325 AS CITY NEEDS A NEW AGREEMENT WITH TXDOT AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20144.1	CS	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-338
Limits From:	ON MAYHILL ROAD FROM SOUTH OF SPENCER ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35E					
Project Scope:	EXPAND 2 LANE RURAL ROAD TO A 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ARTERIAL, EXTENSION OF FM 2499					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 20144/CSJ 0918-46-246					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-46-325	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0615	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS AS MAYHILL ROAD FROM US 380 TO SOUTH OF SPENCER ROAD; TRANSFER FUNDING FOR CSJ 0918-46-325 FROM TIP 20144 TO TIP 20144.1 AS ORIGINAL FUNDS NEED TO BE CLOSED OUT AND NEW FUNDS NEED A NEW AGREEMENT WITH TXDOT						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20144	MAYHILL ROAD	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	NRSA1-DAL-89, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	US 380					
Project Scope:	EXPAND 2 LANE RURAL ROAD TO A 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ARTERIAL (ULTIMATE 6 LANE), EXTENSION OF FM 2499; INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT MAYHILL RD/MCKINNEY ST					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,363,327	\$1,090,832	\$0	\$5,454,159
2012	ROW	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,358,868	\$2,339,717	\$0	\$11,698,585
2017	UTIL	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$467,943	\$116,986	\$0	\$584,929
2017	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$33,046,314	\$8,261,579	\$0	\$41,307,893
2018	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$15,152,000	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$18,940,000
2021	CON	0918-46-325	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$66,388,452	\$16,597,114	\$0	\$82,985,566

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20144	MAYHILL ROAD	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-DAL-89
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF SPENCER ROAD					
Project Scope:	EXPAND 2 LANE RURAL ROAD TO A 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ARTERIAL (ULTIMATE 6 LANE), EXTENSION OF FM 2499; INCLUDING INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT MAYHILL RD/MCKINNEY ST					
Comments:	REVISE CSJ THAT FUNDS ARE BEING REMOVED FROM IN THE REQUEST TO CSJ 0918-46-325 AFTER RTC APPROVAL					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2011	ENG	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$4,363,327	\$1,090,832	\$0	\$5,454,159
2012	ROW	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$9,358,868	\$2,339,717	\$0	\$11,698,585
2017	UTIL	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$467,943	\$116,986	\$0	\$584,929
2017	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$33,046,314	\$8,261,579	\$0	\$41,307,893
2018	CON	0918-46-246	RTR 121 - DE2	\$0	\$0	\$15,152,000	\$3,788,000	\$0	\$18,940,000
2021	CON	0918-46-325	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$62,388,452	\$15,597,114	\$0	\$77,985,566

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:



2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0616	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2023, UTILITIES PHASE TO FY2024, AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 THEREBY REMOVING PHASE FROM THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AND ADDING PHASE TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP; REMOVE FEDERAL FUNDING FOR ENGINEERING AND ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO ENGINEERING PHASE; INCREASE FUNDING FOR UTILITIES; INCREASE FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION; INCREASE PARTIALLY OFFSET BY THE CANCELLATION OF TIP 14036/CSJ 0902-90-139; CLARIFY SCOPE AS ADD RIGHT TURN LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC INTO NORTHERN AIRPORT ENTRANCE (MAIN ENTRANCE FOR JET FUEL TRUCKS)						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14037	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH AIRPORT ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC INTO AIRPORT'S NORTHERN ENTRANCE (MAIN ENTRANCE FOR JET FUEL TRUCKS)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000
2022	ENG	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$10,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
2022	UTIL	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$178,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,000
2023	CON	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$35,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14037	BUS 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BUS 287/NORTH MAIN STREET AT NORTH AIRPORT ENTRANCE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	ADD RIGHT TURN LANE FOR SOUTHBOUND TRAFFIC INTO NORTHERN AIRPORT ENTRANCE (MAIN ENTRANCE FOR JET FUEL TRUCKS)					
Comments:	104,200 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID FOR BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH; ADDED A ZERO DOLLAR ROW FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2023 IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE STATE'S ESTIP INFORMATION SYSTEM					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0902-90-137	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000
2023	CON	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	UTIL	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000
2024	UTIL	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-137	5 - CMAQ	\$476,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$476,000
2025	CON	0902-90-137	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$95,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$521,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$696,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0618	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11929	CS	TARRANT	SOUTHLAKE	DENTON CO	BP2-002, MO3-002
Limits From:	N WHITE CHAPEL BLVD FROM NORTH OF BLUESTEM DR					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF WINGATE LN					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT BRIDGE AND ROADWAY APPROACHES, AND ADD SIDEWALKS DUE TO FLOODING					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY CITY OF SOUTHLAKE					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0902-90-249	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$710,000	\$710,000
2022	CON	0902-90-249	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$3,491,520	\$872,880	\$0	\$4,364,400
Total				\$0	\$0	\$3,491,520	\$872,880	\$710,000	\$5,074,400

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

1/27/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0619	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023 AND INCREASE FUNDING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55274	FM 2931	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-327
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 428					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2979-01-011	SW PE	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2022	ROW	2979-01-011	SW ROW	\$11,200,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$14,000,000
Total				\$11,200,000	\$4,900,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$17,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55274	FM 2931	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-327
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 428					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL TO 4 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES)					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2979-01-011	SW PE	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2023	ROW	2979-01-011	SW ROW	\$20,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$20,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$28,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

E2527653E8DE475...

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0620	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2023; INCREASE ROW FUNDING IN FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55273	FM 1385	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-326
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 455					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE URBAN UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES); REALIGNMENT OF INTERSECTIONS AT MUSTANG ROAD AND GEE ROAD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1315-01-030	SW PE	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000
2022	ROW	1315-01-030	SW ROW	\$21,600,000	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$27,000,000
Total				\$21,600,000	\$9,200,000	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$33,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55273	FM 1385	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-326
Limits From:	US 380					
Limits To:	FM 455					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE URBAN UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANES URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6 LANES); REALIGNMENT OF INTERSECTIONS AT MUSTANG ROAD AND GEE ROAD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	1315-01-030	SW PE	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000
2023	ROW	1315-01-030	SW ROW	\$38,400,000	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$48,000,000
Total				\$38,400,000	\$11,300,000	\$0	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$54,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0621	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2023
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30007	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-163	SW PE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0047-06-163	7 - STBG	\$5,614,508	\$1,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,018,135
Total				\$5,614,508	\$1,903,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,518,135

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30007	US 75	COLLIN	ALLEN	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-001, AO1-23.40.1, AO1-23.40.2
Limits From:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Limits To:	SH 121					
Project Scope:	ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 30006/CSJ 0047-06-158, TIP 30005/CSJ 0047-07-232, AND TIP 13044/CSJ 0047-06-161					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-163	SW PE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2023	CON	0047-06-163	7 - STBG	\$10,800,000	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,500,000
Total				\$10,800,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0622	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021 AND DELAY TO FY2023
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14070	SS 366	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014

Limits From:	WEST OF AKARD ST
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SAINT PAUL ST
-------------------	---------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT EXTENSION OF EXISTING KLYDE WARREN PARK DECK PLAZA; STRUCTURE ONLY
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,240,000	\$10,240,000
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	UTIL	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2022	CON	0196-07-034	7 - STBG	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$37,500,000
Total				\$30,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$10,640,000	\$50,140,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14070	SS 366	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-014

Limits From:	WEST OF AKARD ST
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SAINT PAUL ST
-------------------	---------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT EXTENSION OF EXISTING KLYDE WARREN PARK DECK PLAZA; STRUCTURE ONLY
-----------------------	--

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DALLAS, PRIVATE SECTOR, AND DALLAS COUNTY; RTC FUNDS TO PAY FOR DECK STRUCTURE ONLY; CITY AND PRIVATE SECTOR PAYING ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR NON-TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,240,000	\$10,240,000
2021	ENG	0196-07-034	SW PE	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2021	UTIL	0196-07-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
2023	CON	0196-07-034	7 - STBG	\$36,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,200,000	\$0	\$46,000,000
Total				\$36,800,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$9,200,000	\$10,640,000	\$58,640,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0623	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CATEGORY 2 AND CATEGORY 12 FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13036	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-28.90.2, IN1-28.111.1, IN1-28.546.1, IN1-28.548.1, IN1-28.549.1, IN1-28.553.1, IN1-28.550.2
Limits From:	SH 205					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 2642 (HUNT COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; CONSTRUCT NEW & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING INTERCHANGES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-219	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-219	SW ROW	\$45,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$113,775,662	\$28,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,219,578
2023	CON	0009-12-219	2M - METRO CORR	\$52,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$250,775,662	\$71,443,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,219,578

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13036	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-28.90.2, IN1-28.111.1, IN1-28.546.1, IN1-28.548.1, IN1-28.549.1, IN1-28.553.1
Limits From:	SH 205					
Limits To:	WEST OF FM 2642 (HUNT COUNTY LINE)					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 6 MAIN LANES; RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; CONSTRUCT NEW & RECONSTRUCT EXISTING INTERCHANGES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ FOR GRADE SEPARATIONS AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

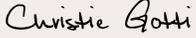
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-219	SW PE	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-219	SW ROW	\$45,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-219	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$142,256,309	\$35,564,077	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,820,386
2023	CON	0009-12-219	2M - METRO CORR	\$61,426,716	\$15,356,679	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,783,395
2023	CON	0009-12-219	5 - CMAQ	\$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000
Total				\$288,683,025	\$80,920,756	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$369,603,781

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:



2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0624	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CATEGORY 2M FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55221	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK RD (DALLAS C/L)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	ADD SHOULDER; RCNST & WDN 6 GP LN TO 8 GP LN; RCNST 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND INTERCHANGE AT FM 740					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-215	SW PE	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-215	SW ROW	\$13,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$30,480,000	\$7,620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,100,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	2M - METRO CORR	\$55,288,909	\$13,822,227	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,111,136
Total				\$99,268,909	\$27,942,227	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,211,136

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55221	IH 30	ROCKWALL	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK RD (DALLAS C/L)					
Limits To:	SH 205					
Project Scope:	ADD SHOULDER; RCNST & WDN 6 GP LN TO 8 GP LN; RCNST 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; RAMP MODIFICATIONS AND INTERCHANGE AT FM 740					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-215	SW PE	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-215	SW ROW	\$13,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$30,480,000	\$7,620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,100,000
2023	CON	0009-12-215	2M - METRO CORR	\$44,162,149	\$11,040,537	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,202,686
Total				\$88,142,149	\$25,160,537	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,302,686

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0625	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CATEGORY 12 FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55195	IH 30	ROCKWALL	ROCKWALL	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1, NRSA1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK					
Limits To:	EAST OF HORIZON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; RECONSTRUCT HORIZON RD INTERCHANGE AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-220	SW PE	\$0	\$10,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,400,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-220	SW ROW	\$38,520,000	\$4,280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,800,000
2023	CON	0009-12-220	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$145,620,064	\$36,405,016	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$182,025,080
2023	CON	0009-12-220	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$25,600,000	\$6,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,000,000
Total				\$209,740,064	\$57,485,016	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$267,225,080

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55195	IH 30	ROCKWALL	ROCKWALL	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.90.1, NRSA1-28.90.1
Limits From:	DALROCK					
Limits To:	EAST OF HORIZON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0/4 TO 4/6 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS; RECONSTRUCT HORIZON RD INTERCHANGE AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-12-220	SW PE	\$0	\$10,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,400,000
2021	ROW	0009-12-220	SW ROW	\$38,520,000	\$4,280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,800,000
2023	CON	0009-12-220	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$117,139,418	\$29,284,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$146,424,272
2023	CON	0009-12-220	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$25,600,000	\$6,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,000,000
Total				\$181,259,418	\$50,364,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,624,272

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0626	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13055	SH 5	COLLIN	MELISSA	TXDOT-DALLAS	RSA1-1.680.210
Limits From:	SH 121					
Limits To:	NORTH OF COLLIN COUNTY OUTER LOOP					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN TWO LANE RURAL HIGHWAY TO FOUR LANE URBAN					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	CON	0047-04-031	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$25,359,726	\$6,339,932	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,699,658
Total				\$25,359,726	\$6,339,932	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,699,658

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0627	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REMOVE ROW PHASE IN FY2022
----------------------------	----------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55230	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.20.1
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-058	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-058	SW ROW	\$27,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Total				\$27,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000

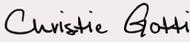
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55230	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.20.1
Limits From:	TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SH 114					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-058	SW PE	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-058	SW ROW	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/7/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/5/2022 _____ Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0628	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REMOVE ROW PHASE IN FY2022
----------------------------	----------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55242	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.10.1, FT1-5.10.2
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	IH 35W/IH 35E INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-050	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-050	SW ROW	\$63,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000,000
Total				\$63,000,000	\$27,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000,000

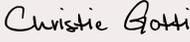
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55242	IH 35W	DENTON	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-5.10.1, FT1-5.10.2
Limits From:	SH 114					
Limits To:	IH 35W/IH 35E INTERCHANGE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE RURAL TO 6 LANE URBAN FREEWAY					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; ASSOCIATED WITH TIP 55259/CSJ 0081-13-065					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0081-13-050	SW PE	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
2022	ROW	0081-13-050	SW ROW	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0629	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM 13043.1/CSJ 0009-11-252; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043.3	IH 30	DALLAS	MESQUITE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.60.3
Limits From:	IH 45					
Limits To:	FERGUSON RD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN 1 REVERSIBLE HOV TO 2 REVERSIBLE MANAGED LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13043.1/CSJ 0009-11-252					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0009-11-251	SW PE	\$0	\$3,271,495	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,271,495
Total				\$0	\$3,271,495	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,271,495

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0630	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING AND ADVANCE PHASE TO FY2022; DECREASE ROW FUNDING AND ADVANCE PHASE TO FY2023; REVISE LIMITS TO IH 30 FROM IH 45 TO FERGUSON ROAD; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 8 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRTG ROADS; RELATED TO TIP 13043.3/CSJ 0009-11-251

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043.1	IH 30	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.60.3, FT1-28.70.1, FT1-28.70.2

Limits From: IH 45

Limits To: IH 635

Project Scope: RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 6/8 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6/8 DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0009-11-252	SW PE	\$0	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000
2045	ROW	0009-11-252	SW ROW	\$180,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000,000
2045	CON	0009-11-252	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$200,000,000	\$65,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13043.1	IH 30	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-28.60.3

Limits From: IH 45

Limits To: FERGUSON RD

Project Scope: RECONSTRUCT & WIDEN 8 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES AND RECONSTRUCT 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS TO 4/6 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRTG ROADS

Comments: REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT

AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0009-11-252	SW PE	\$0	\$51,439,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,439,846
2023	ROW	0009-11-252	SW ROW	\$28,800,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,000,000
2045	CON	0009-11-252	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000
Total				\$48,800,000	\$59,639,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$108,439,846

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?
 The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

<p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by: Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0631	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD ROW PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55253	IH 30	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-28.190.1
Limits From:	AT BASS PRO DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-248	SW PE	\$0	\$1,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,000
Total				\$0	\$1,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55253	IH 30	DALLAS	DALLAS	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-28.190.1
Limits From:	AT BASS PRO DRIVE					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-248	SW PE	\$0	\$1,666,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,666,000
2023	ROW	0009-11-248	SW ROW	\$1,620,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000
Total				\$1,620,000	\$1,846,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,466,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0632	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023 AND INCREASE FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021; REMOVE ROW PHASE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT 1171 AND MAIN STREET					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-128	SW PE	\$0	\$2,385,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,617
2021	ROW	0196-02-128	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2025	CON	0196-02-128	2M - METRO CORR	\$35,044,638	\$8,761,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,805,797
Total				\$44,044,638	\$12,146,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,191,414

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	13033.1	IH 35E	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-7.10.6, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT 1171 AND MAIN STREET					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION AND EXISTING 4 TO 4 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; DENTON COUNTY PRIORITY #3 PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0196-02-128	SW PE	\$0	\$2,385,617	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,617
2021	ROW	0196-02-128	SW ROW	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0196-02-128	2M - METRO CORR	\$36,018,030	\$9,004,508	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,022,538
2025	CON	0196-02-128	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$36,018,030	\$11,390,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,408,155

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Christie Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/7/2022

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0633	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING
----------------------------	-------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30006	US 75	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.40.3, AO1-23.40.4, AO1-23.40.5, AO1-23.50.1, TSMO3-003, FT3-010
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-158	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0047-06-158	7 - STBG	\$9,614,508	\$2,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,018,135
Total				\$9,614,508	\$3,903,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,518,135

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30006	US 75	COLLIN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.40.3, AO1-23.40.4, AO1-23.40.5, AO1-23.50.1
Limits From:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	BETHANY DRIVE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 30005/CSJ 0047-07-232, TIP 13044/CSJ 0047-06-161, AND TIP 30007/CSJ 0047-06-163; PART OF EASTERN SUBREGION SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT COMMITMENTS FOR THE TXDOT CONGESTION RELIEF PROGRAM APPROVED BY THE RTC JANUARY 20, 2016					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-06-158	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2024	CON	0047-06-158	7 - STBG	\$21,600,000	\$5,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,000,000
Total				\$21,600,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0634	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30005	US 75	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.50.1, TSMO3-003, FT3-010
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	COLLIN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-07-232	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2024	CON	0047-07-232	7 - STBG	\$9,614,508	\$2,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,018,135
Total				\$9,614,508	\$3,403,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,018,135

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	30005	US 75	DALLAS	RICHARDSON	TXDOT-DALLAS	AO1-23.50.1
Limits From:	IH 635					
Limits To:	COLLIN COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	REMOVE HOV LANES AND ADD TECHNOLOGY LANES					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 30006/CSJ 0047-06-158, TIP 13044/CSJ 0047-06-161, AND TIP 30007/CSJ 0047-06-163; PART OF EASTERN SUBREGION SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT COMMITMENTS FOR THE TXDOT CONGESTION RELIEF PROGRAM APPROVED BY THE RTC JANUARY 20, 2016					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-07-232	SW PE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2024	CON	0047-07-232	7 - STBG	\$13,200,000	\$3,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,500,000
Total				\$13,200,000	\$4,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,500,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0635	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2022 AND INCREASE FUNDING; CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY TO TXDOT-DALLAS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20175	SL 288	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON CO	IN1-3.100.1, RSA1-2.190.250
Limits From:	IH 35 AT SL 288					
Limits To:	US 380 WEST OF DENTON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 2 LANE RURAL ROADWAY ON NEW LOCATION WITH INTERCHANGE AT IH 35; NW QUADRANT & INTERCHANGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2250-02-013	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,590	\$1,532,590
2021	ENG	2250-02-013	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$139,754	\$0	\$0	\$139,754
2021	ROW	2250-02-013	SW ROW	\$800,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
Total				\$800,000	\$100,000	\$139,754	\$100,000	\$1,532,590	\$2,672,344

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20175	SL 288	DENTON	DENTON	TXDOT-DALLAS	IN1-3.100.1, RSA1-2.190.250
Limits From:	IH 35 AT SL 288					
Limits To:	US 380 WEST OF DENTON					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 2 LANE RURAL ROADWAY ON NEW LOCATION WITH INTERCHANGE AT IH 35; NW QUADRANT & INTERCHANGE					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 53075/CSJ 2250-02-014					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	2250-02-013	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,532,590	\$1,532,590
2021	ENG	2250-02-013	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$139,754	\$0	\$0	\$139,754
2022	ROW	2250-02-013	SW ROW	\$28,800,000	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$36,000,000
Total				\$28,800,000	\$3,600,000	\$139,754	\$3,600,000	\$1,532,590	\$37,672,344

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

2/7/2022

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0636	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CORRECT SCOPE AS RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH AUXILIARY LANES, 4 TO 6 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 4/8 TO 4/8 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 14, 2021; DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53104	SH 121	TARRANT	HURST	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-11.90.1

Limits From:	IH 820 EAST LOOP
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SH 183 IN BEDFORD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH AUXILIARY LANES, 4 TO 6 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 2/6 TO 4/8 FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W)
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,341,115	\$37,341,115
2009	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$762,063,570	\$762,063,570
2021	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2023	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,000,000	\$81,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,404,685	\$882,404,685

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	53104	SH 121	TARRANT	HURST	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-11.90.1

Limits From:	IH 820 EAST LOOP
---------------------	------------------

Limits To:	SH 183 IN BEDFORD
-------------------	-------------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT FREEWAY 6 TO 6 MAIN LANES WITH AUXILIARY LANES, 4 TO 6 CONCURRENT HOV/MANAGED LANES, 4/8 TO 4/8 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (SEGMENT 1/2W)
-----------------------	--

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CDA PARTNER
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,341,115	\$37,341,115
2009	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$762,063,570	\$762,063,570
2022	ENG	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2023	CON	0364-01-054	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,000,000	\$81,000,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,404,685	\$882,404,685

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

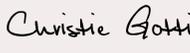
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0638	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	21015.9	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FWTA	TR3-001, TR3-002
Limits From:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT STATION					
Limits To:	DALLAS FORT WORTH (DFW) INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT					
Project Scope:	CAPITAL COST OF CONTRACTING FOR A CRITICAL FIRST/LAST MILE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE TRE CENTREPORT STATION AND DFW INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO A NEW LOCATION (TERMINAL B)					
Comments:	50% REGIONAL/50% LOCAL; AND ADDITIONAL \$580,000 RTR TOTAL (\$290,000 REGIONAL AND \$290,000 LOCAL) WAS FUNDED THROUGH TIP 20200/CSJ 0918-00-349; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY TRINITY METRO, DART, AND DFW AIRPORT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	TRANS	0902-90-251	7 - STBG	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$375,000
2023	TRANS	0902-90-251	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000
2024	TRANS	0902-90-252	7 - STBG	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$400,000
2024	TRANS	0902-90-252	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000
Total				\$620,000	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$465,000	\$1,240,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>1/27/2022 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0639	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON SEPTEMBER 9, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649.1	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	EMERGENCY FUNDS TO OPERATE VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES & IN AREAS W/ LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SRVC; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING; VEHICLE LEASE COSTS; VEHICLE WRAPPINGS & EMERGENCY RIDE HM SRVCS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$45,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$45,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
<p>1/27/2022 _____ Date</p>	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0641	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT PROJECT FROM EXISTING CORPORATE DRIVE PROJECTS IN ORDER TO RESTART TXDOT AGREEMENT TIMELINE; ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); TRANSFER FUNDING FROM TIP 20152/CSJ 0918-46-237 (\$4,459,394 RTR), TIP 20131/CSJ 0918-46-236 (\$2,000,000 RTR), AND TIP 20108/CSJ 0918-46-238 (\$1,920,000 RTR)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	20151	CS	DENTON	LEWISVILLE	NCTCOG	NRSA1-DAL-335
Limits From:	CORPORATE DR FROM RAILROAD STREET					
Limits To:	JOSEY LANE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED URBAN ROADWAY					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 20152/CSJ 0918-46-237, TIP 20131/CSJ 0918-46-236, AND TIP 20108/CSJ 0918-46-238					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	CON	0918-46-326	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$8,379,394	\$2,094,849	\$0	\$10,474,243
Total				\$0	\$0	\$8,379,394	\$2,094,849	\$0	\$10,474,243

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0642	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE FEDERAL FUNDS AS PROJECT WILL BE 100% LOCALLY FUNDED; CLARIFY SCOPE AS RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10 FT WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14049	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-78
Limits From:	TRINITY BLVD FROM SALADO TRAIL					
Limits To:	PRECINCT LINE ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10' WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12' WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-90-152	5 - CMAQ	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$750,000
2025	CON	0902-90-152	7 - STP-MM	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$3,750,000
Total				\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$4,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14049	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-78
Limits From:	TRINITY BLVD FROM SALADO TRAIL					
Limits To:	PRECINCT LINE ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10 FT WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID FOR BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	0902-90-152	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-152	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-152	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:
DocuSigned by:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0643	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE FEDERAL FUNDS AS PROJECT WILL BE 100% LOCALLY FUNDED; CLARIFY SCOPE AS RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED CONTEXT SENSITIVE ROADWAY, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10 FT WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14057	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-77, SD2-001

Limits From:	TRINITY BLVD FROM IH 820
---------------------	--------------------------

Limits To:	SALADO TRAIL
-------------------	--------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED CONTEXT SENSITIVE ROADWAY, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10' WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12' WIDE SHARED-USE PATH
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-151	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-151	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2025	CON	0902-90-151	5 - CMAQ	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000
2025	CON	0902-90-151	7 - STP-MM	\$8,920,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,230,000	\$0	\$11,150,000
Total				\$9,920,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,480,000	\$2,200,000	\$14,600,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14057	CS	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	BP2-002, NRSA1-FTW-77, SD2-001

Limits From:	TRINITY BLVD FROM IH 820
---------------------	--------------------------

Limits To:	SALADO TRAIL
-------------------	--------------

Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 LANE UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE DIVIDED CONTEXT SENSITIVE ROADWAY, INCLUDING MINIMUM 10 FT WIDE SIDEWALKS AND MINIMUM 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH
-----------------------	---

Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY THE CITY OF FORT WORTH
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-151	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
2021	UTIL	0902-90-151	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2025	CON	0902-90-151	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-151	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-151	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,400,000	\$12,400,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,600,000	\$14,600,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation

NCTCOG

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0647

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12017.20, 12948.20

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)/ STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS RTC/LOCAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

393DC87A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0647

FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY -- FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5310 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12948.20	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 425,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	-	\$ 500,000	ADD PROJECT
12017.20	2022	5310	PURCHASE OF EXPANSION VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 212,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,500	-	\$ 250,000	ADD PROJECT
					637,500	-	-	112,500	-	750,000	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0652	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 12, 2021; PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS ADDED AFTER RTC ACTION AS CONFORMITY EXEMPT ITEMS						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11600	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-336
Limits From:	10TH STREET FROM IH 35E					
Limits To:	CLARENDON					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE TO 2 LANE ROADWAY WITH DRAINAGE AND ASSOCIATED PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-47-420	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$500,000
2024	CON	0918-47-420	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

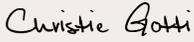
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0654	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 12, 2021; INTERSECTION AND SIGNAL WORK INCLUDED AFTER ORIGINAL RTC ACTION (CONFORMITY EXEMPT ITEMS)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11620	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002, BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-337
Limits From:	EADS/HUTCHINS AVE FROM EADS AVE AND EAST COLORADO BLVD					
Limits To:	HUTCHINS AND 8TH ST					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 2 LANE TO 2 LANE ROADWAY INCLUDING SIDEWALKS, CROSSWALKS, DRAINAGE, INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, STREETLIGHTS AND POTENTIAL TRAFFIC SIGNALS IF WARRANTED					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-47-421	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$900,000
2025	CON	0918-47-421	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$4,880,000	\$1,220,000	\$0	\$6,100,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$5,600,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$7,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gott Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0655	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 12, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11624	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	S LANCASTER RD FROM E KIEST BLVD					
Limits To:	E LEDBETTER DR					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIONS SUCH AS CROSSWALKS AND ADA RAMP AND ASSOCIATED IMPROVEMENTS AND PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING					
Comments:	400,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY MCIP FUNDS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-47-422	7 - STBG	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$280,000
2023	ENG	0918-47-422	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-422	7 - STBG	\$1,720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,720,000
2024	CON	0918-47-422	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$344,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



2/7/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:



2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0658	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON AUGUST 12, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11625	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	SD2-001
Limits From:	PARK ROW HISTORIC DISTRICT BOUND BY PARK ROW AVE ON THE NORTH AND OAKLAND AVE (AKA MALCOLM X BLVD) ON THE EAST					
Limits To:	SOUTH BLVD TO THE SOUTH AND SOUTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY ON THE WEST					
Project Scope:	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TO IDENTIFY TRANSPORTATION AND REHABILITATION IMPROVEMENTS IN SOUTH BOULEVARD-PARK ROW HISTORIC DISTRICT					
Comments:	100,000 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT INCLUDED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-00-381	7 - STBG	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2022	ENG	0918-00-381	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

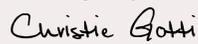
The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



2/7/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:



Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

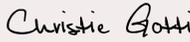
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0662	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021; RELATED TO TIP 11668/CSJ 2964-01-050						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11668.1	SH 121	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-003, TSMO3-002
Limits From:	SH 183					
Limits To:	GLADE ROAD					
Project Scope:	PROVIDE STAGING OF WRECKERS FOR NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION AND AS REQUESTED FOR SPECIAL EVENTS IN ORDER TO CLEAR NON-RECURRENT CONGESTION QUICKLY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>1/27/2022 Date</p>	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0663	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE TO FY2020 TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.4	FM 156	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT AVONDALE/HASLET PKWY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIDEWALKS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0718-02-074	5 - CMAQ	\$4,385,280	\$1,096,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,481,600
Total				\$4,385,280	\$1,096,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,481,600

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.4	FM 156	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	AT AVONDALE/HASLET PKWY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING LEFT AND RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	FEDERAL FUNDS NOT TO EXCEED 64% OF TOTAL PROJECT BETWEEN TIP 11898.1, 11898.2, 11898.3, AND 11898.4					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0718-02-074	5 - CMAQ	\$4,385,280	\$1,096,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,481,600
Total				\$4,385,280	\$1,096,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,481,600

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

11/5/2021

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0664	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	CHANGE FUNDING SHARES FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE TO 100% STATE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55179	IH 30	DALLAS	GARLAND	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	BASS PRO DRIVE IN GARLAND					
Limits To:	DALROCK RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TO ADD SHOULDER					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-238	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-238	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	1 - PREV MAINT	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$17,884,086	\$4,471,021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,355,107
2021	CON	0009-11-238	2M - METRO CORR	\$6,261,726	\$1,565,431	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,827,157
Total				\$35,945,812	\$9,236,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,182,264

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55179	IH 30	DALLAS	GARLAND	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	BASS PRO DRIVE IN GARLAND					
Limits To:	DALROCK RD					
Project Scope:	WIDEN TO ADD SHOULDER					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; GROUPED CSJ 5800-00-950					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0009-11-238	SW PE	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	ROW	0009-11-238	SW ROW	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	1 - PREV MAINT	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2021	CON	0009-11-238	12 - STRAT PRIORITY	\$0	\$22,355,107	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,355,107
2021	CON	0009-11-238	2M - METRO CORR	\$0	\$7,827,157	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,827,157
Total				\$9,000,000	\$36,182,264	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,182,264

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

2/7/2022

Date

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:



2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0665	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11621.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-001, ER3-002
Limits From:	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO EXPEDITE THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO EXPEDITE THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11621.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	ER3-001, ER3-002
Limits From:	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO EXPEDITE THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO EXPEDITE THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND DESIGN REVIEW PROCESS FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS					
Comments:	FUNDING FOR SANDY WESCH CONTRACT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
1/27/2022 Date	

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0668	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD RTC LOCAL FUNDS TO FY2020; ADD FUNDING IN FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11657.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ2-001, AQ2-002, AQ2-004, AQ3-003, AQ3-004, PI3-005
Limits From:	M&O - AIR QUALITY PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAM					
Limits To:	IMPLEMENT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATION EFFORTS TO EDUCATE AND INFORM THE REGION ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY RELATED					
Project Scope:	ISSUES, INCLUDING STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVEMENT, FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES, TRAINING INITIATIVES, AND NEW PROGRAMS/POLICIES; MAJOR EFFORTS WILL FOCUS ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY, PUBLIC OUTREACH, EDUCATION, AND ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-296	5 - CMAQ	\$1,088,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,088,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$217,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-297	5 - CMAQ	\$1,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,560,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-297	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-298	5 - CMAQ	\$1,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,560,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-298	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,208,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,208,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11657.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ2-001, AQ2-002, AQ2-004, AQ3-003, AQ3-004, PI3-005
Limits From:	M&O - AIR QUALITY PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH PROGRAM					
Limits To:	IMPLEMENT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATION EFFORTS TO EDUCATE AND INFORM THE REGION ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY RELATED					
Project Scope:	ISSUES, INCLUDING STRATEGIES FOR IMPROVEMENT, FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES, TRAINING INITIATIVES, AND NEW PROGRAMS/POLICIES; MAJOR EFFORTS WILL FOCUS ON TRANSPORTATION AND AIR QUALITY, PUBLIC OUTREACH, EDUCATION, AND ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS					
Comments:	929,600 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; ADDED FUNDING IN FY2023 AFTER RTC APPROVAL PER M&O ACTION ITEM IN JANUARY 2022; ALSO DECREASED RTC/LOCAL AMOUNT AFTER RTC ACTION DUE TO COST SAVINGS AT CLOSE OUT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-296	5 - CMAQ	\$1,088,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,088,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-296	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$80,899	\$0	\$0	\$80,899
2020	IMP	0918-00-296	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$217,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-297	5 - CMAQ	\$1,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,560,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-297	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-298	5 - CMAQ	\$1,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,560,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-298	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0918-00-382	7 - STBG	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$440,000
2023	IMP	0918-00-382	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$88,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,648,000	\$0	\$80,899	\$0	\$0	\$4,728,899

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0670	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	INCREASE RTC LOCAL FUNDS AND DECREASE LOCAL MATCH IN FY2010
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11616	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL TRAFFIC SIGNAL RETIMING; DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL COORDINATION IN THE DFW NON-ATTAINMENT AREA;					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INCLUDES IMPROVING SIGNAL OPERATION AND PROGRESSION THROUGH TRAFFIC SIGNAL RETIMING, EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION, AND EVALUATION OF THE RESULTANT IMPROVEMENTS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	IMP	0902-48-761	5 - CMAQ	\$1,866,344	\$121,384	\$0	\$345,195	\$0	\$2,332,923
2012	IMP	0902-48-803	5 - CMAQ	\$1,266,632	\$222,269	\$0	\$94,575	\$0	\$1,583,476
2012	IMP	0902-48-803	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$430	\$0	\$0	\$430
2014	IMP	0902-90-003	5 - CMAQ	\$1,804,310	\$225,524	\$0	\$225,524	\$0	\$2,255,358
2014	IMP	0902-90-003	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$29
2018	IMP	0902-90-054	5 - CMAQ	\$1,800,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$0	\$2,250,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-256	5 - CMAQ	\$1,040,000	\$130,000	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$1,300,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-257	5 - CMAQ	\$2,340,000	\$292,500	\$0	\$292,500	\$0	\$2,925,000
Total				\$10,117,286	\$1,216,677	\$459	\$1,312,794	\$0	\$12,647,216

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11616	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TSMO2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL TRAFFIC SIGNAL RETIMING; DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL COORDINATION IN THE DFW NON-ATTAINMENT AREA;					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INCLUDES IMPROVING SIGNAL OPERATION AND PROGRESSION THROUGH TRAFFIC SIGNAL RETIMING, EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION, AND EVALUATION OF THE RESULTANT IMPROVEMENTS; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	FUNDING INCLUDES ON-SYSTEM COMPONENT IN COMPANION CSJ 0902-48-789 AND 0902-90-009					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2010	IMP	0902-48-761	5 - CMAQ	\$1,865,494	\$121,616	\$0	\$265,295	\$0	\$2,252,405
2010	IMP	0902-48-761	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$79,900	\$0	\$0	\$79,900
2012	IMP	0902-48-803	5 - CMAQ	\$1,266,632	\$222,269	\$0	\$94,575	\$0	\$1,583,476
2012	IMP	0902-48-803	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$430	\$0	\$0	\$430
2014	IMP	0902-90-003	5 - CMAQ	\$1,804,310	\$225,524	\$0	\$225,524	\$0	\$2,255,358
2014	IMP	0902-90-003	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$29
2018	IMP	0902-90-054	5 - CMAQ	\$1,800,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$0	\$2,250,000
2021	IMP	0902-00-256	5 - CMAQ	\$1,040,000	\$130,000	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$1,300,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-257	5 - CMAQ	\$2,340,000	\$292,500	\$0	\$292,500	\$0	\$2,925,000
Total				\$10,116,436	\$1,216,909	\$80,359	\$1,232,894	\$0	\$12,646,598

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

1/27/2022

N/A

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0671	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASES TO FY2024
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11237.2	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-11

Limits From:	ON CONFLANS RD FROM SH 161
---------------------	----------------------------

Limits To:	VALLEY VIEW LANE
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY WITH NEW SIDEWALKS AND SHARED USE PATH
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2007	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$780,078	\$0	\$0	\$197,250	\$0	\$977,328
2015	ENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315,756	\$315,756
2019	ENV	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$126,400	\$0	\$0	\$31,600	\$0	\$158,000
2019	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$462,910	\$0	\$0	\$115,727	\$0	\$578,637
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
2019	UTIL	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$2,200,000
2025	CON	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$13,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,375,000	\$0	\$16,875,000
2025	CON	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$1,125,000
2025	CONENG	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$156,250	\$0	\$781,250
2025	CONENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750
Total				\$18,214,388	\$0	\$0	\$4,555,827	\$1,759,506	\$24,529,721

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11237.2	CS	DALLAS	IRVING	IRVING	BP2-002, NRSA1-DAL-11

Limits From:	ON CONFLANS RD FROM SH 161
---------------------	----------------------------

Limits To:	VALLEY VIEW LANE
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE DIVIDED FACILITY WITH NEW SIDEWALKS AND SHARED USE PATH
-----------------------	---

Comments:	MPO MILESTONE POLICY PROJECT (ROUND 2); LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF IRVING
------------------	---

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2007	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$780,078	\$0	\$0	\$197,250	\$0	\$977,328
2015	ENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315,756	\$315,756
2019	ENV	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$126,400	\$0	\$0	\$31,600	\$0	\$158,000
2019	ENG	0918-45-812	7 - STP-MM	\$462,910	\$0	\$0	\$115,727	\$0	\$578,637
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$960,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$1,200,000
2019	ROW	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
2019	UTIL	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$2,200,000
2024	CON	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$13,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,375,000	\$0	\$16,875,000
2024	CON	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000	\$1,125,000
2024	CONENG	0918-45-812	7 - STBG	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$156,250	\$0	\$781,250
2024	CONENG	0918-45-812	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750
Total				\$18,214,388	\$0	\$0	\$4,555,827	\$1,759,506	\$24,529,721

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

- No** - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
- No** - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0672
CITY/COUNTY TRANSPORTATION--FY2019 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12154.19	2020	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SPECIAL RULE)	OPERATING	\$ 84,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,372	-	\$ 168,744
12908.19	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF RADIOS	CAPITAL	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -		10,000	\$ 50,000
					\$ 134,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,372	10,000	\$ 218,744

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12154.19	2020	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE (SPECIAL RULE)	OPERATING	\$ 84,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,372	-	\$ 168,744	NO CHANGE
12908.19	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF RADIOS	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12782.19	2022	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -		10,000	\$ 50,000	ADD PROJECT TO TIP/STIP
					\$ 134,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,372	10,000	\$ 218,744	

NOTE: 10,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - SMALL PROVIDER TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0673

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12038.20, 12068.20, 12390.20, 12549.20, 12732.20, 12913.20, 12930.20, 12931.20

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): VII-218, VII-219, VII-220

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS; DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON URBANIZED AREA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: REFINE FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

NO NET IMPACT ON FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS TOTAL PROJECT COST DOES NOT CHANGE

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Michael Morris

393DC67A7AFA414
Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

1/27/2022

Date

NOTE: TxDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0673
FORT WORTH TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2020 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12038.20	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 12,629,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,157,427	-	\$ 15,787,136
12390.20	2021	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 2,975,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 525,000	-	\$ 3,500,000
12068.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF PASSENGER SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 267,536	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,884	-	\$ 334,420
12913.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	-	\$ 1,250,000
12930.20	2021	5307	SYSTEM TRANSIT ENHANCEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	-	\$ 400,000
12931.20	2021	5307	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	-	\$ 2,500,000
12549.20	2021	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,920,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 480,000	-	\$ 2,400,000
12732.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 264,008	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,002	-	\$ 330,010
					\$ 21,376,253	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,125,313	-	\$ 26,501,566

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12038.20	2021	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 14,629,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,657,427	-	\$ 18,287,136	INCREASE FUNDING
12390.20	2021	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 2,975,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 525,000	-	\$ 3,500,000	NO CHANGE
12068.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF PASSENGER SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 267,536	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,884	-	\$ 334,420	NO CHANGE
12913.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	-	\$ 1,250,000	NO CHANGE
12930.20	2021	5307	SYSTEM TRANSIT ENHANCEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ 320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	-	\$ 400,000	NO CHANGE
12931.20	2021	5307	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12549.20	2021	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 1,920,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 480,000	-	\$ 2,400,000	NO CHANGE
12732.20	2021	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 264,008	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,002	-	\$ 330,010	NO CHANGE
					\$ 21,376,253	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,125,313	-	\$ 26,501,566	

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0674
PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2016 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12247.16	2016	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	14,000	\$70,000
12666.16	2016	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	6,000	\$30,000
12696.16	2016	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$252,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	50,400	\$252,000
12710.16	2016	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$14,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	2,880	\$14,400
12789.16	2016	5307	ACQUISITION OF FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	20,000	\$100,000
12246.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$53,666	\$0	\$0	\$53,666	0	\$107,332
12830.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SHOP EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$140,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	28,000	\$140,000
12664.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$81,265	\$0	\$0	\$0	16,253	\$81,265
12766.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$278,735	\$0	\$0	\$0	55,747	\$278,735
					\$1,020,066	\$0	\$0	\$53,666	193,280	\$1,073,732

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12247.16	2016	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	14,000	\$70,000	NO CHANGE
12666.16	2016	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	6,000	\$30,000	NO CHANGE
12696.16	2016	5307	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$252,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	50,400	\$252,000	NO CHANGE
12710.16	2016	5307	ACQUISITION OF SIGNAGE	CAPITAL	\$30,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	6,183	\$30,916	INCREASE FUNDING
12789.16	2016	5307	ACQUISITION OF FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	20,000	\$100,000	NO CHANGE
12246.16	2017	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$53,666	\$0	\$0	\$53,666	0	\$107,332	NO CHANGE
12830.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF SHOP EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$123,484	\$0	\$0	\$0	24,697	\$123,484	DECREASE FUNDING
12664.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$81,265	\$0	\$0	\$0	16,253	\$81,265	NO CHANGE
12766.16	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$278,735	\$0	\$0	\$0	55,747	\$278,735	NO CHANGE
					\$1,020,066	\$0	\$0	\$53,666	193,280	\$1,073,732	

NOTE: 193,280 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 20221-0675
PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12122.17	2018	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 48,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	9,600	\$ 48,000
12246.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 65,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,962	-	\$ 131,924
12247.17	2018	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 18,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,600	\$ 18,000
12664.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 56,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,200	\$ 56,000
12667.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE JARC	OPERATING	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000	-	\$ 180,000
12766.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,000	\$ 55,000
					\$ 332,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 155,962	35,400	\$ 488,924

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12122.17	2018	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 138,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	27,600	\$ 138,000	INCREASE FUNDING; AWARD TDCS
12246.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 65,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,962	-	\$ 131,924	NO CHANGE
12247.17	2018	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 18,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,600	\$ 18,000	NO CHANGE
12664.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 56,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,200	\$ 56,000	NO CHANGE
12667.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE JARC	OPERATING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12766.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	11,000	\$ 55,000	NO CHANGE
					\$ 332,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,962	53,400	\$ 398,924	

NOTE: 53,400 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC SMALL TRANSIT PROVIDER) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0676
PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12122.18	2019	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000
12246.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 87,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	-	\$ 174,448
12247.18	2019	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000
12664.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,000	\$ 20,000
12666.18	2019	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 72,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14,400	\$ 72,000
12667.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - JARC	OPERATING	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	-	\$ 140,000
12917.18	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,000	\$ 275,000
					\$ 576,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 157,224	83,800	\$ 733,448

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12122.18	2019	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 96,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	19,200	\$ 96,000	INCREASE FUNDING; AWARD TDCS
12246.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 87,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	-	\$ 174,448	NO CHANGE
12247.18	2019	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000	NO CHANGE
12664.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,000	\$ 20,000	NO CHANGE
12666.18	2019	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 72,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14,400	\$ 72,000	NO CHANGE
12667.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE - JARC	OPERATING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	DELETE PROJECT
12917.18	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,000	\$ 275,000	NO CHANGE
					\$ 576,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	97,800	\$ 663,448	

NOTE: 97,800 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC SMALL TRANSIT PROVIDER) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 20210-0677
SPAN, INC--FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12150.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 315,454	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 315,454	-	\$ 630,908
12372.17	2018	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	60,000	\$ 300,000
12632.17	2018	5307	GENERAL PLANNING	PLANNING	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8,000	\$ 40,000
12711.17	2018	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 79,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	15,840	\$ 79,200
12713.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF SOFTWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	35,000	\$ 175,000
					\$ 909,654	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 315,454	118,840	\$ 1,225,108

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12150.17	2018	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 315,454	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 315,454	-	\$ 630,908	NO CHANGE
12372.17	2018	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	60,000	\$ 300,000	NO CHANGE
12632.17	2018	5307	GENERAL PLANNING	PLANNING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	CANCEL PROJECT
12711.17	2018	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 119,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	23,840	\$ 119,200	INCREASE FUNDING FROM 12632.17
12713.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF SOFTWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 175,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	35,000	\$ 175,000	NO CHANGE
					\$ 909,654	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 315,454	118,840	\$ 1,225,108	

NOTE: 118,840 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC SMALL TRANSIT PROVIDER) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0677	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING BY \$400,000 AS PART OF A DEFEDERALIZATION PACKAGE WITH CITY ON TIP 14060/CSJ 0918-24-258						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21086	SH 5	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	FT3-011, SD3-001, SD3-002, SD3-003
Limits From:	LOUISIANA STREET					
Limits To:	VIRGINIA STREET					
Project Scope:	CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING TO IDENTIFY IMPROVEMENTS TO CONNECT ADJACENT NEIGHBORHOODS IN ORDER TO REKNIT THE COMMUNITY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	7 - STBG	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21086	SH 5	COLLIN	MCKINNEY	MCKINNEY	FT3-011, SD3-001, SD3-002, SD3-003
Limits From:	LOUISIANA STREET					
Limits To:	VIRGINIA STREET					
Project Scope:	CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING TO IDENTIFY IMPROVEMENTS TO CONNECT ADJACENT NEIGHBORHOODS IN ORDER TO REKNIT THE COMMUNITY					
Comments:	320,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (TDCS) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; CATEGORY 2 TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	7 - STBG	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000
2022	ENG	0047-05-059	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0680	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD IMPLEMENTATION PHASE AND FUNDING TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STBG	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,275,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11612.2	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-100
Limits From:	REGION-WIDE EMPLOYER TRIP REDUCTION PROGRAM (ETR)					
Limits To:	TRACK AND IMPLEMENT ETR STRATEGIES THROUGH COMMUTER/EMPLOYER OUTREACH; MANAGEMENT/OVERSIGHT OF TRYPARKINGIT.COM					
Project Scope:	PERFORMANCE MONITORING/REPORTING; MAINTAIN/UPDATE THE TDM TOOLKIT, TRIP REDUCTION MANUAL FOR EMPLOYERS, OUTREACH MATERIALS; MANAGED LANE REIMBURSEMENT; INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:	601,600 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	7 - STBG	\$539,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-232	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$107,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	7 - STBG	\$861,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861,000
2020	IMP	0902-00-233	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$172,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	7 - STBG	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
2022	IMP	0902-00-234	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0902-00-319	7 - STBG	\$733,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$733,000
2023	IMP	0902-00-319	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$146,600	\$0	\$0	\$0

Total	\$3,008,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,008,000
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0681	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	11888.9	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AV2-005, AV2-006, AV2-007, AV2-009, AV2-010, AV2-011, AV3-001, AV3-002, AV3-003, AV3-004, AV3-005			
Limits From:	AVIATION SUPPORT INTEGRATED SYSTEMS								
Limits To:	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION (ORDINANCES, LAND								
Project Scope:	USE SUPPORT, OUTREACH, AND EDUCATION); UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM TASK FORCE AND COORDINATION; REGIONAL AVIATION SYSTEM PLANNING; AVIATION EDUCATION INITIATIVE								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$155,597	\$0	\$0	\$155,597
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$905,597	\$0	\$0	\$905,597

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11888.9	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AV2-005, AV2-006, AV2-007, AV2-009, AV2-010, AV2-011, AV3-001, AV3-002, AV3-003, AV3-004, AV3-005
Limits From:	AVIATION SUPPORT INTEGRATED SYSTEMS					
Limits To:	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION (ORDINANCES, LAND					
Project Scope:	USE SUPPORT, OUTREACH, AND EDUCATION); UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM TASK FORCE AND COORDINATION; REGIONAL AVIATION SYSTEM PLANNING; AVIATION EDUCATION INITIATIVE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$155,597	\$0	\$0	\$155,597
2021	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
2023	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$240,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$1,145,597	\$0	\$0	\$1,145,597

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

70A2964DCFE841B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0682	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADD IMPLEMENTATION PHASE TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11694	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ2-002, AQ2-003, AQ2-004, AQ2-005, AQ2-006, AQ3-003, AQ3-004

Limits From:	REGIONAL AIR QUALITY INITIATIVES
---------------------	----------------------------------

Limits To:	IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT POLICIES/BEST PRACTICES TO IMPROVE AIR QUALITY AND ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS;
-------------------	---

Project Scope:	INCLUDING STRATEGIES TO REDUCE EMISSIONS FROM COMMERCIAL AND CONSUMER VEHICLES, IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES, AND ASSIST LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND BUSINESS WITH THE DEPLOYMENT OF LOW-EMISSION TECHNOLOGIES
-----------------------	--

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-316	7 - STP-MM	\$1,456,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,456,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-316	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$291,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-317	7 - STP-MM	\$2,543,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,543,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-317	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$508,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-318	7 - STP-MM	\$2,594,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,594,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-318	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$518,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$6,593,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,593,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11694	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	AQ2-002, AQ2-003, AQ2-004, AQ2-005, AQ2-006, AQ3-003, AQ3-004

Limits From:	REGIONAL AIR QUALITY INITIATIVES
---------------------	----------------------------------

Limits To:	IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT POLICIES/BEST PRACTICES TO IMPROVE AIR QUALITY AND ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL STANDARDS;
-------------------	---

Project Scope:	INCLUDING STRATEGIES TO REDUCE EMISSIONS FROM COMMERCIAL AND CONSUMER VEHICLES, IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES, AND ASSIST LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND BUSINESS WITH THE DEPLOYMENT OF LOW-EMISSION TECHNOLOGIES
-----------------------	--

Comments:	1,535,800 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-316	7 - STP-MM	\$1,456,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,456,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-316	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$291,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-317	7 - STP-MM	\$2,543,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,543,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-317	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$508,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-318	7 - STP-MM	\$2,594,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,594,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-318	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$518,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0918-00-384	7 - STBG	\$1,086,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,086,000
2023	IMP	0918-00-384	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$217,200	\$0	\$0	\$0

Total	\$7,679,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,679,000
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned By:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0683	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADD FY2023 M&O FUNDING AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11647.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, SD2-001, SD2-002, SD2-003, SD2-004
Limits From:	LAND USE/TRANSPORTATION AND BIKE/PEDESTRIAN INITIATIVES INCLUDES BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN PLANNING,					
Limits To:	TRANSIT ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT, REGIONAL PEDESTRIAN SAFETY PROGRAM, IMPLEMENTATION OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND POSSIBLE CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT FUNDING PROGRAMS, COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA; SCHOOL SITING/LAND USE CONNECTIONS, SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL, SAFETY AND EDUCATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-309	7 - STP-MM	\$749,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$749,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-309	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$149,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-347	7 - STP-MM	\$1,503,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,503,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-347	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$300,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-311	7 - STP-MM	\$1,524,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,524,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-311	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$304,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$3,776,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,776,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11647.1	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001, SD2-001, SD2-002, SD2-003, SD2-004
Limits From:	LAND USE/TRANSPORTATION AND BIKE/PEDESTRIAN INITIATIVES INCLUDES BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN PLANNING,					
Limits To:	TRANSIT ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT, REGIONAL PEDESTRIAN SAFETY PROGRAM, IMPLEMENTATION OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES;					
Project Scope:	INCLUDES NCTCOG STAFF TIME AND POSSIBLE CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT FUNDING PROGRAMS, COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA; SCHOOL SITING/LAND USE CONNECTIONS, SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL, SAFETY AND EDUCATION					
Comments:	955,200 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0918-00-309	7 - STP-MM	\$749,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$749,000
2020	IMP	0918-00-309	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$149,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	IMP	0918-00-347	7 - STP-MM	\$1,503,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,503,000
2021	IMP	0918-00-347	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$300,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-311	7 - STP-MM	\$1,524,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,524,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-311	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$304,800	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	IMP	0918-00-383	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	IMP	0918-00-383	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

Total	\$4,776,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,776,000
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned By:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0684	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD IMPLEMENTATION PHASE AND FUNDING TO FY2023 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11663.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-009
Limits From:	REGIONAL MANAGED LANE SYSTEM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP, TEST, & IMPLEMENT TECHNOLOGY TO DETECT & VERIFY AUTO OCCUPANCY ON REGIONAL MANAGED LANE SYSTEM INCLUDING PUBLIC OUTREACH, EDUCATION, & INTEGRATION INTO EXISTING TOLLING SOFTWARE/HARDWARE; PROJECT INVOLVES CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STP-MM	\$1,637,280	\$409,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,046,600
2021	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STP-MM	\$279,610	\$69,902	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$349,512
2022	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STP-MM	\$287,821	\$71,955	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$359,776
Total				\$2,204,711	\$551,177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,755,888

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11663.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-009
Limits From:	REGIONAL MANAGED LANE SYSTEM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP, TEST, & IMPLEMENT TECHNOLOGY TO DETECT & VERIFY AUTO OCCUPANCY ON REGIONAL MANAGED LANE SYSTEM INCLUDING PUBLIC OUTREACH, EDUCATION, & INTEGRATION INTO EXISTING TOLLING SOFTWARE/HARDWARE; PROJECT INVOLVES CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STBG	\$1,637,280	\$409,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,046,600
2021	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STBG	\$279,610	\$69,902	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$349,512
2022	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STBG	\$287,821	\$71,955	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$359,776
2023	IMP	0902-00-220	7 - STBG	\$646,400	\$161,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$808,000
Total				\$2,851,111	\$712,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,563,888

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0688	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	CHANGED FUNDING CATEGORY FROM RTR 121-KC1 TO RTR 121-ESA1
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53168	US 80	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT3-007
Limits From:	AT PROPOSED FORNEY PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 4 LANE BRIDGE OVER US 80					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0095-04-064	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,450,000	\$7,450,000
2013	CON	0095-04-064	RTR 121 - KC1	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$11,250,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$7,450,000	\$18,700,000

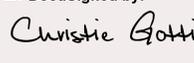
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53168	US 80	KAUFMAN	FORNEY	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-002, FT3-007
Limits From:	AT PROPOSED FORNEY PARKWAY					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 4 LANE BRIDGE OVER US 80					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF FORNEY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0095-04-064	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,450,000	\$7,450,000
2013	CON	0095-04-064	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$0	\$11,250,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$2,250,000	\$7,450,000	\$18,700,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/7/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2/5/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0689	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE FUNDING CATEGORY FROM RTR 121-KC1 TO RTR 121-ESA1; CORRECT STP-MM AND CATEGORY 1 FUNDING SHARES FROM 100% FEDERAL TO 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14025	SH 34	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	FM 1390					
Limits To:	1.5 MILES WEST OF KINGS CREEK					
Project Scope:	REHABILITATION OF EXISTING ROADWAY AND ADD SHOULDERS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0173-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	1 - PREV MAINT	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	7 - STP-MM	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	RTR 121 - KC1	\$0	\$0	\$584,438	\$0	\$0	\$584,438
Total				\$15,000,000	\$0	\$584,438	\$0	\$700,000	\$16,284,438

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14025	SH 34	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	MO3-001
Limits From:	FM 1390					
Limits To:	1.5 MILES WEST OF KINGS CREEK					
Project Scope:	REHABILITATION OF EXISTING ROADWAY AND ADD SHOULDERS					
Comments:	GROUPED CSJ 5000-00-952; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF KAUFMAN AND KAUFMAN COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0173-02-076	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	1 - PREV MAINT	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	7 - STP-MM	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2019	CON	0173-02-076	RTR 121 - East Set Aside 1	\$0	\$0	\$584,438	\$0	\$0	\$584,438
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$584,438	\$0	\$700,000	\$16,284,438

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Christie J. Gotti

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

2/7/2022

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

Mo Bur

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

2/5/2022

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0690	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE FUNDING CATEGORY FROM RTR 161-DA2 TO RTR 161-ESA2						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53066	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR1-10351.2
Limits From:	MCKINNEY AVENUE TROLLEY EXTENSION FROM MCKINNEY AVENUE AND OLIVE STREET					
Limits To:	EAST OF OLIVE STREET ON BRYAN STREET					
Project Scope:	EXTENSION OF THE MCKINNEY AVENUE TROLLEY LINE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0918-47-053	FTA Grant	\$4,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,900,000
2013	CON	0918-47-053	RTR 161 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$4,900,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,900,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	53066	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TR1-10351.2
Limits From:	MCKINNEY AVENUE TROLLEY EXTENSION FROM MCKINNEY AVENUE AND OLIVE STREET					
Limits To:	EAST OF OLIVE STREET ON BRYAN STREET					
Project Scope:	EXTENSION OF THE MCKINNEY AVENUE TROLLEY LINE					
Comments:	FTA FUNDS ARE FROM AN FTA URBAN CIRCULATOR GRANT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	CON	0918-47-053	FTA Grant	\$4,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,900,000
2013	CON	0918-47-053	RTR 161 - Set Aside East 2	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$4,900,000	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,900,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

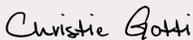
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



2/7/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

DocuSigned by:



2/5/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0692	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE FUNDING CATEGORY FROM RTR 121-TC2 TO RTR 121-WSA2 FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002, SD2-001, SD2-003, TSMO2-002, NRSA1-FTW-87
Limits From:	ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; FM 1938 AT NORTHEAST PKWY: INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$308,877	\$77,219	\$0	\$386,096
2021	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$129,837	\$32,459	\$0	\$162,296
2022	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,386	\$446,096	\$0	\$2,230,482
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,223,100	\$555,774	\$0	\$2,778,874

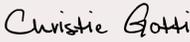
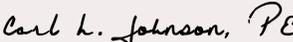
PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002, SD2-001, SD2-003, SD2-004, TSMO2-002, NRSA1-FTW-87
Limits From:	ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; FM 1938 AT NORTHEAST PKWY: INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$308,877	\$77,219	\$0	\$386,096
2021	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$129,837	\$32,459	\$0	\$162,296
2022	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,386	\$446,096	\$0	\$2,230,482
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,223,100	\$555,774	\$0	\$2,778,874

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1/27/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1/27/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0696	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CSJ 0902-90-124 TO FY2020 TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2021	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
2021	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11619.1	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSSF2-002
Limits From:	REGIONAL MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL (FORT WORTH DISTRICT)					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	MOBILITY ASSISTANCE PATROL THAT PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO STRANDED MOTORISTS DUE TO VEHICLE PROBLEMS OR NON-INJURY ACCIDENTS					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	CON	0902-90-122	7 - STP-MM	\$2,076,000	\$519,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,595,000
2020	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$2,125,000	\$531,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,656,250
2021	CON	0902-90-123	7 - STBG	\$2,215,000	\$553,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,768,750
2021	CON	0902-90-124	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$6,416,000	\$1,604,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,020,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0697	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 THEREBY ADDING TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 11, 2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.7	SH 161	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008

Limits From: ON FRONTAGE ROADS FROM IH 20

Limits To: IH 30

Project Scope: INSTALL 6 NEW DMS AND 2 NEW CCTV CAMERAS ALONG SH 161 NB AND SB FRONTAGE ROADS INCLUDING SH 180 AND JEFFERSON

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$84,017	\$21,004	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,021
2023	CON	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$840,176	\$210,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,220
Total				\$924,193	\$231,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,241

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11630.7	SH 161	DALLAS	GRAND PRAIRIE	GRAND PRAIRIE	TSMO2-006, TSMO2-007, TSMO2-008

Limits From: ON FRONTAGE ROADS FROM IH 20

Limits To: IH 30

Project Scope: INSTALL 6 NEW DMS AND 2 NEW CCTV CAMERAS ALONG SH 161 NB AND SB FRONTAGE ROADS INCLUDING SH 180 AND JEFFERSON

Comments:

AQ Statement: THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$84,017	\$21,004	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,021
2023	CON	2964-01-052	5 - CMAQ	\$840,176	\$210,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,220
Total				\$924,193	\$231,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,241

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

1/27/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0700	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY2022 AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON OCTOBER 14, 2021						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$295,000	\$0	\$0	\$73,750	\$0	\$368,750
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$672,600	\$0	\$0	\$168,150	\$0	\$840,750
2022	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$110,200	\$0	\$0	\$27,550	\$0	\$137,750
2022	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$8,550	\$0	\$42,750
2022	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$2,706,334	\$0	\$0	\$676,583	\$0	\$3,382,917
Total				\$3,818,334	\$0	\$0	\$954,583	\$0	\$4,772,917

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25022	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTERPOINT TRAIL FROM TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR					
Limits To:	TRINITY RAILWAY EXPRESS (TRE) CENTREPORT RAIL STATION					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATH (TRAIL) FROM THE INTERSECTION OF TRINITY BLVD/SKYVIEW DR TO CENTREPORT RAIL STATION; PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FOR CONNECTION TO MIKE LEWIS TRAIL					
Comments:	CITY TO COVER ANY ADDITIONAL COST OVERRUNS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENV	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$295,000	\$0	\$0	\$73,750	\$0	\$368,750
2019	ENG	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$672,600	\$0	\$0	\$168,150	\$0	\$840,750
2022	ROW	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$110,200	\$0	\$0	\$27,550	\$0	\$137,750
2022	UTIL	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$8,550	\$0	\$42,750
2022	CON	0902-90-050	5 - CMAQ	\$3,786,334	\$0	\$0	\$946,583	\$0	\$4,732,917
Total				\$4,898,334	\$0	\$0	\$1,224,583	\$0	\$6,122,917

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

Carl L. Johnson, PE

1/27/2022

1/27/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0701	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.3	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-001	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-001	S102	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	5 - CMAQ	\$587,200	\$146,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$734,000
2023	CON	2964-12-001	7 - STBG	\$3,165,232	\$791,308	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,956,540
Total				\$8,152,432	\$2,138,108	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$10,690,540

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.3	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 35E					
Limits To:	DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.1/CSJ 2964-10-008, TIP 54119.2/CSJ 2964-10-009, TIP 54119.4/CSJ 2964-12-002, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-001	SBPE	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-001	S102	\$3,200,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$4,000,000
2021	CON	2964-12-001	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	CON	2964-12-001	5 - CMAQ	\$587,200	\$146,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$734,000
2021	CON	2964-12-001	7 - STBG	\$3,165,232	\$791,308	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,956,540
Total				\$8,152,432	\$2,138,108	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$10,690,540

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0702	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2021 TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002, FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
2023	CON	2964-12-002	7 - STBG	\$3,951,040	\$987,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,938,800
Total				\$17,627,840	\$3,856,960	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$23,034,800

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	54119.4	SL 9	ELLIS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	FT1-6.30.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	DALLAS/ELLIS COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	ELLIS/DALLAS COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 2 LANE FRONTAGE ROADS (ULTIMATE 6) INCLUDING TURN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; CMAQ IS FOR TURN LANES ONLY; RELATED TO TIP 54119.1/CSJ 2964-10-008, TIP 54119.2/CSJ 2964-10-009, TIP 54119.3/CSJ 2964-12-001, TIP 54119.5/CSJ 0442-02-162, TIP 54119.6/CSJ 0442-03-044, AND TIP 55249/CSJ 0092-02-130					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2013	ENG	2964-12-002	SBPE	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2018	ROW	2964-12-002	S102	\$12,400,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$15,500,000
2021	CON	2964-12-002	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,200,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2021	CON	2964-12-002	5 - CMAQ	\$76,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
2021	CON	2964-12-002	7 - STBG	\$3,951,040	\$987,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,938,800
Total				\$17,627,840	\$3,856,960	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$23,034,800

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/7/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

2/5/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0703	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022 VIA THE UPWP						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11662	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	FT3-011
Limits From:	NORTH AND SOUTH OF IH 30 BOUNDED BY IH 45 TO WEST, CARROLL AVENUE TO THE EAST					
Limits To:	MAIN STREET TO THE NORTH AND FITZHUGH TO THE SOUTH					
Project Scope:	IH 30 FAIR PARK AREA STREET GRID PLANNING STUDY TO SUPPORT SYSTEM REDUNDANCY AND TRAFFIC INCIDENT MANAGEMENT PROCESS INCLUDING TRAVEL FORECASTS AND TRAVEL MODELING; INCLUDES STUDY OF THE CBD/FAIR PARK LINK					
Comments:	190,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0918-47-426	7 - STBG	\$950,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$950,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-426	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	ENG	0918-47-426	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$190,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$950,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: N/A</p>
<p>1/27/2022 Date</p>	<p>_____</p>

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0704	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642	VA	VARIOUS	FRISCO	FRISCO	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A CRASH ATTENUATOR TRUCK FOR THE FRISCO FIRE DEPARTMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-24-257	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$122,864	\$30,716	\$0	\$153,580
Total				\$0	\$0	\$122,864	\$30,716	\$0	\$153,580

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

Date

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur, P.E.

5/4/2022

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

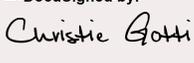
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0706	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.1	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE THREE SCORPION/TRUCK COMBO CRASH ATTENUATORS IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-47-207	RTR 121 - DA2	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$375,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$375,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5/4/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5/4/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0707	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----

Reason for Request: REVISE SCOPE AS CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40065	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	JULIA BURGEN LINEAR PARK TRAIL SYSTEM; FROM THE EXISTING PATH EAST OF MARY STREET					
Limits To:	S. PECAN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS OVER TRADING HORSE TRIBUTARY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$126,496	\$0	\$0	\$31,624	\$0	\$158,120
2023	CON	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$379,092	\$0	\$0	\$94,773	\$0	\$473,865
2023	CON	0902-90-085	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,926	\$406,926
2023	CONENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$36,980	\$0	\$0	\$9,245	\$0	\$46,225
Total				\$542,568	\$0	\$0	\$135,642	\$406,926	\$1,085,136

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	40065	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	BP2-002
Limits From:	JULIA BURGEN LINEAR PARK TRAIL SYSTEM; FROM THE EXISTING PATH EAST OF MARY STREET					
Limits To:	S. PECAN STREET					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS					
Comments:	2017 TA SET-ASIDE CFP; TOTAL PROJECT FUNDING IS SPLIT 50% FEDERAL/50% LOCAL; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF ARLINGTON; PROJECT GROUPED UNDER 5000-00-916					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$126,496	\$0	\$0	\$31,624	\$0	\$158,120
2023	CON	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$379,092	\$0	\$0	\$94,773	\$0	\$473,865
2023	CON	0902-90-085	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,926	\$406,926
2023	CONENG	0902-90-085	9 TA Set Aside	\$36,980	\$0	\$0	\$9,245	\$0	\$46,225
Total				\$542,568	\$0	\$0	\$135,642	\$406,926	\$1,085,136

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p>	<p>5/3/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p>	<p>4/25/2022 _____ Date</p>
--	--	--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0708	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE FACILITY NAME AND LIMITS AS ON COPENHAGEN AVE FROM OLYMPUS BOULEVARD TO BELT LINE RD; PHYSICAL LOCATION IS THE SAME						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21082	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-333
Limits From:	ON HUNTINGTON RD FROM EAST BELT LINE RD					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF DART SILVER LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE ROADWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-352	7 - STBG	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21082	CS	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-333
Limits From:	ON COPENHAGEN AVE FROM OLYMPUS BOULEVARD					
Limits To:	BELT LINE RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 0 TO 4 LANE ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2024	CON	0918-47-352	7 - STBG	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
Total				\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$1,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Digitally signed by:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

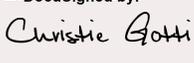
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0709	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.2	VA	DALLAS	GARLAND	GARLAND	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE THREE SCORPION CRASH ATTENUATORS IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-47-316	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$360,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$450,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$360,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$450,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: DocuSigned by:  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

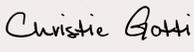
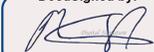
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0710	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.3	VA	KAUFMAN	TERRELL	TERRELL	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A TRUCK MOUNTED CRASH ATTENUATOR IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-11-108	RTR 121 - KC2	\$0	\$0	\$101,836	\$25,459	\$0	\$127,295
Total				\$0	\$0	\$101,836	\$25,459	\$0	\$127,295

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0711	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2023						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION					
Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,375	\$67,375
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,125	\$499,125
2022	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
2022	CON	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,449	\$127,449
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$693,949	\$2,986,534

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14013	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	TRAIL CONNECTIONS TO FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION; FROM SOUTH OF CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT STATION					
Limits To:	TO EXISTING TRAIL NORTH OF OLYMPUS BLVD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH AND RELATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE IMPROVEMENTS (PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS, SIGNAGE, LIGHTING, AND SIGNALS) IN PROXIMITY OF THE FUTURE CYPRESS WATERS COTTON BELT RAIL STATION					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENV	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,375	\$67,375
2019	ENG	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,125	\$499,125
2023	CON	0918-47-236	5 - CMAQ	\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$0	\$2,292,585
2023	CON	0918-47-236	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,449	\$127,449
Total				\$1,834,068	\$0	\$0	\$458,517	\$693,949	\$2,986,534

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0712	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CANCEL PROJECT AS DETERMINED TO BE INELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL FUNDS						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21088	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001
Limits From:	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE PARTNERSHIP (PHASE 2); REGION WIDE					
Limits To:	SUPPORT TRINITY RIVER NATIONAL WATER TRAIL COMMITTEE BY COORDINATING WITH LOCAL AGENCIES TO INSTALL NCTCOG -					
Project Scope:	OWNED MOBILE COUNT EQUIPMENT, DEVELOP DOCUMENTATION AND BEST PRACTICE GUIDES ON THE IMPACT OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS ON TRAIL USAGE, AND THE ECO-TOURISM BENEFITS OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS AS IT RELATES TO THE FORT WORTH AND DALLAS REGIONAL TRAIL					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	7 - STBG	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21088	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	BP2-001
Limits From:	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE PARTNERSHIP (PHASE 2); REGION WIDE					
Limits To:	SUPPORT TRINITY RIVER NATIONAL WATER TRAIL COMMITTEE BY COORDINATING WITH LOCAL AGENCIES TO INSTALL NCTCOG -					
Project Scope:	OWNED MOBILE COUNT EQUIPMENT, DEVELOP DOCUMENTATION AND BEST PRACTICE GUIDES ON THE IMPACT OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS ON TRAIL USAGE, AND THE ECO-TOURISM BENEFITS OF WATER TRAIL ACCESS POINTS AS IT RELATES TO THE FORT WORTH AND DALLAS REGIONAL TRAIL					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-372	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0713	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY SCOPE AS WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH NEW MINIMUM 10 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH (I.E., REPLACING PUNCTUATION WITH FT) DUE TO ESTIP ISSUES WITH SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND MOVE TO APPENDIX D; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2025 THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14048	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-93
Limits From:	ON FAIRWAY DRIVE FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	MARINA DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH NEW MINIMUM 10' SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$338,940	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$338,940
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$67,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-144	5 - CMAQ	\$117,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,500
2024	CON	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$2,448,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,448,760
2024	CON	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$513,252	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,905,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,905,200

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14048	CS	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	BP2-002, TSMO2-001, NRSA1-FTW-93
Limits From:	ON FAIRWAY DRIVE FROM SH 26					
Limits To:	MARINA DRIVE					
Project Scope:	WIDEN FROM 2 TO 3 LANES WITH NEW MINIMUM 10 FT SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS; 581,040 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDIT (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING; CMAQ FOR SHARED-USE PATH ONLY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$338,940	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$338,940
2021	ENG	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$67,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-144	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-144	7 - STP-MM	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	CON	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	CON	0902-90-144	5 - CMAQ	\$117,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,500
2025	CON	0902-90-144	7 - STBG	\$2,448,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,448,760
2025	CON	0902-90-144	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$513,252	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$2,905,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,905,200

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

2/1/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager

NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0714	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11642.4	VA	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A TRUCK MOUNTED CRASH ATTENUATOR TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0902-90-254	RTR 161 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$109,153	\$27,288	\$0	\$136,441
Total				\$0	\$0	\$109,153	\$27,288	\$0	\$136,441

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small> _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">Date 4/26/2022</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned By:</small> _____ Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">Date 4/25/2022</p>
--	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0715	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.5	VA	DALLAS	LANCASTER	LANCASTER	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A CRASH ATTENUATOR TRUCK IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-47-369	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$89,774	\$22,443	\$0	\$112,217
Total				\$0	\$0	\$89,774	\$22,443	\$0	\$112,217

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

Date

76A49642C5E941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

5/4/2022

Date

E-22769356CE475...
Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

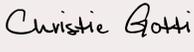
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0717	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11642.6	VA	TARRANT	GRAPEVINE	GRAPEVINE	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A SCORPION CRASH ATTENUATOR TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0902-90-255	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$32,234	\$8,058	\$0	\$40,292
Total				\$0	\$0	\$32,234	\$8,058	\$0	\$40,292

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">4/26/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  _____ Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">4/25/2022 _____ Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0719	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 8, 2021; DELAY ENGINEERING TO FY2023 AND CONSTRUCTION TO FY2024 AFTER RTC APPROVAL						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	21071	CS	COLLIN	PROSPER	PROSPER	TSMO2-001
Limits From:	ON FIRST STREET AT SH 289					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT ADDITIONAL LEFT TURN LANES					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-24-286	5 - CMAQ	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$100,000
2024	CON	0918-24-286	5 - CMAQ	\$640,000	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$800,000
Total				\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$900,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0720	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	CHANGE IMPLEMENTING AGENCY TO TXDOT-DALLAS AND CHANGE CSJ TO 1047-03-079; ADD 20% STATE MATCH AND CHANGE LOCAL FUNDS TO LOCAL CONTRIBUTION; REVISE FACILITY TO FM 1382; REMOVE CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASE AND MOVE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCTION AFTER RTC APPROVAL ON APRIL 14, 2022						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40045	VA	DALLAS	VARIOUS	DALLAS CO	BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1382 SIDE PATH FROM INTERSECTION OF FM 1382 AND CAMP WISDOM ROAD					
Limits To:	MANSFIELD RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS INCLUDING CROSSWALKS AND SIGNAGE					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,554,908	\$0	\$0	\$388,727	\$0	\$1,943,635
2021	CONENG	0918-47-203	9 TA Set Aside	\$74,043	\$0	\$0	\$18,511	\$0	\$92,554
Total				\$1,628,951	\$0	\$0	\$407,238	\$0	\$2,036,189

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	40045	FM 1382	DALLAS	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1382 SIDE PATH FROM INTERSECTION OF FM 1382 AND CAMP WISDOM ROAD					
Limits To:	MANSFIELD RD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SHARED-USE PATH FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS INCLUDING CROSSWALKS AND SIGNAGE					
Comments:	PROJECT IS GROUPED UNDER CSJ 5000-00-916; 2017 TA SET-ASIDE CALL FOR PROJECTS; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DALLAS COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	CON	1047-03-079	9 TA Set Aside	\$1,628,951	\$407,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,036,189
2021	CON	1047-03-079	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$407,238	\$407,238
2021	CONENG	1047-03-079	9 TA Set Aside	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,628,951	\$407,238	\$0	\$0	\$407,238	\$2,443,427

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

5/10/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

5/4/2022

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0721	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11642.7	VA	TARRANT	EULESS	EULESS	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A TRUCK MOUNTED CRASH ATTENUATOR TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0902-90-256	RTR 121 - TC1	\$0	\$0	\$46,251	\$11,563	\$0	\$57,814
Total				\$0	\$0	\$46,251	\$11,563	\$0	\$57,814

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

4/26/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0722	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 10, 2022; RELATED TO TIP 11186.3/CSJ 0918-00-258						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11186.7	VA	COLLIN	FARMERSVILLE	FARMERSVILLE	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	FARMERSVILLE TRAFFIC INCIDENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A SPEED TRAILER TO REDUCE SPEEDS, INCREASE AWARENESS OF LOCAL SPEED LIMITS, AND COLLECT TRAFFIC DATA					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$8,265	\$0	\$0	\$8,265
Total				\$0	\$0	\$8,265	\$0	\$0	\$8,265

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

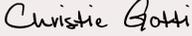
The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0723	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25047.1	VA	COLLIN	ALLEN	NCTCOG	ER3-001, AQ3-004
Limits From:	ALLEN INLET FLOATABLES FILTER					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEVELOP CONCEPTUAL-LEVEL DESIGN DETAILS AND INLET PLAN FOR A NEW TYPE OF FLOATABLE INLET FILTER TO COMPLY WITH PHASE II LEVEL 4 TCEQ STORMWATER PERMITTING REQUIREMENTS					
Comments:	BLUE-GRAY-GREEN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$75,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0724	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25047	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	NCTCOG	AQ3-004, ER3-001
Limits From:	UTA BIOFILTRATION SWALES TESTING					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	COMPLETE LABORATORY TESTING OF A NEW TYPE OF BIOFILTRATION MEDIUM, EXPANDED SHALE; DETERMINE EFFICIENCY OF SYSTEM AND COST, INCLUDING INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Comments:	BLUE-GRAY-GREEN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$51,500	\$0	\$0	\$51,500
Total				\$0	\$0	\$51,500	\$0	\$0	\$51,500

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0726	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.8	VA	DALLAS	COPPELL	COPPELL	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A HIGHWAY SAFETY ATTENUATOR/ARROWBOARD COMBO CRASH ATTENUATOR IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-47-379	RTR 121 - DA1	\$0	\$0	\$89,867	\$22,467	\$0	\$112,334
Total				\$0	\$0	\$89,867	\$22,467	\$0	\$112,334

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5/4/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5/4/2022 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0727	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JANUARY 13, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11642.9	VA	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	TSSF2-001
Limits From:	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT FREEWAY BLOCKING EQUIPMENT					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	PURCHASE A PUBLIC SAFETY BLOCKER UNIT (TRUCK/ATTENUATOR) IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ROADWAY SAFETY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-46-337	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

76A49642C5E941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Mo Bur

5/4/2022

E262766358DE476...
Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0728	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE FUNDING IN FY2019 TO MATCH FINAL EXPENDITURES; RETURN FUNDS TO THE REGIONAL BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY POOL TIP 11651/CSJ 0902-00-173						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.3	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	NCTCOG	BP2-002
Limits From:	ON BOMBER SPUR TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF SH 183 AND W. VICKERY BOULEVARD					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF SH 183 AND CALMONT AVENUE					
Project Scope:	PREPARE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT SCHEMATIC & ENV SUMMARY FOR THE BOMBER SPUR REGIONAL VELOWEB SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-131	7 - STP-MM	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
Total				\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11651.3	VA	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	NCTCOG	BP2-002
Limits From:	ON BOMBER SPUR TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF SH 183 AND W. VICKERY BOULEVARD					
Limits To:	INTERSECTION OF SH 183 AND CALMONT AVENUE					
Project Scope:	PREPARE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT SCHEMATIC & ENV SUMMARY FOR THE BOMBER SPUR REGIONAL VELOWEB SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0902-90-131	7 - STBG	\$155,099	\$0	\$0	\$38,775	\$0	\$193,874
Total				\$155,099	\$0	\$0	\$38,775	\$0	\$193,874

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0729	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	DECREASE CMAQ FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2020; DECREASE OFFSETS AN INCREASE ON TIP 14010/CSJ 1601-01-032						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14011	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND CONSTRUCTION OF DEDICATED TURN LANES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14011	US 180	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING NEW TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND CONSTRUCTION OF DEDICATED TURN LANES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	ENG	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	5 - CMAQ	\$900,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,125,000
2020	CON	0008-03-119	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$900,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,530,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0730	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	INCREASE CMAQ FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN FY2020; INCREASE OFFSET BY DECREASE ON TIP 14011/CSJ 0008-03-119						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14010	FM 730	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL LEFT TURN LANES AND DEDICATED RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	5 - CMAQ	\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$980,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,630,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14010	FM 730	PARKER	WEATHERFORD	PARKER CO	TSMO2-001, TSMO2-002
Limits From:	AT EAST LOOP					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL LEFT TURN LANES AND DEDICATED RIGHT TURN LANES AND NEW SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	5 - CMAQ	\$1,060,000	\$265,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,325,000
2020	CON	1601-01-032	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$155,000
Total				\$1,060,000	\$265,000	\$0	\$0	\$405,000	\$1,730,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0731	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON NOVEMBER 11, 2021						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25047.2	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	SD3-003
Limits From:	BOTTOM DISTRICT NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION BOUNDED BY TRINITY RIVER LEVEE ON THE NORTH, IH 35E ON THE WEST,					
Limits To:	EIGHTH ST ON THE SOUTH AND N CORINTH STREET RD ON THE EAST					
Project Scope:	DEVELOP A GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN AND IMPLEMENT PILOT PROJECT					
Comments:	BLUE-GRAY-GREEN PROJECT					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	IMP	N/A	RTC Local	\$0	\$0	\$74,910	\$0	\$0	\$74,910
Total				\$0	\$0	\$74,910	\$0	\$0	\$74,910

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0732	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REMOVE INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS FROM SCOPE AS THEY WERE CONSTRUCTED WITH LOCAL FUNDS; DELAY ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY ROW PHASE TO FY2023; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002, SD2-001, SD2-003, SD2-004, TSMO2-002, NRSA1-FTW-87
Limits From:	ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; FM 1938 AT NORTHEAST PKWY: INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$308,877	\$77,219	\$0	\$386,096
2021	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$129,837	\$32,459	\$0	\$162,296
2022	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,386	\$446,096	\$0	\$2,230,482
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,223,100	\$555,774	\$0	\$2,778,874

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14075	VARIOUS	TARRANT	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	NORTH RICHLAND HILLS	BP2-002, SD2-001, SD2-003, SD2-004, NRSA1-FTW-87
Limits From:	ON CENTER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS & ON SNIDER ST FRM MAIN TO RR TRACKS					
Limits To:	CONSTRUCT 2 LN ROADWAY W/ON-STREET PARKING AND SIDEWALKS; ON MAIN ST FRM SMITHFIELD TO FM 1938: RECONST FRM 2 TO 2 LNS					
Project Scope:	W/ ON-ST PARKING & SIDEWALKS; ON FM 1938 FROM MAIN TO ODELL & ALONG DART ROW: CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF DAVIS BLVD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$308,877	\$77,219	\$0	\$386,096
2023	ROW	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - TC2	\$0	\$0	\$129,837	\$32,459	\$0	\$162,296
2024	CON	0902-90-154	RTR 121 - West Set Aside 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,386	\$446,096	\$0	\$2,230,482
Total				\$0	\$0	\$2,223,100	\$555,774	\$0	\$2,778,874

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/3/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4/25/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0733	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS AS ON SOUTH SHADY SHORES ROAD FROM WEST SHADY SHORES ROAD TO SILKTREE COURT; DELAY UTILITY PHASE TO FY2023; INCREASE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2024; CHANGE CSJ FOR RTR FUNDS TO 0918-46-336						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14033	CS	DENTON	SHADY SHORES	DENTON CO	MO3-001
Limits From:	ON SOUTH SHADY SHORES ROAD FROM WEST SHADY SHORES ROAD					
Limits To:	SWISHER ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROAD FROM 2 TO 2 LANES TO ELEVATE OUT OF FLOOD PLAIN WITH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
2022	UTIL	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$10,000,000	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$3,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$20,600,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14033	CS	DENTON	SHADY SHORES	DENTON CO	MO3-001
Limits From:	ON SOUTH SHADY SHORES ROAD FROM WEST SHADY SHORES ROAD					
Limits To:	SILKTREE COURT					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT ROAD FROM 2 TO 2 LANES TO ELEVATE OUT OF FLOOD PLAIN WITH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR ENGINEERING PAID BY DENTON COUNTY, LAKE DALLAS, AND SHADY SHORES; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR UTILITY AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES PAID BY DENTON COUNTY					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
2023	UTIL	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	7 - STBG	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000
2024	CON	0918-46-316	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
2024	CON	0918-46-336	RTR 121 - DE1	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$10,000,000	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$3,100,000	\$6,700,000	\$22,200,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/10/2022

[Signature]

5/4/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0734	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS AS EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM SH 360 TO INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY; REVISE SCOPE AS CONSTRUCTION OF EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM 0 TO 2 LANES UNDIVIDED URBAN WITH INTERSECTIONS AT SH 360, 20TH AVE, AND RENTAL CAR DRIVE (ULTIMATE BUILD OUT 2 TO 4 LANES DIVIDED); REMOVE UTILITIES PHASE AND MOVE \$254,891 OF LOCAL CONTRIBUTION TO CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND BALANCE TO CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASE; ADD LOCAL CONTRIBUTION FOR CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING PHASE
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11734	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	DFW AIRPORT	RSA1-2.435.325

Limits From:	EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM SH 360
---------------------	---------------------------------

Limits To:	RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-------------------	------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF EAST-WEST CONNECTOR 0 TO 2 LANES DIVIDED URBAN WITH INTERSECTIONS AT SH 360, 20TH AVE, AND RENTAL CAR DRIVE
-----------------------	---

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$0	\$187,500
2010	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$636,000	\$0	\$0	\$159,000	\$0	\$795,000
2012	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$714,000	\$0	\$0	\$178,500	\$0	\$892,500
2018	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2021	ENG	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,670,000	\$2,670,000
2021	UTIL	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,460,250	\$2,460,250
2023	CON	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$21,614,199	\$0	\$0	\$5,403,550	\$0	\$27,017,749
2023	CON	0902-90-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
2023	CONENG	0902-90-034	7 - STP-MM	\$2,611,226	\$0	\$0	\$652,807	\$0	\$3,264,033
Total				\$25,885,425	\$0	\$0	\$6,471,357	\$5,240,250	\$37,597,032

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11734	CS	TARRANT	VARIOUS	DFW AIRPORT	RSA1-2.435.325

Limits From:	EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM SH 360
---------------------	---------------------------------

Limits To:	INTERNATIONAL PARKWAY
-------------------	-----------------------

Project Scope:	CONSTRUCTION OF EAST-WEST CONNECTOR FROM 0 TO 2 LANES UNDIVIDED URBAN WITH INTERSECTIONS AT SH 360, 20TH AVE, AND RENTAL CAR DRIVE (ULTIMATE BUILD OUT 2 TO 4 LANES DIVIDED)
-----------------------	--

Comments:	MILESTONE POLICY ROUND 2 PROJECT; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DFW AIRPORT
------------------	--

AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS
----------------------	---

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2009	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$37,500	\$0	\$187,500
2010	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$636,000	\$0	\$0	\$159,000	\$0	\$795,000
2012	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$714,000	\$0	\$0	\$178,500	\$0	\$892,500
2018	ENG	0902-48-712	7 - STP-MM	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$200,000
2021	ENG	0902-48-712	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,670,000	\$2,670,000
2023	CON	0902-90-034	7 - STBG	\$21,614,199	\$0	\$0	\$5,403,550	\$0	\$27,017,749
2023	CON	0902-90-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$254,891	\$254,891
2023	CONENG	0902-90-034	7 - STBG	\$2,611,226	\$0	\$0	\$652,807	\$0	\$3,264,033
2023	CONENG	0902-90-034	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,103,213	\$5,103,213
Total				\$25,885,425	\$0	\$0	\$6,471,357	\$8,028,104	\$40,384,886

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

- No** - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
- No** - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0735	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT PROJECT FROM TIP 13061/CSJ 0008-34-094 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061.2	IH 20	TARRANT	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-30.568.2
Limits From:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	MARKUM RANCH ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW IH 20 INTERCHANGE AT MINOR 1 (INCLUDING AUX LANES)					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13061/CSJ 0008-03-094 AND TIP 13061.1/CSJ 0008-03-133					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-16-044	SW PE	\$960,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
2022	ROW	0008-16-044	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2022	UTIL	0008-16-044	SW ROW	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Total				\$1,400,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0736	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55041.1	IH 820	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	AO1-151.30.1, FT1-151.30.2
Limits From:	RAMEY AVE					
Limits To:	BRENTWOOD STAIR ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FREEWAY FROM 4/8 TO 8 MAIN LANES AND 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES AND REMOVE 4 TO 0 CD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CONNECTOR; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125, TIP 55043/CSJ 2374-05-066, TIP 55044/CSJ 0172-06-080					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0008-13-250	SW PE	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2023	ROW	0008-13-250	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$12,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0737	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 55044/CSJ 0172-06-080 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55044.1	US 287	TARRANT	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	BP2-002, FT1-1.50.3
Limits From:	VILLAGE CREEK ROAD					
Limits To:	BERRY STREET					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 6 TO 6 MAINLANES PLUS AUXILIARY LANES WITH 4 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CONNECTOR; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125, TIP 55043/CSJ 2374-05-066, TIP 55044/CSJ 0172-06-080					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0172-06-105	SW PE	\$10,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
2023	ROW	0172-06-105	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$14,000,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0738	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 55043/CSJ 2374-05-066 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); CLARIFIED SCOPE AFTER RTC APPROVAL TO BE CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55043.1	IH 20	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-30.60.1, BP2-002
Limits From:	LITTLE ROAD					
Limits To:	PARK SPRINGS BLVD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT AND WIDEN FROM 8 TO 10 GENERAL PURPOSE LANES, 4/6 DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES TO 4/8 CONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROAD LANES; ADD SHARED-USE PATH AND SIDEWALKS					
Comments:	PART OF SOUTHEAST CONNECTOR; RELATED TO TIP 55041/CSJ 0008-13-125, TIP 55043/CSJ 2374-05-066, TIP 55044/CSJ 0172-06-080; CHANGED CITY TO ARLINGTON AFTER RTC ACTION					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	2374-05-094	SW PE	\$16,400,000	\$4,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,500,000
2023	ROW	2374-05-094	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$20,400,000	\$5,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,500,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0739	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55010	US 81	WISE	DECATUR	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-1.20.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF CR 4228					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF NRS RANCH ROAD					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW 0 TO 2 LANE DISCONTINUOUS FRONTAGE ROADS ALONG US 81/287; CROSSOVER IMPROVEMENTS; AND A GRADE SEPARATION AT NRS RANCH ROAD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0013-08-130	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2023	ROW	0013-08-130	SW ROW	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Total				\$6,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/3/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4/25/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0740	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE AS RECNST 4 TO 4 GP LNS & ADD GRADE SEPARATIONS N OF PIONEER RD TO SH 114: RECNST 2 LN TWO-WAY FRTG RDS TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RDS; SH 114 TO WISE/TARRANT CL: CONST NEW 0 TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RD NB & RECNST SB 2 LN TWO-WAY FRTG RD TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RD; ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); SCOPE EDITED AFTER RTC APPROVAL TO CHANGE "URBAN FRTG RD" TO "FRTG RD"
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55026	US 81/287	WISE	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.30.1 , NRSA1-1.30.2, NRSA1-1.40.1, NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	NORTH OF PIONEER ROAD					
Limits To:	WISE/TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONVERT FRONTAGE ROADS TO 4/6 ONE-WAY OPERATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0013-08-111	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55026	US 81/287	WISE	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.30.1 , NRSA1-1.30.2, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	NORTH OF PIONEER ROAD					
Limits To:	WISE/TARRANT COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECNST 4 TO 4 GP LNS & ADD GRADE SEPARATIONS N OF PIONEER RD TO SH 114: RECNST 2 LN TWO-WAY FRTG RDS TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RDS; SH 114 TO WISE/TARRANT CL: CONST NEW 0 TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RD NB & RECNST SB 2 LN TWO-WAY FRTG RD TO 2 LN ONE-WAY FRTG RD					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 55026.1/CSJ 0014-15-076					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0013-08-111	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0741	Revised Mod:	Yes	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	DELAY ROW AND UTILITY PHASES TO FY2023 AND ADD PHASES TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2026 THEREBY REMOVING PHASE FROM THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP, ADDING TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP, AND REMOVING CONSTRUCTION FROM THE 4 YEAR WINDOW
----------------------------	--

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14042	FM 113	PARKER	MILLSAP	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-79, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Project Scope:	REALIGN FM 113 (2 TO 2 LANES)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$128,225	\$128,225
2018	ROW	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2019	UTIL	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
2022	CON	0717-01-025	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,120,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000
2022	CON	0717-01-025	7 - STBG	\$480,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Total				\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$773,225	\$2,773,225

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14042	FM 113	PARKER	MILLSAP	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-FTW-79, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Limits To:	NORTH OF OLD MILLSAP ROAD					
Project Scope:	REALIGN FM 113 (2 TO 2 LANES)					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY PARKER COUNTY; ADDED A ZERO DOLLAR ROW FOR CONSTRUCTION IN FY2022 IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE STATE'S ESTIP INFORMATION SYSTEM					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2018	ENG	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$128,225	\$128,225
2022	CON	0717-01-025	1 - PREV MAINT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	CON	0717-01-025	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
2023	UTIL	0717-01-025	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
2026	CON	0717-01-025	1 - PREV MAINT	\$1,120,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,000
2026	CON	0717-01-025	7 - STBG	\$480,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000

Total	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$773,225	\$2,773,225
-------	--------------------	------------------	------------	------------	------------------	--------------------

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

Carl L. Johnson, PE

5/3/2022

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
 Director of Transportation
 NCTCOG

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
 District Engineer
 TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0742	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO US 81/287 FROM TARRANT/WISE COUNTY LINE TO SOUTH OF AVONDALE-HASLET ROAD; REVISE SCOPE TO RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 4 LANE FREEWAY AND GRADE SEPARATION; RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE/TWO-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS TO 2 LANE/ONE-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION (4 LANES TOTAL); ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2022 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); REVISE FUNDING SHARES TO BE 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55026.1	US 81/287	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	TARRANT/WISE COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	AVONDALE-HASLET					
Project Scope:	CONVERT 2 LANE, 2-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS TO 2 LANE, ONE WAY FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0014-15-076	SW PE	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55026.1	US 81/287	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-1.40.1
Limits From:	TARRANT/WISE COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	SOUTH OF AVONDALE-HASLET ROAD					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT 4 TO 4 LANE FREEWAY AND GRADE SEPARATION; RECONSTRUCT EXISTING 2 LANE/TWO-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS TO 2 LANE/ONE-WAY FRONTAGE ROADS IN EACH DIRECTION (4 LANES TOTAL)					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 55026/CSJ 0013-08-111					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0014-15-076	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/3/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Carl E. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4/25/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0743	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO ON US 81/287 FROM AVONDALE HASLET ROAD TO IH 35W; REVISE SCOPE TO CONVERT FRTG RDS FRM 2/6 DISC FRTG RD LNS TO 4/8 CON FRTG RD LNS ONE-WAY OPERATION; RECNST & WIDEN 4 TO 6 GP LNS; CONST NEW INTCHGS AT WILLOW SPRINGS, HERITAGE TRACE, & N TARRANT; RECNST EXISTING INTCHGS AT BLUE MOUND, BONDS RANCH, FM 156 & HARMON RD; INCREASE ENGINEERING FUNDING AND ADVANCE TO FY2022 AND ADD ROW & UTILITIES PHASES TO FY2023 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); REVISE FUNDING SHARES TO BE 80% FEDERAL/20% STATE						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55027	US 287	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.40.2, NRSA1-1.40.2
Limits From:	ON US 81/287 FROM TARRANT/WISE COUNTY LINE					
Limits To:	IH 35W					
Project Scope:	CONVERT FRONTAGE ROADS FROM 4 DISC. FRTG ROADS TO 4/8 CON. FRTG ROADS ONE-WAY OPERATION					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2028	ENG	0014-15-037	SW PE	\$0	\$490,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$490,000
Total				\$0	\$490,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$490,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	55027	US 287	TARRANT	VARIOUS	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	FT1-1.40.2, NRSA1-1.40.1
Limits From:	ON US 81/287 FROM AVONDALE HASLET ROAD					
Limits To:	IH 35W					
Project Scope:	CONVERT FRTG RDS FRM 2/6 DISC FRTG RD LNS TO 4/8 CON FRTG RD LNS ONE-WAY OPERATION; RECNST & WIDEN 4 TO 6 GP LNS; CONST NEW INTCHGS AT WILLOW SPRINGS, HERITAGE TRACE, & N TARRANT; RECNST EXISTING INTCHGS AT BLUE MOUND, BONDS RANCH, FM 156 & HARMON RD					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	0014-15-037	SW PE	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2023	ROW	0014-15-037	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2023	UTIL	0014-15-037	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
Total				\$20,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0744	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	REVISE LIMITS TO IH 20 FROM IH 20/IH 30 SPLIT TO TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE; REVISE SCOPE AS CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT WALSH RANCH PARKWAY INCLUDING AUX LANES; DECREASE CONSTRUCTION FUNDING, ADVANCE TO FY2024, AND ADD CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)
----------------------------	---

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061	IH 20	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-30.10.5, NRSA1-30.20.1, BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1187/3325					
Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	RECONSTRUCT IH 20 FRONTAGE ROADS, RECONSTRUCT RAMPS, RECONSTRUCT MAIN LANES FOR FREIGHT CLEARANCE, AND CONSTRUCT SHARED-USE PATHS FROM FM 1187/FM 3325 TO WALSH RANCH PARKWAY					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0008-03-094	SBPE	\$944,000	\$236,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,180,000
2022	ROW	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2023	UTIL	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2025	CON	0008-03-094	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$23,200,000	\$5,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,000,000
Total				\$26,984,000	\$6,746,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,730,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061	IH 20	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	IN1-30.568.1, IN1-30.568.1, TSMO2-001
Limits From:	IH 20/IH 30 SPLIT					
Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE AT WALSH RANCH PARKWAY INCLUDING AUX LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13061.1/CSJ 0008-03-133 AND TIP 13061.2/CSJ 0008-16-044					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0008-03-094	SW PE	\$944,000	\$236,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,180,000
2022	ROW	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
2023	UTIL	0008-03-094	SW ROW	\$2,800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000
2024	CON	0008-03-094	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$16,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
Total				\$19,784,000	\$4,946,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,730,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

Carl L. Johnson, PE

4/25/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Carl L. Johnson, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Fort Worth District

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

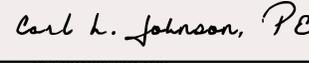
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0745	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT PROJECT FROM TIP 13061/CSJ 0008-34-094 AND ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13061.1	IH 20	PARKER	ALEDO	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA1-30.10.5, BP2-002
Limits From:	FM 1187/FM 3325					
Limits To:	IH 20/IH 30 SPLIT					
Project Scope:	RECONST 2 TO 2 LANE FRTG ROADS, CONST CONTINUOUS SHARED USE PATH, CONST NEW RAMPS ON IH 20 BETWEEN FM 1187/FM 3325 AND IH 30, LOWER IH 20 MAIN LANES AT FM 1187/FM 3325 & WB IH 20, LOWER IH 30 MAIN LANES					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; RELATED TO TIP 13061/ CSJ 0008-03-094 AND TIP 13061.2/CSJ 0008-16-044					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0008-03-133	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2022	ROW	0008-03-133	SW ROW	\$160,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
2022	UTIL	0008-03-133	SW ROW	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000
Total				\$4,160,000	\$1,040,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,200,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/3/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4/25/2022 Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0746	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REVISE SCOPE TO LOWER THE MAINLANES UNDER WALSH RANCH PKWY AT IH 30; REVISE LIMITS AS IH 30 FROM IH 20/IH 30 SPLIT TO TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE; REMOVE CONSTRUCTION PHASE FROM APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP); ADD ENGINEERING PHASE IN FY2021 AND ROW & UTILITIES PHASES IN FY2022 THEREBY ADDING PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TIP/STIP						

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13062	IH 30	PARKER	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	NRSA2-002
Limits From:	IH 20					
Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT WESTBOUND RAMPS TO FM 1187, CONSTRUCT EASTBOUND RAMPS TO IH 30 AND IH 20					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2025	CON	1068-05-014	4 - STATEWIDE CONNECTIVITY	\$4,800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000
Total				\$4,800,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	13062	IH 30	PARKER	FORT WORTH	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-001
Limits From:	IH 20/30 SPLIT					
Limits To:	TARRANT/PARKER COUNTY LINE					
Project Scope:	LOWER THE MAINLANES UNDER WALSH RANCH PKWY AT IH-30					
Comments:	REGIONAL 10 YEAR PLAN PROJECT; GROUPED PROJECT CSJ 5000-00-958					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	1068-05-014	SW PE	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
2022	ROW	1068-05-014	SW ROW	\$8,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2022	UTIL	1068-05-014	SW ROW	\$2,400,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
Total				\$12,800,000	\$3,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/3/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  Carl L. Johnson, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Fort Worth District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4/25/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0747	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	CLARIFY SCOPE AS CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND NETTE SHULTZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (FORMERLY WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL) IN THE CITY OF DENTON; ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2019 AND INCREASE FUNDING; REMOVE FEDERAL FUNDING FOR ROW IN FY2021; DELAY CONSTRUCTION PHASE TO FY2024 AND INCREASE FUNDING						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)			
DALLAS	11614.5	VA	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, SD2-002			
Limits From:	CITY OF DENTON SCHOOL CONNECTION SIDEWALKS								
Limits To:									
Project Scope:	NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ALONG POCKRUS PAGE ROAD AND WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CITY OF DENTON								
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$113,540	\$0	\$0	\$28,385	\$0	\$141,925
2021	ROW	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$60,800	\$0	\$0	\$15,200	\$0	\$76,000
2022	CON	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$264,480	\$0	\$0	\$66,120	\$0	\$330,600
Total				\$438,820	\$0	\$0	\$109,705	\$0	\$548,525

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11614.5	VA	DENTON	DENTON	DENTON	BP2-002, SD2-002
Limits From:	CITY OF DENTON SCHOOL CONNECTION SIDEWALKS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALK SEGMENTS NEAR SCHOOL SITES AT PECAN CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND NETTE SHULTZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (FORMERLY WOODROW WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL) IN THE CITY OF DENTON					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY CITY OF DENTON					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2019	ENG	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$113,540	\$0	\$0	\$28,385	\$0	\$141,925
2019	ENG	0918-46-267	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000
2021	ROW	0918-46-267	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,200	\$15,200
2024	CON	0918-46-267	5 - CMAQ	\$325,280	\$0	\$0	\$81,320	\$0	\$406,600
2024	CON	0918-46-267	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,275	\$63,275
Total				\$438,820	\$0	\$0	\$109,705	\$93,475	\$642,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0748	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 10, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11684.6	VA	COLLIN	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TT2-001, TT2-002, TT2-003, TT2-004, TT2-005
Limits From:	AUTONOMOUS MOBILE VEHICLE TO RESIDENTIAL LOCATIONS PILOT PROJECT					
Limits To:	MCKINNEY - PHASE1; DALLAS - PHASE 2					
Project Scope:	AUTOMATED, INTERNET-CONNECTED, & TELEOPERATED VEH TECH TO DELIVER SERVICES TO UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES; INVOLVES PROCURING "INTEGRATOR" W/BROADBAND CONNECTIVITY TO PROVIDE VEH PLATFORM, SERVICE, & COORD W/LOCAL STAKEHOLDERS; PART OF NEW TDM+TECH INITIATIVE					
Comments:	1,000,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0918-24-262	7 - STBG	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
2023	IMP	0918-24-262	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

CERTIFIED BY:

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0749	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 10, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684.7	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	DFW AIRPORT	TT2-001, TT2-002, TT2-003, TT2-004, TT2-005
Limits From:	SELF PARKING VEHICLE/CURB MANAGEMENT/PARKING MANAGEMENT TEST SITE					
Limits To:	WITHIN THE CENTRAL TERMINAL AREA AT DFW AIRPORT					
Project Scope:	AUTOMATED PARKING TEST BED DEMO PROJECT TO TAKE PLACE AT ONE OF THE TERMINALS (TBD) AND INCLUDE THREE SUBSYSTEMS: AUTOMATED PARKING USING LOW-SPEED VEHICLE AUTOMATION, SUPERVISORY PARKING MANAGEMENT, AND ACTIVE CURB MANAGEMENT					
Comments:	300,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	IMP	0902-90-266	7 - STBG	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
2023	IMP	0902-90-266	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0750	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 10, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11684.8	VA	TARRANT	ARLINGTON	ARLINGTON	TT2-001, TT2-002, TT2-003, TT2-004, TT2-005
Limits From:	DOWNTOWN ARLINGTON AND UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON CAMPUS					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	DEPLOYMENT OF FLEET OF AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES; ON-DEMAND, SHARED SERVICE; TESTING OF FIRST RESPONDER COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TELEOPERATIONS TO MOVE TOWARD REMOVING HUMAN OPERATOR FROM THE VEHICLES					
Comments:	912,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]); UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; CMAQ FOR TRANSIT OPERATIONS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	TRANS	0902-90-260	5 - CMAQ	\$1,013,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,013,333
2023	TRANS	0902-90-260	7 - STBG	\$506,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$506,667
2023	TRANS	0902-90-260	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$304,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	TRANS	0902-90-261	5 - CMAQ	\$1,013,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,013,333
2024	TRANS	0902-90-261	7 - STBG	\$506,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$506,667
2024	TRANS	0902-90-261	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$304,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2025	TRANS	0902-90-262	5 - CMAQ	\$1,013,333	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,013,333
2025	TRANS	0902-90-262	7 - STBG	\$506,667	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$506,667
2025	TRANS	0902-90-262	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$304,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,560,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0751	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	No
Reason for Request:	REMOVE CSJ 0918-00-363 FROM THIS PROJECT (TIP 11649) AND MOVE TO BREAKOUT PROJECT TIP 11649.2/CSJ 0918-00-363						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STBG	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$2,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$536,500	\$0	\$2,682,500
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,609,500	\$1,609,500
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$299,250	\$0	\$1,496,250
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$897,750	\$897,750
Total				\$5,446,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,580	\$5,316,673	\$12,124,578

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	DART VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	OPERATE A VANPOOL SUBSIDY INITIATIVE FOR COMMUTERS TRAVELING LONG DISTANCES AND IN AREAS WITH LITTLE OR NO FIXED ROUTE SERVICE; SUBSIDIZE A PORTION OF THE COST FOR STAFFING, VEHICLE LEASE COSTS, VANPOOL VEHICLE WRAPPINGS, AND EMERGENCY RIDE HOME SERVICES					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DART; FEDERAL PARTICIPATION CAPPED AT 50%					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS INCLUDED WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	7 - STP-MM	\$1,041,250	\$0	\$0	\$260,312	\$0	\$1,301,562
2017	IMP	0918-00-280	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,517	\$1,102,517
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	7 - STBG	\$1,062,075	\$0	\$0	\$265,518	\$0	\$1,327,593
2018	IMP	0918-00-281	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,706,906	\$1,706,906
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	7 - STBG	\$2,146,000	\$0	\$0	\$536,500	\$0	\$2,682,500
2021	IMP	0918-00-343	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,609,500	\$1,609,500
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2022	IMP	0918-00-363	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,249,325	\$0	\$0	\$1,062,330	\$4,418,923	\$9,730,578

<p>No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY:  _____ Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 _____ Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: _____ N/A</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0758	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request: REVISE SCOPE AS WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY; DELAY ENGINEERING AND ROW PHASES TO FY2023

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55272	FM 741	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-320
Limits From:	US 175					
Limits To:	FM 548					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM A 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4 LANE URBAN DIVIDED (ULTIMATE 6)					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	ENG	1092-01-021	SW PE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2022	ROW	1092-01-021	SW ROW	\$13,600,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$17,000,000
Total				\$13,600,000	\$5,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$21,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	55272	FM 741	KAUFMAN	VARIOUS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-DAL-320
Limits From:	US 175					
Limits To:	FM 548					
Project Scope:	WIDEN AND RECONSTRUCT FROM 2 LANE RURAL UNDIVIDED TO 4/6 LANE URBAN DIVIDED ROADWAY					
Comments:						
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	1092-01-021	SW PE	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
2023	ROW	1092-01-021	SW ROW	\$13,600,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$17,000,000
Total				\$13,600,000	\$5,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$21,000,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/10/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0759	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14089.1	IH 45	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	TSMO2-001, NRSA1-27.40.3
Limits From:	BS 45G					
Limits To:	NORTH SH 34					
Project Scope:	INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AND RAMP MODIFICATIONS					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14089/CSJ 0092-04-077 AND TIP 14089.3/CSJ 0092-05-053					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0092-04-075	SW PE	\$0	\$294,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$294,000
Total				\$0	\$294,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$294,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">5/10/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">5/4/2022 Date</p>
--	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0761	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO APPENDIX D OF THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14089.3	IH 45	ELLIS	ENNIS	TXDOT-DALLAS	NRSA1-27.40.3
Limits From:	SH 34					
Limits To:	FM 85					
Project Scope:	RAMP REVERSAL, RECONSTRUCT 2/6 TO 2/6 FRONTAGE ROAD LANES, RECONSTRUCT BRIDGE AT FM 1181					
Comments:	RELATED TO TIP 14089/CSJ 0092-04-077 AND TIP 14089.1/CSJ 0092-04-075					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2045	ENG	0092-05-053	SW PE	\$0	\$882,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,000
Total				\$0	\$882,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,000

Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

Yes - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Michael Morris

[Signature]

5/10/2022

5/4/2022

Michael Morris, P.E.
Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Date

Mo Bur, P.E.
District Engineer
TxDOT Dallas District

Date

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion WESTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other RAISE GRANT

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0762 **STIP Revision Required?** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s) 25101.2, 25101.3

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s) N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-002, TR3-006, TR3-007, TR3-010

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s) N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS --FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - RAISE GRANT (8,218,080 FEDERAL, \$73,400 STATE, AND \$620,760 LOCAL) - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECTS TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND THE STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JULY 8, 2021 (SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILS)

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

RAISE GRANT AWARDED NOVEMBER 19, 2021; RELATED TO TIP 25101.1/CSJ 0918-47-430; LOCAL CONTRIBUTION BY CITY OF DALLAS; ADDITIONAL MATCH FOR FEDERAL FUNDING ARE REGIONAL TOLL REVENUE (RTR) PROGRAMMED ON TIP CODE 25101.1

Certified by:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

Christie J. Gotti

Date

Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0762
 NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS --FY2021 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - RAISE GRANT - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
25101.2	2022	OTHER FTA - RAISE GRANT	PURCHASE OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND RELATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF SERVICE; PEDESTRIAN INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT NEAR THE VA MEDICAL CENTER AND LIGHT RAIL STATION; AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 6,928,080	\$ 73,400	\$ -	\$ 620,760	-	\$ 7,622,240	ADD PROJECT
25101.3	2022	OTHER FTA - RAISE GRANT	TRANSIT OPERATIONS	OPERATING	\$ 1,290,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 1,290,000	ADD PROJECT
*MATCH FOR FEDERAL FUNDING ARE REGIONAL TOLL REVENUE (RTR) PROGRAMMED ON TIP CODE 25101.1					\$ 8,218,080	\$ 73,400	\$ -	\$ 620,760	\$ -	\$ 8,912,240	

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0763
DENTON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY--FY2017 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DENTON-LEWISVILLE UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12354.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 58,572	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,643	-	\$ 73,215
12356.17	2018	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 561,234	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 140,308	-	\$ 701,542
12416.17	2018	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 2,800,155	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,286	536,603	\$ 2,829,441
12558.17	2018	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ 2,437,231	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	365,585	\$ 2,437,231
					\$ 5,857,192	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 184,237	902,188	\$ 6,041,429

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12354.17	2018	5307	ACQUISITION OF SURVEILLANCE/SECURITY EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 58,572	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,643	-	\$ 73,215	NO CHANGE
12356.17	2018	5307	ADA PARATRANSIT SERVICE	CAPITAL	\$ 561,234	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 140,308	-	\$ 701,542	NO CHANGE
12416.17	2018	5307	SYSTEM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 2,800,155	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,286	536,603	\$ 2,829,441	NO CHANGE
12558.17	2018	5307	PURCHASE REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	DELETE PROJECT
12535.17	2022	5307	RAIL PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 2,437,231	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 152,327	365,585	\$ 2,589,558	ADD PROJECT
					\$ 5,857,192	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 336,564	902,188	\$ 6,193,756	

NOTE: 902,188 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 6 - TDC [MPO]) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

**PROJECT DETAILS FOR TRANSIT MODIFICATION 2021-0765
PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES--FY2018 PROGRAM OF PROJECTS - TRANSIT SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA**

ORIGINAL FUNDED AMOUNT:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST
12122.18	2019	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 96,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	19,200	\$ 96,000
12246.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 87,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	-	\$ 174,448
12247.18	2019	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000
12664.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,000	\$ 20,000
12666.18	2019	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 72,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	14,400	\$ 72,000
12917.18	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,000	\$ 275,000
					\$ 576,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	97,800	\$ 663,448

CURRENT REQUEST:

TIP CODE	FISCAL YEAR	FUNDING PROGRAM	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT TYPE	FEDERAL SHARE	STATE SHARE	REGIONAL SHARE	LOCAL SHARE	TDC AWARDED	TOTAL COST	CHANGE
12122.18	2019	5307	BUS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000	DECREASE FUNDING
12246.18	2019	5307	OPERATING ASSISTANCE	OPERATING	\$ 87,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	-	\$ 174,448	NO CHANGE
12247.18	2019	5307	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION	CAPITAL	\$ 26,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5,200	\$ 26,000	NO CHANGE
12664.18	2019	5307	ACQUISITION OF HARDWARE	CAPITAL	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4,000	\$ 20,000	NO CHANGE
12666.18	2019	5307	MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL	\$ 142,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	28,400	\$ 142,000	INCREASE FUNDING
12917.18	2020	5307	ACQUISITION OF BUS SHELTERS	CAPITAL	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	55,000	\$ 275,000	NO CHANGE
					\$ 576,224	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,224	97,800	\$ 663,448	

NOTE: 97,800 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 1 - TDC) CREDITS UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other RTC LOCAL

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0766 **STIP Revision Required?:** YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12004.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): SD3-001, TR3-001

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS --COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING STUDY FOR TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT AT NINE DART SILVER LINE REGIONAL RAIL STATIONS; TRANSIT SECTION 5309 TOD FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$1,000,000 TOTAL (\$800,000 5309 TOD FUNDS AND \$200,000 RTC LOCAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A **Percent:** N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON JUNE 10, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti
76A4964DCEF041B
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

5/4/2022
Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM MODIFICATION

Subregion: EASTERN

Program(s): CMAQ STP-MM Transit Other _____

Type of Modification: Administrative Current RTC Action Previous RTC Action Staff Action

Modification Number: 2021-0767

STIP Revision Required?: YES

NCTCOG Project Code(s): 12009.21

NCTCOG TIP Page Number(s): N/A

MTP Reference(s): TR3-006, TR3-007

TXDOT Control Section Job Number(s): N/A

Original Project Scope and Location: DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT--OPERATING ASSISTANCE; SECTION 5307 FUNDS - DALLAS-FORT WORTH-ARLINGTON UZA

Original Funded Amount: FY2022 - \$128,511,228 TOTAL (\$128,511,228 FEDERAL)

Approved Phase: Engineering ROW Utilities Construction/Implementation

Estimated Construction Cost: N/A

Percent: N/A

Request: ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MARCH 11, 2021

Financial Constraint Statement:

DOES NOT VIOLATE FINANCIAL CONSTRAINT AS ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE TXDOT DISTRICT SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PROJECT

Air Quality Conformity Statement:

THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS

Other:

Contingent on TxDOT approval? NO

CORONA VIRUS RESPONSE AND RELIEF SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT 5307 FUND

DocuSigned by:
Certified by:
Christie Gotti
76A4964DCEE941B...
Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

5/4/2022

Date

NOTE: TXDOT AUTHORIZATION NOT REQUIRED FOR TRANSIT PROJECTS

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0767	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP)						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11665	CS	DALLAS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FT3-011, TR3-007
Limits From:	ON GRAND AVENUE FROM GARLAND/GASTON AVENUE					
Limits To:	IH 30					
Project Scope:	ENGINEERING STUDY TO IDENTIFY NEEDED IMPROVEMENTS TO GRAND AVENUE; INCLUDING TRAVEL FORECASTS TRAVEL MODELING SUPPORT, MANAGEMENT OF EFFORTS TO UPDATE THE 2010 NCTCOG STUDY THAT EXTENDED FROM DALLAS/GARLAND, AND NCTCOG STAFF TIME					
Comments:	200,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0918-47-429	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	ENG	0918-47-429	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

DocuSigned by:

Michael Morris

5/3/2022

N/A

Michael Morris, P.E.

Date

Director of Transportation
NCTCOG

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0769	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Current RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	SPLIT FROM TIP 11649; REVISE LIMITS AS REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM AND REVISE SCOPE AS SUPPORT REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM ACTIVITIES INCLUDING COORDINATION WITH TRANSIT PARTNERS, EDUCATION AND OUTREACH INITIATIVES, STAFF TIME, AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE FOR VANPOOL UTILIZATION STUDY TO IMPROVE OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON FEBRUARY 10, 2022; REMOVE LOCAL MATCH, ADD TDCS, AND REMOVE LOCAL CONTRIBUTION						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	11649.2	VA	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	TDM2-200
Limits From:	REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM					
Limits To:						
Project Scope:	SUPPORT REGIONAL VANPOOL PROGRAM ACTIVITIES INCLUDING COORDINATION WITH TRANSIT PARTNERS, EDUCATION AND OUTREACH INITIATIVES, STAFF TIME, AND CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE FOR VANPOOL UTILIZATION STUDY TO IMPROVE OVERALL EFFECTIVENESS					
Comments:	239,400 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (TDCS) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0918-00-363	7 - STBG	\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,197,000
2022	TRANS	0918-00-363	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$239,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$1,197,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,197,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Michael Morris, P.E. Director of Transportation NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Date</p>
---	--

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0771	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----	---------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----

Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY2020
----------------------------	-------------------------------------

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14013.3	CS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTREPORT TRAIL FROM CENTREPORT STATION					
Limits To:	CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$127,973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,973
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,595	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$165,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,200
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$33,040	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$5,118,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,118,938
2024	CON	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,023,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,412,111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,412,111

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	14013.3	CS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	FORT WORTH	BP2-002
Limits From:	CENTREPORT TRAIL FROM CENTREPORT STATION					
Limits To:	CITY LIMITS					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT 12 FT WIDE SHARED-USE PATH					
Comments:	1,082,423 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

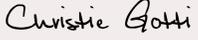
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$127,973	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,973
2020	ENG	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$25,595	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$165,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,200
2023	ROW	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$33,040	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-00-235	5 - CMAQ	\$5,118,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,118,938
2024	CON	0902-00-235	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,023,788	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$5,412,111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,412,111

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0772	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON APRIL 14, 2022						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	11898.5	CS	TARRANT	HASLET	TXDOT-FORT WORTH	MO3-002
Limits From:	ON AVONDALE-HASLET ROAD					
Limits To:	AT BNSF RAIL LINE					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION					
Comments:	1,700,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3-TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; REGIONAL TDCS; LOCAL MATCH PAID BY BNSF					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2023	ENG	0902-90-268	7 - STBG	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
2023	ENG	0902-90-268	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0902-90-267	7 - STBG	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$7,500,000
2024	CON	0902-90-268	7 - STBG	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000
2024	CON	0902-90-268	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$14,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$16,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie Gotti
 Senior Program Manager
 NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0773	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Staff Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADVANCE ENGINEERING PHASE TO FY 2020 THEREBY REMOVING FROM THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)/ STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) TO MATCH OBLIGATION DATE OF 09/2020						

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14065	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	SOPAC TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF GREENVILLE AVENUE AND MEADOW					
Limits To:	NORTHAVEN TRAIL					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH					

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
2024	CON	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	14065	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	DALLAS	BP2-002
Limits From:	SOPAC TRAIL FROM INTERSECTION OF GREENVILLE AVENUE AND MEADOW					
Limits To:	NORTHAVEN TRAIL					
Project Scope:	CONSTRUCT SHARED USE PATH					
Comments:	800,000 OF TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT CREDITS (CAT 3 - TDC [MPO]) UTILIZED IN LIEU OF A LOCAL MATCH AND ARE NOT CALCULATED IN FUNDING TOTAL; DALLAS MTP POLICY BUNDLE TDCS					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

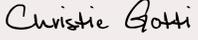
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2020	ENG	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
2020	ENG	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2021	ENG	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2024	CON	0918-47-274	5 - CMAQ	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000
2024	CON	0918-47-274	TDC (MPO)	\$0	\$0	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total				\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:
No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One
No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:



5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

Date

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

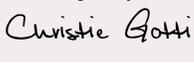
CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0774	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 14, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS						
District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
DALLAS	25072.1	VA	DALLAS	DALLAS	NCTCOG	FP3-013, FP3-011, TR2-005
Limits From:	NORTH TEXAS MOVES EASTERN SUBREGION TRE PROJECT FROM IH 35E TO MEDICAL MARKET CENTER STATION					
Limits To:	DOUBLE TRACK MEDICAL MARKET CENTER TO STEMMONS FRWY TO BEGINNING OF EXISTING DOUBLE-TRACKED SECTION W OF MEDICAL MARKET CENTER STATION					
Project Scope:	REHAB EXISTING BRIDGE OVER INWOOD ROAD AND ADD ADJACENT BRIDGE FOR NEW SECOND TRACK; ADD NEW BRIDGE AT KNIGHTS BRANCH FOR A NEW SECOND TRACK; REPLACE CURRENT NOBLE BRANCH BRIDGE AND ADD ADJACENT BRIDGE FOR SECOND TRACK					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY DART AND BNSF					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING									
FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0918-00-367	5 - CMAQ	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$312,500	\$0	\$1,562,500
2022	TRANS	0918-00-367	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,875,000	\$0	\$9,375,000
2022	TRANS	0918-00-367	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,812,500	\$11,812,500
Total				\$8,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,187,500	\$11,812,500	\$22,750,000

<p>Yes - Contingent on TxDOT approval?</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Christie J. Gotti Senior Program Manager NCTCOG</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 Date</p>	<p>The following signature authorizes: Yes - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program</p> <p>CERTIFIED BY: <small>DocuSigned by:</small>  <hr/> Mo Bur, P.E. District Engineer TxDOT Dallas District</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5/4/2022 Date</p>
---	---

Transportation Improvement Program Project Modification

CURRENTLY APPROVED

Modification Number:	2021-0775	Revised Mod:	No	Action Type:	Previous RTC Action	STIP Revision:	Yes
Reason for Request:	ADD PROJECT TO THE 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP) AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (STIP) AS APPROVED BY THE RTC ON MAY 14, 2020						

PROPOSED MODIFICATION

PROJECT DETAILS

District	TIP Code	Highway	County	City	Implementing Agency	MTP Reference(s)
FORT WORTH	25072.3	VA	TARRANT	VARIOUS	NCTCOG	FP3-011, FP3-013, TR2-005
Limits From:	NORTH TEXAS MOVES WESTERN SUBREGION TRE PROJECT FROM HANDLEY EDERVILLE ROAD					
Limits To:	PRECINCT LINE ROAD					
Project Scope:	REPLACE BRIDGES AT WALKERS CREEK AND MESQUITE CREEK; AND CONSTRUCT 2.4 MILES OF NEW SECOND TRACK FROM EAST OF HANDLEY EDERVILLE ROAD TO EAST OF PRECINCT LINE ROAD					
Comments:	LOCAL CONTRIBUTION PAID BY TRINITY METRO					
AQ Statement:	THIS PROJECT IS CONSISTENT WITH MOBILITY 2045 AND THE RESULTING AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ANALYSIS					

FUNDING

FY	Phase	CSJ	Category	Federal	State	Regional	Local	Local Contribution	Total
2022	TRANS	0902-00-321	Cat 3 - Build Grant	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$0	\$18,750,000
2022	TRANS	0902-00-321	Local Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,250,000	\$10,250,000
Total				\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$10,250,000	\$29,000,000

No - Contingent on TxDOT approval?

The following signature authorizes:

No - Additional MPO Allocated Funds Moved to Year One

No - Modification to TxDOT Selected Program

CERTIFIED BY:

CERTIFIED BY:

Christie Gotti

5/4/2022

N/A

Christie J. Gotti
Senior Program Manager
NCTCOG

Date

N/A